

### **CONTENTS**



	CONT		Pure. Profit.
03	Vision & Mission Statements		
04	Report of the Directors of the Management Company		
	is I a m i	Zan c fund	
12	Fund Information	23	Statement of Assets and Liabilities
13	Report of the Fund Manager	24	Income Statement
16	Report of the Shar'iah Advisor	25	Distribution Statement
18	Trustee Report to the Unit Holders	26	Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Funds
19	Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance	27	Cash Flow Statement
21	Review Report to the Holders on Statement of Compliance with Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance	28	Notes to the Financial Statements
22	Independent Auditors' Report to the Unit Holders	51	Pattern of Holdings (Unit) as per the Requirement of Code of Corporate Governance
	mutua عالم	Zan	
54	Fund Information	66	Statement of Assets and Liabilities
55	Report of the Fund Manager	67	Income Statement
58	Report of the Shar'iah Advisor	68	Distribution Statement
61	Trustee Report to the Unit Holders	69	Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Funds
62	Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance	70	Cash Flow Statement
64	Review Report to the Holders on Statement of Compliance with Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance	71	Notes to the Financial Statements
65	Independent Auditors' Report to the Unit Holders	92	Pattern of Holdings (Unit) as per the Requirement of Code of Corporate Governance
	kse meezal	Zan n index fund	
94	Fund Information	104	Statement of Assets and Liabilities
95	Report of the Fund Manager	105	Income Statement
97	Report of the Shar'iah Advisor	106	Distribution Statement
99	Trustee Report to the Unit Holders	107	Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Funds
100	Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance	108	Cash Flow Statement

109

126

Notes to the Financial Statements

Pattern of Holdings (Unit) as per the Requirement of Code of Corporate Governance

Review Report to the Holders on Statement of Compliance with Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance

Independent Auditors' Report to the Unit Holders

102

103



	سيزان		
128	Fund Information	137	Statement of Assets and Liabilities
129	Report of the Fund Manager	138	Income Statement
131	Report of the Shar'iah Advisor	139	Distribution Statement
132	Trustee Report to the Unit Holders	140	Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Funds
133	Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance	141	Cash Flow Statement
135	Review Report to the Holders on Statement of Compliance with Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance	142	Notes to the Financial Statements
136	Independent Auditors' Report to the Unit Holders	166	Pattern of Holdings (Unit) as per the Requirement of Code of Corporate Governance
	sovereign	Zan n fund	
168	Fund Information	177	Statement of Assets and Liabilities
169	Report of the Fund Manager	178	Income Statement
171	Report of the Shar'iah Advisor	179	Distribution Statement
172	Trustee Report to the Unit Holders	180	Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Funds
173	Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance	181	Cash Flow Statement
175	Review Report to the Holders on Statement of Compliance with Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance	182	Notes to the Financial Statements
176	Independent Auditors' Report to the Unit Holders	202	Pattern of Holdings (Unit) as per the Requirement of Code of Corporate Governance
	mee c a s h f	Zan u n d	
204	Fund Information	213	Statement of Assets and Liabilities
205	Report of the Fund Manager	214	Income Statement
207	Report of the Shar'iah Advisor	215	Distribution Statement
208	Trustee Report to the Unit Holders	217	Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Funds
209	Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance	218	Cash Flow Statement
211	Review Report to the Holders on Statement of Compliance with Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance	219	Notes to the Financial Statements
212	Independent Auditors' Report to the Unit Holders	240	Pattern of Holdings (Unit) as per the Requirement of Code of Corporate Governance
	capital protecto	Zan ed fund-II	
242	Fund Information	252	Statement of Assets and Liabilities
243	Report of the Fund Manager	253	Income Statement
245	Report of the Shar'iah Advisor	254	Distribution Statement
247	Trustee Report to the Unit Holders	255	Statement of Movement in Unit Holders'
248	Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance	256	Funds  Cash Flow Statement
250	Review Report to the Holders on Statement of Compliance	257	Notes to the Financial Statements
	with Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance	280	Pattern of Holdings (Unit) as per the Requirement of Code of Corporate Governance
251	Independent Auditors' Report to the Unit Holders		Requirement of Code of Corporate Governance



### **V**ISION

"To promote professional fund management through development and implementation of Shariah compliant investment products, policies and practices designed to meet the investment objectives of the investors".

### Mission

"To be the leading Shariah compliant asset management company providing quality service to institutional and individual investors utilizing modern techniques of portfolio management, proactive asset allocation and prudent security selection while maintaining high standards of ethical and professional conduct".



## REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

The Board of Directors of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited is pleased to present the audited annual financial statements of the following open end funds for the year ended June 30, 2012:

### **Open End Funds**

### **Equity Funds**

- Meezan Islamic Fund
- Al Meezan Mutual Fund
- KSE-Meezan Index Fund

### Income/ Money Market and Capital Protected Funds

- Meezan Islamic Income Fund
- Meezan Sovereign Fund
- Meezan Cash Fund
- Meezan Capital Protected Fund -II

### **Economic Review**

Amid rising macroeconomic challenges, the outgoing fiscal year 2012 continued to be marred with energy crisis, structural weakness and heightened security environment. Various challenges namely floods, rising fuel and commodity prices, global recessionary trends and weak inflows restricted country's economic output. Despite these challenges, the country managed to post GDP growth of 3.7% slightly below the envisioned target of 4.2% but is a slight improvement from 3.0% reported in FY11. But on a flip side, it compares unfavorably with last 10-years average GDP growth of 4.8% and last 65-years GDP growth of 5.0%. Overall, last 4-years average GDP growth stood at 2.9% which is the lowest 4-yearly average economic growth in the history of Pakistan.

Positivity was added as inflation for the entire year remained within the government target and this is attributable to the government's smart tactic of rebasing the year. Average CPI inflation in FY12 stood at 11.0% as against 13.7% last year. As a result, SBP slashed the discount rate by 200 bps in two phases (first half of FY12) with hopes of witnessing an upward momentum in private sector credit off-take. But much to the despair, things did not turn out as expected and government borrowing for the year touched the peaks of Rs. 1.2 trillion. But in the latter half of fiscal year, slippages on fiscal side and heavy government borrowing posed a key challenge to the liquidity position, thereby limiting further reduction in the discount rate, and therefore the policy rate was kept unchanged. Despite these structural weaknesses, record level of revenue collection was made during the year, showcasing a growth of 23% with amount clocking in at Rs. 1,910 billion, missing the target by a mere Rs. 42 billion.

Like the previous year, risk to macroeconomic stability came from financing the rising external and fiscal account deficit. Slowdown in global economy along with adverse commodity price movement (increase in international crude oil prices coupled with decline in cotton prices) further weakened country's external account, which was already facing the risk of reduced support from financial account. During FY12, country's current account deficit stood at US\$4.5bn as against a surplus of US\$214mn last year, with imports depicting a growth of 12% to US\$40.0bn while exports declined by 3% to US\$24.6bn. Remittances turned out to be the sole factor supporting the worsening current account and posted record high growth of 17% at US\$ 13 billion.

While the magnitude of current account deficit was manageable compared to historical highs, subdued foreign investment along with the daunting task of IMF loan repayments amounting to US\$1 billion dragged down foreign exchange reserves which declined to US\$ 15 billion from all time high levels of US\$18.3bn in July 2011. This was also reflected in sharp currency move as rupee lost 10% during the fiscal year to close in Rs. 94.65/USD.



On the fiscal side, structural weaknesses continued to escalate the deficit with government reporting a revised estimate of 7.4% of GDP or (Rs1.5tn) in the Federal Budget FY13. In addition, below than envisioned non tax revenue collection due to non materialization of CSF (Coalition Support Fund) and 3G auction, higher subsidy payments and budget deficit instead of budget surplus also played their part in the role. Going forward we expect that the country will witness some respite in FY13 on the external front. The situation is expected to improve in FY13 on the back of receipt of funds in the tune of US\$ 1.2 billion with regards to coalition support funds (CSF) post re-opening of NATO supplies, along with a recent decline in international crude prices. The most daunting task which the country will face during the year pertains to the hefty repayments to be made to IMF under the SBA agreement and they could pose a serious threat to the forex reserve and Pakistani rupee if the foreign inflows don't materialize.

### **Equity Market Review**

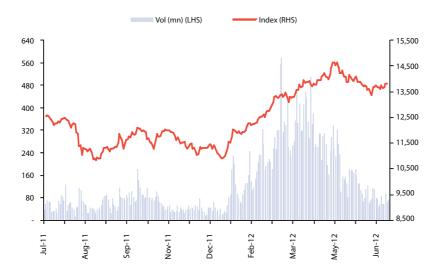
During the outgoing fiscal year June 2012 KSE 100 index witnessed a modest return of 10.5% to close at the level of 13,801. Economic slowdown, turmoil in global financial markets, political uncertainty and strained US relations remained the major factors behind lower than historical gains during FY12. The performance, however, was completely skewed towards the second half of FY 12. First half of the year (July to December) was marked by slowdown and the index lost over 9%. However, a spectacular rally in second half (January to June) yielded gain of 20%. The market was able to recoup the loss of 9.2% of first half and still gain 10% on account of potential changes in CGT regime. This also helped in improvement in average daily volumes which slightly improved to 128mn shares during FY12 as compared to 95mn shares during FY11. KSE Meezan Islamic Index (KMI 30), on other hand, appreciated by 13.6% during the fiscal year FY12 to close at the level of 23,776.

The fiscal year started with the continuation of concerns over CGT issue combined with the lack of leverage product. This pushed the market into a dull phase in the first half of the fiscal year where the market slumped by 9% and the average daily traded volume declining to a paltry 60mn shares a day. But a revival in fortunes was witnessed with the start of the calendar year when the Finance Minister announced the relief measures on CGT during mid January, accepting all proposals of the SECP in this regard. The proposals included 1) no questions on source of funds invested in the stock market till Jun 2014; 2) freezing of CGT rates at current levels; 3) abolishing withholding tax on sale transactions; and 4) centralized collection and calculation of CGT (shielding individual investors from hassle of paperwork and interaction with tax authorities). In the midst of rising oil prices and noisy politics (both on the domestic and international front) the market rallied on the back of favorable CGT proposal and hence remained immune with KSE-100 index making a high of 14,617 in early part of May 2012.

However, the vibrancy started to fade away towards the end of the fiscal year, due to 1) disqualification of the Prime Minister of Pakistan by the Supreme Court for not writing a letter to Swiss authorities for the re-opening of graft cases against President; 2) a delay in re-setting of ties with the US, where the re-opening of NATO supply routes remained elusive, casting doubts over the outlook for expected sovereign flows and 3) dwindling macros most reflected in the currency weakness witnessed toward the end of the year. This resulted in KSE 100 index to go down below the 14,000 psychological barrier and closed at the level of 13,801 for the year, thereby posting an overall return of 10.5% in FY12.

### **Sector Performance**

The sectors that remained in limelight during the fiscal year were cement sector followed by fertilizer sector with the exception of Engro where the company's new plant continued to face the brunt of gas shortage. Oil sector was the major underperformer where all the first tier stocks failed to generate investors' interest on account of various international and domestic issues. In light of these factors, third tier scripts remained in public eye as the preferred stocks to generate market activity.



### **Regional Performance & Foreign Flows**

Having to grapple with the Euro zone crisis at home, foreign managers quit the emerging market; however, the performance of Karachi bourse was better as compared to other markets. Amongst 12 countries in Asian Emerging and Frontier markets, Pakistan was 3rd best performing market in FY12.

The impressive performance also saw a revival in foreign interest where decent flows were witnessed in FY12 from offshore clients. Foreigners bought shares worth US\$730mn and sold US\$920mn with net selling amounting to US\$190mn. This also includes the Hubco block sale of US\$129mn by two of its foreign sponsors, Xenel and International Power.

All the categories of local investors except mutual funds remained net buyers throughout FY12. Individuals bought highest worth of shares amounting to US\$166 million, followed by banks and others which bought shares worth US\$39 million and US\$23 million respectively. Mutual Funds during the period sold shares worth US\$70 million, while foreigners remained net sellers of US\$190 million during the period.

### **Money Market Review**

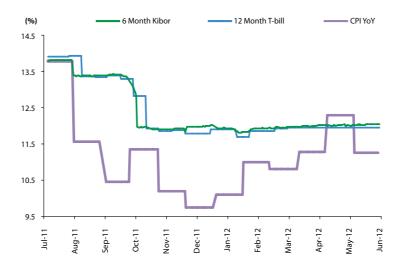
In FY 12, the money market remained highly illiquid. To normalize the liquidity situation, State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) regularly conducted open market operations (OMOs). During the period, SBP conducted twenty six T-Bill auctions, nine PIB auctions and four Ijarah Sukuk auctions. Cumulatively, SBP accepted Rs 3,086 billion and Rs 209 billion in T-Bills and PIBs respectively. In the Ijarah Sukuk auction, SBP accepted Rs 187 billion at par against the total participation of Rs 248 billion.

Moreover, lower inflation figures owing to the rebasing of year enabled the State Bank to adopt a softer monetary stance, with discount rate witnessing a reduction of 200 basis points, in two phases. As a result, the cutoff rates of T-Bill (six months paper) and PIBs (10 year bond) declined by 182 basis points and 70 basis points respectively to close at 11.94% and 13.38% in the FY 2012. In line with that, six month KIBOR also declined by 174 basis points to close at 12.06%.

On the forex front, Rupee remained under immense pressure as it depreciated massively against dollar both in interbank and Kerb market by Rs 8.67 (10.08%) and Rs 9.70 (11.27%) respectively. Rupee also touched an all time low against dollar, both in the interbank and open market at Rs 94.65 and Rs 96.60 per US dollar respectively.

The following graph shows the trend of interest rates in the period under review:





### **Mutual Fund Industry Review**

A growth of over 46.22% was witnessed in the open end mutual fund industry since June 2011, which reached a size of Rs. 410.2 billion for the fiscal year ending June 2012. Islamic mutual funds on the other hand grew at a rate of 32.69% during the period under review.

Major growth was witnessed in Sovereign, and Money Market funds, as well as in Shariah Compliant equity funds. Sovereign Funds posted the most growth, more than doubling from Rs. 32.3 billion in June 2011 to Rs. 88.5 billion in June 2012, translating into a growth of 173.98%. Money market funds meanwhile grew from Rs. 66.5 billion to Rs. 125.8 billion. The predominant reason for this increase was banks investing in the funds of their subsidiary AMCs.

Conventional equity funds remained more or less stagnant during the period and increased by 1.53% since July 2011 while Islamic equity funds grew at a steep 52.16% in comparison during the same period. It may be noted that KSE-100 index and KMI-30 index grew by 10.5% and 13.6% respectively.

### **Operational Review**

Please refer to respective fund management reports for operational reviews.

### **Auditors**

The present auditors, Messers A.F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants retire and in compliance of the recently promulgated Code of Corporate Governance, the Board of Directors on recommendation of the audit committee has appointed Messers KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co., Chartered Accountants, as the statutory auditors of the aforementioned Funds for the year ending June 30, 2013.

### **Outlook**

The market eagerly awaits June end results on grounds that it is usually pay-out laden. However, politics will also play a role in driving the markets, with a stand-off between Supreme Court and Government and any indication of early elections holds utmost interest. This will also clarify the trade-off between pre-election considerations versus timing of a potential IMF re-entry and the impact it can have on interest rates. Re- opening of NATO supply routes led to improved relationship with US which will have a positive impact on the economy. Decline in international commodity prices specifically oil, will provide relief with reduced trade deficit.

The mounting circular debt affecting the entire energy chain also continues to pose threat to the overall economy. In line with the government's commitment to keep SBP borrowing within limits, and as inflation has tapered off from its peak, SBP has decreased discount rate by 150 bps in its monetary policy in August, 2012. Although the implementation of capital gain tax has negatively impacted volumes, however, we believe that the introduction of the leverage and derivative products in the market may improve the liquidity position and attract investors back to the equity market. On the basis of earnings multiples and dividend yields, Pakistan remains one of the cheapest markets. Pakistan's stock market is trading at a P/E multiple of 6.3x, which is almost at a 42% discount to other regional markets. This makes KSE an attractive option for foreign investors. The decline in interest rates should also lead to more inflows from domestic investors chasing for higher yields.

### **Compliance with Code of Corporate Governance**

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited always strives to maintain the highest standards of corporate governance. In compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance, the Board of Directors declares that:

- These financial statements, prepared by the management company of the Fund, present fairly the state of affairs of the Fund, the result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity.
- The Fund has maintained proper books of accounts.
- Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of financial statements and accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment.
- International Accounting Standards and International Financial Reporting Standards as applicable in Pakistan have been followed in preparation of financial statements.
- The system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored.
- There are no significant doubts upon the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern.
- The sale and repurchase of units of the Fund carried out by the Directors, CEO, CFO and Company Secretary of the management company including their spouses and their minor children are as under:

### **Meezan Islamic Fund**

Trades by	Designation	No. of units Invested	No. of units redeemed
Mr. Tasnim ul Haq Farooqui	Director	683	-
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA	CEO	557,145	91,366

### Meezan Islamic Income Fund

Trades by	Designation	No. of units	No. of units
		Invested	redeemed
Mr. Mazhar Sharif	Director	-	11,408
Syed Amir Ali	Director	9,709	-
Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt	Director	5,048	-

### **Meezan Cash Fund**

Trades by	Designation	No. of units Invested	No. of units redeemed
Mr. Mazhar Sharif	Director	-	290,030
Syed Amir Ali	Director	1,334	1,394
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA	CEO	199,521	199,442
Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui	Director	36,687	-



### **Meezan Sovereign Fund**

Trades by	Designation	No. of Units	No. of Units	
		Invested	Redeemed	
Mr. Ariful Islam	Chairman	566,814	39,386	
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA	CEO	505,817	714,762	
Syed Owais Wasti	CFO	18,435	987	
Mr. Mazhar Sharif	Director	457,036	10,407	
Mr. Tasnim ul Haq Farooqi	Director	10,049	-	
Syed Amir Ali	Director	66,251	9,852	

### Al Meezan Mutual Fund

Trades by	Designation	No. of Units Invested	No. of Units Redeemed
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA	CEO	1,234,159	-

### **KSE Meezan Index Fund**

Trades by	Designation	No. of units Invested	No. of units redeemed
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA	CEO	20,000	-

### **Meezan Capital Protected Fund - II** Nil

- Pattern of holding of units is given at the end of report of respective Fund.
- Financial highlights are given in notes to the financial statements of respective Fund.

### **Board of Directors and Board Committee Meetings**

Detail of Board meetings and attendance therein is provided in the financial statements.

Details of meetings and attendance of members in Board Audit Committee meeting during the year is as follows:

Names	Designation	August 16, 2011	September 28, 2011	October 24, 2011	February 22, 2012	April 26, 2012
Mr. Ariful Islam*	Chairman	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Mr. P. Ahmed*	Member /					
	Chairman	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Mr. Mazhar Sharif	Member	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Syed Amir Ali*	Member	No	No	No	Yes	Yes

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Ariful Islam resigned from the audit committee as Chairman and the member. In his place, Mr. P. Ahmed was appointed as Chairman and Syed Amir Ali as the member of the audit committee.



During the year, the Board in its meeting held on February 23, 2012 formed Human Resource & Remuneration Committee to comply with the requirements of Code of Corporate Governance. Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt was appointed as Chairman while Mr. Tasnim ul Haq Farooqi and Mr. Mazhar Sharif were appointed as members of the Committee.

Furthermore, the Board in its meeting held on April 27, 2012 also appointed Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA, Chief Executive Officer as member of the Committee. Two meetings were held on March 21, 2012 and April 27, 2012 in which all the members of the Committee were present.

### **Acknowledgement**

We take this opportunity to thank our valued investors for reposing faith in Al Meezan Investments and making it one of the largest asset management company in the private sector in Pakistan. We also thank the regulator, Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, Trustee, Central Depository Company of Pakistan and management of Karachi Stock Exchange for their support. We would also like to thank the members of the Shariah Supervisory Board of Meezan Bank for their continued assistance and support on Shariah aspects of fund management.

For and on behalf of the Board

Date: September 21, 2012 Karachi.

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Chief Executive



**Annual Report 2012** 

### **FUND INFORMATION**

### **MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Ground Floor, Block "B", Finance & Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi 74400, Pakistan. Phone: (9221) 35630722-6, 111-MEEZAN Fax: (9221) 35676143, 35630808 Web site: www.almeezangroup.com E-mail: info@almeezangroup.com

### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Mr. Ariful Islam
Mr. P. Ahmed
Director
Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt
Director
Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui
Director
Mr. Mazhar Sharif
Director
Syed Amir Ali
Syed Amir Ali Zaidi
Director
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Chief Executive

### **CFO & COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Syed Owais Wasti

### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Mr. P. Ahmed Chairman Mr. Mazhar Sharif Member Syed Amir Ali Member

### **HUMAN RESOURCES & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt
Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui
Mr. Mazhar Sharif
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Member

### **TRUSTEE**

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited CDC House, 99-B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Sharah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

### **AUDITORS**

A.F. Fergusons & Co. Chartered Accountants State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan.

### **SHARIAH ADVISER**

Meezan Bank Limited

### **BANKERS TO THE FUND**

Allied Bank Limited
Al Baraka Islamic Bank B.S.C (E.C)
Bank Al Habib Limited - Islamic Banking
Faysal Bank Limited - Islamic Banking
Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited - Islamic Banking
Meezan Bank Limited

Askari Bank Limited - Islamic Banking
Bank Alfalah Limited - Islamic Banking
Dubai Islamic Bank Pakistan Limited
Habib Bank Limited - Islamic Banking
MCB Bank Limited
UBL Ameen

Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited - Islamic Banking

### **LEGAL ADVISER**

Bawaney & Partners 404, 4th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, 6-CL-10, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi - 75530 Phone: (9221) 3565 7658-59 Fax: (9221) 3565 7673 E-mail: bawaney@cyber.net.pk

### **TRANSFER AGENT**

Meezan Bank Limited SITE Branch Plot # B/9-C, Estate Avenue, SITE, Karachi. Phone: 32062891 Fax: 32552771 Web site: www.meezanbank.com

### **DISTRIBUTORS**

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Meezan Bank Limited



### REPORT OF THE FUND MANAGER

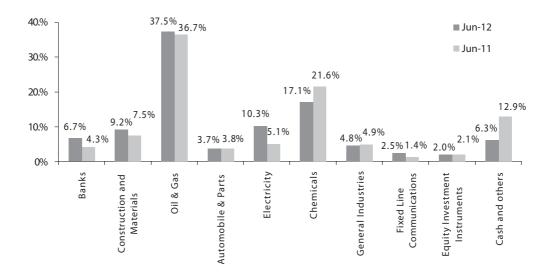
Meezan Islamic Fund (MIF) is an open end equity fund investing in Shariah compliant listed equity securities.

The objective of MIF is to provide the maximum total return to the unit holders from investment in "Shariah Compliant" investments for the given level of risk, while abiding by the Non-Banking Finance Companies Rules, 2003 and any other prevailing rules and regulations. Total return refers to returns from capital gains, realized and unrealized, and dividend income and other Shariah Compliant investments.

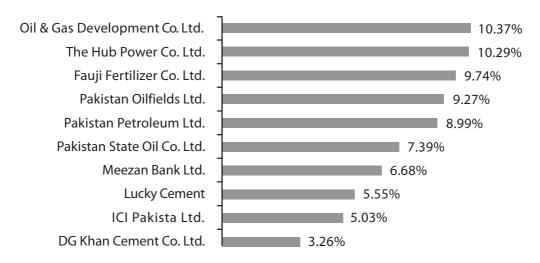
### **Strategy, Investment Policy and Asset Allocation**

The performance of MIF is linked directly to the performance of equity market. The fund manager, Al Meezan Investment Management Limited, actively manages the fund with an aim to provide maximum risk adjusted total return to the investors. To control risk, the exposure in growth stocks is balanced against that of high dividend stocks. Moreover, the fund manager strives to reduce equity exposure in times when the market is trading above valuations while increasing equity exposures near troughs.

During the fiscal year, the fund increased its equity exposure to as high as 98.25% in line with the market trend. However, it maintained an average exposure of 94.56% to equities during the year, while closing the year at 96.58%. The fund maintained heavy exposure to the oil & gas and chemical sectors taking into consideration the profitability of these sectors. The fund increased exposure in Construction and Electricity sectors.



### **Top Holdings**



### **Performance Review**

During fiscal year 2012, Meezan Islamic Fund (MIF) provided a return of 19.46% to its investors while KSE Meezan Index (KMI 30) appreciated by 13.6% to close at 23,776. The KSE 100 index during the same period closed at the level of 13,801, posting a 10.5% increase.

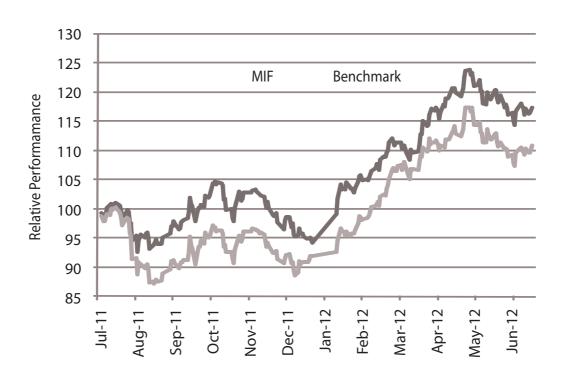
Meezan Islamic Fund posted a total comprehensive income of Rs. 870 million in the fiscal year 2012 as compared to Rs. 1,238 million in the last year. Total income comprised of realized gains and unrealized gain on investments of Rs. 767 million and Rs. 117 million respectively. Dividend income contributed Rs. 313 million to the income, while profit on savings account at banks amounted to Rs. 34 million. After accounting for expenses of Rs. 131 million and an element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued and less those in units redeemed of Rs. 3 million, the Fund posted a net profit of Rs. 1,015 million. The net assets of the Fund as at June 30, 2012 were Rs. 5,343 million as compared to Rs. 4,497 million at the end of corresponding year. The net asset value (NAV) per unit appreciated from Rs. 41.57 (dividend adjusted) to Rs. 49.66 (19.46% up) during the fiscal year 2012.

### **Distributions**

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on July 9, 2012 approved distribution at the rate of Rs. 8.25 per unit (16.50%) out of the profits of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2012.

	MIF_	KMI-30
Opening Net Asset Value (NAV) (Dividend Adjusted) (Rupees)	41.57	20,936
Net Asset Value (NAV) as on June 30, 2012 (Rupees)	49.66	23,776
Return During the Period	19.46%	13.57%





### **Charity Statement**

According to the Trust Deed of MIF, charity refers to the amount paid by Management Company out of the income of the Trust to a charitable / welfare organization, in consultation with Shariah Advisor, representing income that is Haram. During the year ended June 30, 2012 an amount of Rs.5.9 million was accrued as charity payable.

### Breakdown of unit holdings by size:

Range (Units)	No. of investors
1 - 9,999	3,208
10,000 - 49,999	871
50,000 - 99,999	125
100,000 - 499,999	95
500,000 and above	21
Total	4,320

### **Fund Rating**

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned the 'MFR 3-Star' rating to Meezan Islamic Fund.



### Report of the Shar'iah Advisor - Meezan Islamic Fund

September 28, 2012/ Ziqa'ad 10, 1433

In the capacity of *Shar'iah Advisor*, we have prescribed six criteria for Shar'iah compliance of equity investments which relate to (i) Nature of business (ii) Interest bearing debt to total assets (iii) Investment in non-Shar'iah compliant activities to Total assets (iv) Shar'iah Non Compliant Income to Gross Revenue (v) Illiquid assets to total assets, and (vi) Net liquid assets per share vs. share price.

It is the responsibility of the management company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure *Shar'iah* compliance with the *Shar'iah* guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the management company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the management company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of equity investments of MIF in light of *Shar'iah* requirements. Following is the list of investments of MIF as on June 30, 2012 and their evaluation according to the screening criteria established by us. (December 31, 2011 accounts of the Investee companies have been used).

	(i)	(ii)*	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(v	i)
			% of Non-	Non- Compliant	Illiquid	Net Liqu vs. Shai (B>	re Price
Company Name	Nature of Business	Debt to Assets (<37%)	Shar'iah Compliant Investments (<33%)	Income to Gross Revenue (<5%)	Assets to Total Assets (>25%)	Net Liquid Assets per Share (A)	Share Price (B)
Agriauto Industries Ltd.	Automobile and Parts	0.05%	31.83%	4.86%	44%	38.14	57.50
Al Meezan Mutual Fund Ltd.	Islamic Mutual Fund			**			
Attock Cement Ltd.	Construction and Materials (Cement)	0.00%	3.63%	0.29%	89%	(18.7)	51.00
Attock Petroleum Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.00%	4.02%	1.23%	26%	48	412.5
Bank Islami Pakistan Ltd.	Islamic Commercial Bank			**			
D.G. Khan Cement Company Ltd.	Construction and Materials (Cement)	33.52%	3.22%	4.85%	71%	(15.76)	19.03
Engro Foods Ltd.	Food Producers	34.85%	7.78%	0.01%	81%	(92.4)	22.60
Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Ltd.	Chemicals	20.73%	22.00%	2.14%	56%	(9.47)	42.43
Fauji Fertilizer Company Ltd.	Chemicals	24.89%	30.55%	1.64%	56%	(24.41)	149.54

J.

Page 1 of 2

Meezan Bank Ltd.

Meezan House. C-25, Estate Avenue, SITE, Karachi, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 38103500 Fax: (92-21) 36406049 www.meezanbank.com



Hub Power Company Ltd.	Electricity	32.75%	0.00%	0.05%	37%	(41.87)	34.20
ICI Pakistan Ltd.	Chemicals	0.00%	0.00%	0.57%	67%	2.49	120.27
Indus Motors Company Ltd.	Automobile and Parts	0.00%	15.28%	2.18%	47%	29.90	204.80
Lucky Cement Ltd	Construction and Materials (Cement)	16.00%	0.00%	0.00%	94%	(31.19)	75.04
Meezan Bank Ltd.	Islamic Commercial Bank			**			
Millat Tractors Ltd.	Engineering	0.04%	10.46%	0.69%	66%	3.20	365.21
National Refinery Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.00%	1.53%	1.05%	46%	(38.82)	242.69
Oil & Gas Development Company Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.00%	18.49%	4.24%	41%	23.88	151.62
Packages Ltd.	General Industrials	27.33%	30.40%	3.29%	61%	26.66	82.72
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Ltd.	Automobile and Parts	13.49%	0.00%	0.84%	75%	(26.76)	59.03
Pak. Telecommunication Co. Ltd.	Fixed Line Telecommunication	7.41%	2.87%	1.22%	79%	(9.25)	10.39
Pakistan Oilfields Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.00%	3.33%	4.09%	69%	2.10	346.45
Pakistan Petroleum Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.12%	32.60%	4.68%	35%	50.64	168.32
Pakistan State Oil Company Ltd.	Oil and Gas	5.09%	0.00%	0.27%	33%	(316.41)	227.21
Thal Ltd.	General Industrials	14.43%	2.88%	2.40%	83%	(78.43)	81.80
Tripak Films Ltd.	General Industrials	26.50%	4.24%	0.16%	70%	(69.73)	160.30
Unilever Pakistan	Food Producers	2.02%	0.97%	0.08%	78%	(625.22)	5,565.0
		<u> </u>	·		<del></del>		

 <sup>\*</sup> All interest based debts.

ii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of MIF for the year ended June 30, 2012 have been in compliance with the *Shar'iah* principles.

During the year a provision of Rupees 4.463 million was created and an amount of Rupees 5.521 million was disbursed into charity.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that all the provisions of the scheme and investments made on account of MIF under management of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan) are *Shar'iah* compliant and in accordance with the criteria established by us.

May Allah bless us with best Tawfeeq to accomplish His cherished tasks, make us successful in this world and in the Hereafter, and forgive our mistakes.

Dr. Muhammad Imran Ashraf Usmani For and on behalf of Meezan Bank Limited Shar'iah Advisor

Page 2 of 2

<sup>\*</sup> These ratios are for the calculation of non-Shar'iah Compliant elements in the business and are not relevant for Islamic Banks & Islamic Financial Institutions.

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S. Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400. Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





ISO 27001 Certified

### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

### MEEZAN ISLAMIC FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) and Clause 9 of Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Meezan Islamic Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the year ended June 30, 2012 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Muhammad Hanif Jakhura

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, October 05, 2012





# STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

This statement is being presented to comply with the Code of Corporate Governance contained in Regulation No. 35 of Listing Regulations of Karachi Stock Exchange for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance, whereby a listed company is managed in compliance with the best practices of Corporate Governance.

The management company has applied the principles contained in the CCG in the following manner:

1. The management company encourages representation of independent non-executive directors and directors representing minority interests on its board of directors. At present the board includes:

Category	Names
Independent Directors	Mr. P. Ahmed Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt
Executive Director	Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA - CEO
Non- Executive Directors	Mr. Ariful Islam
	Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui
	Syed Amir Ali
	Mr. Mazhar Sharif
	Syed Amir Ali Zaidi

The independent directors meets the criteria of independence under clause i (b) of the CCG.

- 2. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than seven listed companies including the management company (excluding the listed subsidiaries of listed holding companies where applicable).
- 3. All the resident directors of the management company are registered as taxpayers and none of them has defaulted in payment of any loan to a banking company, a DFI or an NBFI or, being a member of a stock exchange, has been declared as a defaulter by that stock exchange.
- 4. A casual vacancy occurring on the board on February 16, 2012 was filled up by the directors within 30 days.
- 5. The Management Company has prepared a "Statement of Ethics and Business Practices" and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 6. The board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the management company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
- 7. All the powers of the board have been duly exercised and decisions on material transactions, including appointment and determination of remuneration and terms and conditions of employment of the CEO, other executive and non-executive directors, have been taken by the board.
- 8. The meetings of the board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the board for this purpose and the board met at least once in every quarter. Written notices of the board meetings, along with agenda and working papers, were circulated at least seven days before the meetings. The minutes of the meetings were appropriately recorded and circulated.
- 9. One of the directors of the Company is pursuing the 'Directors Training Certification' and such certification shall be completed in the ensuing year.
- 10. The board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment.

- 11. The Directors' report for this year has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the CCG and fully describes the salient matters required to be disclosed.
- 12. The financial statements of the Fund were duly endorsed by CEO and CFO of the Management Company before approval of the board.
- 13. The directors, CEO and executives do not hold any interest in the certificates of the Fund other than that disclosed in the pattern of certificate holding.
- 14. The company has complied with all the corporate and financial reporting requirements of the CCG.
- 15. The board has formed an Audit Committee. It comprises of three members, all the three members are non-executive directors and the chairman of the committee is an independent director.
- 16. The meetings of the audit committee were held at least once every quarter prior to approval of interim and final results of the Fund and as required by the CCG. The terms of reference of the committee have been formed and advised to the committee for compliance.
- 17. The board has formed an HR and Remuneration Committee. It comprises of four members including the CEO, all other members are non-executive directors and the chairman of the committee is an independent director.
- 18. The board has set up an effective internal audit function.
- 19. The statutory auditors of the Fund have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program at the ICAP, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 20. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the listing regulations and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- 21. The 'closed period', prior to the announcement of interim/final results, and business decisions, which may materially affect the market price of Fund, was determined and intimated to directors, employees and stock exchange(s).
- 22. Material/price sensitive information has been disseminated among all market participants at once through stock exchange(s).
- 23. We confirm that all other material principles enshrined in the CCG have been complied with.

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

Karachi September 21, 2012

# pwc

### A. F. FERGUSON & CO.

### REVIEW REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS ON STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH BEST PRACTICES OF CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We have reviewed the Statement of Compliance with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance for the year ended June 30, 2012 prepared by the Board of Directors of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (the Management Company) of **Meezan Islamic Fund** (the Fund) to comply with the Listing Regulation No. 35 of the Karachi Stock Exchange where the Fund is listed.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance is that of the Board of Directors of the Management Company of the Fund. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Management Company's compliance with the provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance and report if it does not. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the Code.

As part of our audit of financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls, or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Fund's corporate governance procedures and risks.

Further, regulation (x) of the Listing Regulations No. 35 notified by the Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited requires the company to place before the Board of Directors for their consideration and approval related party transactions distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length price recording proper justification for using such alternate pricing mechanism. Further, all such transactions are also required to be separately placed before the audit committee. We are only required and have ensured compliance of requirement to the extent of approval of related party transactions by the Board of Directors and placement of such transactions before the audit committee. We have not carried out any procedures to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length prices or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect status of the Management Company's compliance for and on behalf of the Fund, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance as applicable to the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2012.

Chartered Accountants
Karachi, October 19, 2012

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network
State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan
Tel: +92 (21) 32426682-6/32426711-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938/32424740; <www.pwc.com/pk>

Lahore: 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg V, P.O.Box 39, Lahore-54660, Pakistan; Tel: +92 (42) 35715864-71; Fax: +92 (42) 35715872
Islamabad: PIA Building, 3rd Floor, 49 Blue Area, Fazl-ul-Haq Road, P.O.Box 3021, Islamabad-44000, Pakistan; Tel: +92 (51) 2273457-60; Fax: +92 (51) 2277924
Kabul: House No. 1, Street No. 3, Darulaman Road, Ayoub Khan Meina, Opposite Ayoub Khan Mosque, Kabul, Afghanistan; Tel: +93 (779) 315320, +93 (799) 315320



### A. F. FERGUSON & CO.

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

### REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Meezan Islamic Fund**, which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at June 30, 2012, and the related income statement, distribution statement, statement of movement in unit holders' fund and cash flow statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

### Management Company's responsibility for the financial statements

The Management Company of the Fund is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and for such internal control as the Management Company determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing as applicable in Pakistan. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund as at June 30, 2012, and of its financial performance, cash flows and transactions for the year then ended in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

### **Emphasis of matter**

We draw attention to note 12 to the annexed financial statements which refers to an uncertainty relating to the future outcome of the litigation regarding contribution to the Workers' Welfare Fund which is currently pending adjudication at the Honorable High Court of Sindh.

Our opinion is not qualified in respect of the aforementioned matter.

### REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

In our opinion, the financial statements have been prepared in all material respects in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008.

Chartered Accountants
Karachi, October 19, 2012

Audit Engagement Partner: Saad Kaliya

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan Tel: +92 (21) 32426682-6/32426711-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938; <www.pwc.com/pk>

Lahore: 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg V, P.O.Box 39, Shahrah-e-Quaid-e-Azam, Lahore-54660; Tel: +92 (42) 35715864-71; Fax: +92 (42) 35715872 Islamabad: PIA Building, 3rd Floor, 49 Blue Area, Fazl-ul-Haq Road, P.O.Box 3021, Islamabad-44000; Tel: +92 (51) 2273457-60; Fax: +92 (51) 2277924 Kabul: House No. 1916, Street No. 1, Behind Cinema Bariqot, Nahar-e-Darsan, Karte-4, Kabul, Afghanistan; Tel: +93 (779) 315320, +93 (799) 315320



## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT JUNE 30, 2012

Accepte	Note	<b>2012</b> 2011 (Rupees in <b>'000</b> )	
Assets Balances with banks	5	185,660	589,166
Investments	6	5,163,955	3,932,380
Receivable against sale of investments	Ŭ	2,307	-
Dividend receivable		10,212	22,196
Deposits and other receivables	7	12,646	42,485
Total assets		5,374,780	4,586,227
Liabilities			
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited			
(Al Meezan)- management company of the Fund	8	15,155	9,524
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan			
Limited (CDC) - trustee of the Fund	9	612	468
Payable to Meezan Bank Limited (MBL)		67	434
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of			
Pakistan (SECP)	10	4,599	4,063
Payable on redemption of units		2,128	10,627
Payable against purchase of investments	4.4	-	54,536
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	11	9,060	9,490
Total liabilities		31,621	89,142
Net assets		5,343,159	4,497,085
Contingency	12		
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		5,343,159	4,497,085
		Number of units	
Number of units in issue	13	107,597,536	87,206,775
		Rup	ees
Net assets value per unit		49.66	51.57

The annexed notes 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

## INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

Income	Note	2012 2011 (Rupees in '000)	
Net realised gain on sale of investments		766,633	750,295
Dividend income - net of charity Profit on savings accounts with banks		313,199 34,336	291,136 58,326
Other income		4,047	2,813
outer meaning		1,118,215	1,102,570
Unrealised gain on re-measurement of investments -	1		
'fair value through profit or loss ' (net)	6.1	117,085	159,758
Impairment loss on 'available for sale' investments	6.2.2	(87,089)	- 150.750
Total income		29,996 1,148,211	159,758 1,262,328
rotal income		1,140,211	1,202,320
Expenses			
Remuneration to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund	8.1	96,812	85,531
Sindh sales tax on management fee	8.2	15,490	-
Remuneration to CDC - trustee of the Fund	9	5,843	5,277
Annual fee to SECP Auditors' remuneration	10 14	4,599	4,063
Fees and subscription	14	635 40	618 40
Legal and professional charges		186	252
Securities transaction costs		5,679	2,744
Bank and settlement charges		524	867
Printing charges		715	861
Reversal for Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF)	12		(24,242)
Total expenses		130,523	76,011
Net income from operating activities Element of loss and capital losses included		1,017,688	1,186,317
in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed (net)		(2,867)	(109,081)
Net income for the year		1,014,821	1,077,236
Other comprehensive income for the year			
Net unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as 'available for sale'		(146,447)	210,400
Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed pertaining to 'available for sale' investments		2,124	(49,228)
Total comprehensive income for the year		870,498	1,238,408

The annexed notes 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive



## **DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT** FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

	<b>2012</b> 2011 <b>(Rupees in '000)</b>	
Accumulated loss brought forward	(95,409)	(350,397)
Final distribution in the form of bonus units @ 20% for the year ended June 30, 2011 (June 30, 2010 @ 18%)	(871,260)	(771,783)
Final distribution in the form of cash dividend @ 20% for the year ended June 30, 2011 (June 30, 2010 @ 18%)	(808)	(1,237)
Net income for the year	1,014,821	1,077,236
Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed pertaining to 'available for sale' investments	2,124	(49,228)
Accumulated income / (loss) carried forward	49,468	(95,409)

The annexed notes 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

## STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

	2012 (Rupees in	2011 1 <b>'000)</b>
Net assets at the beginning of the year	4,497,085	3,965,910
Issue of 34,223,636 (2011 :15,345,220) units Redemption of 34,791,739 (2011: 34,793,072) units	1,549,279 (1,573,638) (24,359)	720,089 (1,584,394) (864,305)
Element of loss / (income) and capital losses / (gains) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed (net):	(= 1,000)	(65 1)565)
- transferred to income statement	2,867	109,081
- transferred to distribution statement	(2,124) 743	49,228 158,309
Unrealised (diminution) / appreciation in the value of investments	(116,451)	370,158
Net realised gain on sale of investments	766,633	750,295
Total other comprehensive income for the year less distribution	(651,752)	(655,065)
Issue of 20,958,864 bonus units for the year ended June 30, 2011 (June 30, 2010: 20,763,587 bonus units)	871,260	771,783
Net assets at the end of the year	5,343,159	4,497,085
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the year - Rupees	<u>51.57</u>	46.17
Net asset value per unit at the end of the year - Rupees	<u>49.66</u>	51.57

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

The annexed notes 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive



## CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	Note	2012 (Rupees i	2011 <b>n '000)</b>
Net income for the year		1,014,821	1,077,236
Adjustments for: Net realised gain on sale of investments Dividend income		(766,633) (318,720)	(750,295) (296,422)
Charity expense Profit on savings accounts with banks Unrealised gain on re-measurement of investments - 'fair value		5,521 (34,336)	5,286 (58,326)
through profit or loss' (net) Impairment loss on 'available for sale' investments Element of loss and capital losses included		(117,085) 87,089	(159,758)
in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed (net)		2,867	109,081
(Increase) / decrease in assets		(126,476)	(73,198)
Investments (net) Receivable against sale of investments Deposits and other receivables		(581,393) (2,307)	832,832 15 76
Deposits and other receivables	·	(583,700)	832,923
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities Payable to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund		5,631	2,120
Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund		144	41
Payable to MBL Payable to SECP		(367) 536	355 (58)
Payable to see Payable against purchase of investments		(54,536)	53,068
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(213)	(24,419)
Cash (utilised in) / generated from operating activities		(48,805)	31,107
Dividend received		330,704	292,275
Charity paid		(6,017)	(4,900)
Profit received on savings accounts with banks Profit received on bank account relating to charity payable		64,175 279	26,489 384
Dividend paid		(808)	(1,237)
Net cash (outflow) / inflow from operating activities		(370,648)	1,103,843
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts from issuance of units		1,549,279	720,089
Payments against redemption of units		(1,582,137)	(1,587,515)
Net cash outflow from financing activities		(32,858)	(867,426)
Net cash (outflow) / inflow during the year		(403,506)	236,417
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		589,166	352,749
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	5	185,660	589,166

The annexed notes 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Meezan Islamic Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed executed between Al Meezan as the management company and CDC as the trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on June 16, 2003 and was approved by the SECP on June 4, 2003 under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules) and the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations, 2008). The registered office of the management company of the Fund, is situated at Finance and Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.2 The Fund has been formed to enable the unit holders to participate in a diversified portfolio of securities, which are shariah compliant. Under the Trust Deed, all the conducts and acts of the Fund are based on shariah. The management company has appointed MBL as its shariah advisor to ensure that the activities of the Fund are in compliance with the principles of shariah. The management company of the Fund is registered with SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-end fund listed on the Karachi Stock Exchange. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund.
- 1.4 The management company of the Fund has been given a quality rating of AM2 by JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited. The Fund is ranked at 'MFR 3-Star' for one year, two years and three years performance rankings by JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited.
- 1.5 Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of CDC as a trustee of the Fund.

### 2. BASIS OF MEASUREMENT

The transactions undertaken by the Fund in accordance with the process prescribed under the shariah guidelines issued by the shariah advisor are accounted for on substance rather than the form prescribed by the earlier referred guidelines. This practice is being followed to comply with the requirements of approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

### 3. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

3.1 These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations, 2008 and the directives issued by the SECP.

Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations, 2008 or the said directives differ with the requirements of IFRSs, the requirements of the Trust Deed, NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations, 2008 and the said directives take precedence.

3.2 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are effective in the current year:

The following standards, amendments and interpretation to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2011:



- a) IFRS 7, 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures'. This amendment is effective from January 1, 2011. The amendment emphasises the interaction between quantitative and qualitative disclosures about the nature and extent of risks associated with financial instruments. The amendment does not have any significant impact on the Fund's financial statements.
- b) IFRS 7, 'Financial instruments: Disclosures'. This amendment is effective from July 1, 2011. The amendment aims to promote transparency in the reporting of transfer transactions and improve users' understanding of the risk exposures relating to transfers of financial assets and the effect of those risks on an entity's financial position, particularly those involving securitisation of financial assets. The amendment does not have any impact on the Fund's financial statements during the current year.
- c) IAS 1, 'Presentation of financial statements' (effective January 1, 2011). The amendment clarifies that an entity will present an analysis of other comprehensive income for each component of equity, either in the statement of changes in equity or in the notes to the financial statements. The amendment does not have any significant impact on the Fund's financial statements.
- d) IAS 24 (revised), 'Related party disclosures', issued in November 2009. It superseded IAS 24, 'Related Party Disclosures', issued in 2003. IAS 24 (revised) is mandatory for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2011. The revised standard clarifies and simplifies the definition of a related party and removes the requirement for government-related entities to disclose details of all transactions with the government and other government-related entities. The revised standard does not have any impact on the Fund's financial statements.

There are other amendments to the standards and new interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Fund's operations and are therefore not detailed in these financial statements.

3.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are not yet effective:

The following standards and amendments to standards have been published and are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012:

- a) IAS 1, 'Presentation of financial statements' (effective July 1, 2012). The main change resulting from these amendments is a requirement for entities to group items presented in 'other comprehensive income' (OCI) on the basis of whether they are potentially reclassifiable to profit or loss subsequently (reclassification adjustments). The amendments do not address which items are presented in OCI. The amendment will not have any significant effect on the Fund's financial statements.
- b) IAS 32, 'Financial instruments Presentation' (effective January 1, 2014). This amendment clarifies some of the requirements for offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities on the balance sheet. The management company is in the process of assessing the impact of this amendment on the Fund's financial statements.

There are other new and amended standards and interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Fund's operations and are therefore not detailed in these financial statements.

### 4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of the financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

### 4.1 Accounting Convention

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for certain investments which are carried at fair value in accordance with the criteria laid down in the International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39: 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement'.

### 4.2 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires the use of critical accounting estimates. It also requires the management company to exercise its judgement in the process of applying its accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are as follows:

- a) Classification and valuation of financial instruments (notes 4.3 and 6);
- b) impairment of financial instruments (note 4.3.5); and
- c) recognition of provision for current and deferred taxation (note 4.10).

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experiences and other factors, including expectation of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

### 4.3 Financial instruments

### 4.3.1 The Fund classifies its financial instruments in the following categories:

- (a) Investments at 'fair value through profit or loss'
  - Financial instruments 'held for trading'

These include financial instruments acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices or dealers' margins or are securities included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit taking exists.

- Financial instruments designated at 'fair value through profit or loss' upon initial recognition. These include investments that are designated as investments at 'fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition'.

### (b) Held to maturity

These are securities acquired by the Fund with the intention and ability to hold them upto maturity.

### (c) Loans and receivables

These are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market, other than those classified by the Fund as at 'fair value through profit or loss' or 'available for sale'.

### (d) Available for sale

These are non-derivatives financial assets that are either designated in this category or are not classified in any of the other categories mentioned in (a) to (c) above.



### 4.3.2 Recognition

The Fund recognises financial assets and financial liabilities on the date it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Fund follows trade date accounting for purchase and sale of investments. Financial liabilities are not recognised unless one of the parties has performed its part of the contract or the contract is a derivative contract.

### 4.3.3 Measurement

Financial instruments are measured initially at fair value (transaction price) plus, in case of a 'financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss', transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. Transaction costs on 'financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss' are charged to the income statement immediately.

Subsequent to initial recognition, instruments classified as financial assets at 'fair value through profit or loss' and 'available for sale' are measured at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' are recognised in the income statement. The changes in the fair value of instruments classified as 'available for sale' are recognised in other comprehensive income until derecognised or impaired when the accumulated fair value adjustments recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred to income statement.

Financial assets classified as 'loans and receivables' and 'held to maturity' are carried at amortised cost using the effective yield method, less impairment losses, if any.

Financial liabilities, other than those at 'fair value through profit or loss', are measured at amortised cost using the effective yield method.

### 4.3.4 Fair value measurement principles

The fair value of shares of listed companies / units of funds is based on their price quoted on the Karachi Stock Exchange at the reporting date without any deduction for estimated future selling costs. Financial assets and financial liabilities are priced at their fair market value.

### 4.3.5 Impairment

Impairment loss on investment other than 'available for sale' is recognised in the income statement whenever the carrying amount of investment exceeds its recoverable amount. If in a subsequent period, the amount of an impairment loss recognised decreases the impairment is reversed through the income statement.

In case of investment classified as 'available for sale', a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered an indicator that the securities are impaired. If any such evidence exists for 'available for sale' financial assets, the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in the income statement is transferred from other comprehensive income and recognised in the income statement. However, any decrease in impairment loss on equity securities classified as 'available for sale' is reversed through the income statement but is recognised in other comprehensive income.

### 4.3.6 Derecognition

The Fund derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition in accordance with IAS 39.

The Fund uses the weighted average method to determine realised gains and losses on derecognition.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

### 4.4 Unit holders' fund

Unit holders' fund representing the units issued by the Fund, is carried at the redemption amount representing the investors' right to a residual interest in the Fund's assets.

### 4.5 Issue and redemption of units

Units issued are recorded at the offer price, determined by the management company for the applications received by the distributors during business hours of the day when the application is received. The offer price represents the net assets value of the units as of the close of that business day plus the allowable sales load, provision of duties and charges and provision for transaction costs, if applicable. The sales load is payable to the distributor and the management company.

Units redeemed are recorded at the redemption price prevalent on the date on which the distributors receive redemption application during business hours on that date. The redemption price represents the net assets value per unit less any duties, taxes, charges on redemption and any provision for transaction costs, if applicable.

4.6 Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed

An equalisation account called 'element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed' is set up in order to prevent the dilution of income per unit and distribution of income already paid out on redemption.

The Fund records that portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period which pertains to unrealised gains / (losses) held in the unit holder's funds in a separate account and any amount remaining in this reserve account at the end of an accounting period (whether gain or loss) is included in the amount available for distribution to the unit holders. The remaining portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period is recognised in the income statement.

During the year, the Fund has revised the methodology for determination of element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed. As per the revised methodology, the element is recognised in the income statement to the extent that it is represented by income earned during the year and unrealised appreciation / (diminution) arising during the year on 'available for sale' securities is included in the distribution statement. In the prior years, the element was recognised based on cumulative values of undistributed income and unrealised gain / (loss) on available for sale securities present in the net asset value of units.

In the opinion of the management company of the Fund, the revised methodology would ensure that existing unit holders' share of undistributed income remains unchanged on issue and redemption of units. The change did not have any impact on the net assets value (NAV) of the Fund. Had the management not revised its methodology:

- Income for the year would have been lower by Rs 205.806 million; and
- amount taken to the distribution statement would have been lower by Rs 171.894 million.



### 4.7 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of that obligation can be made. Provisions are regularly reviewed and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

### 4.8 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs

Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of operations of the Fund. These costs being amortised over a period of five years commencing from August 8, 2003 in accordance with the requirements of the trust deed of the Fund.

### 4.9 Net assets value per unit

The net assets value (NAV) per unit is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units in issue at year end.

### 4.10 Taxation

### Current

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of Part I to the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the period, as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders. Accordingly, the Fund has not recorded a tax liability in respect of income relating to the current year as the Fund intends to avail this exemption.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV to the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

### Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit.

The deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse, based on enacted tax rates. However, the Fund intends to avail the tax exemption by distributing at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders every year. Accordingly, no tax liability and deferred tax has been recognised in these financial statements.

### 4.11 Revenue recognition

- (i) Gains / (losses) arising on sale of investments are included in the income statement currently on the date when the transaction takes place.
- (ii) Unrealised gains / (losses) arising on revaluation of securities classified as financial assets at 'fair value through profit or loss' are included in the income statement in the period in which they arise.
- (iii) Unrealised gains / (losses) arising on revaluation of securities classified as 'available for sale' are included in the other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.
- (iv) Dividend income is recognised when the Fund's right to receive the dividend is established.
- (v) Profit on savings accounts with banks are recorded on an accrual basis.
- (vi) Transaction costs are recognised as income as and when the units are issued.

### 4.12 Expenses

All expenses, including management fee and trustee fee, are recognised in the income statement on an accrual basis.

### 4.13 Offsetting of financial instruments

A financial asset and financial liability is set off and the net amount is reported in the statement of assets and liabilities if the Fund has a legal right to set off the transaction and also intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### 4.14 Zakat

Units held by resident Pakistani unit holders are subject to Zakat at 2.5% of the face value or redemption value of the units, whichever is lower, of units, under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVII of 1980), except those exempted. Zakat is deducted at source from the dividend amount or from the redemption payment, if units are redeemed during the zakat year before payment of dividend after it becomes leviable.

### 4.15 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the statement of assets and liabilities at cost. Cash comprises current and saving accounts with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes.

### 4.16 Dividend and bonus units

Dividend declared (including distribution in the form of bonus units) are recognised in the period in which they are authorised or approved.

5.	BALANCES WITH BANKS		2012	2011
		Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
	On current accounts	5.2	2,385	3,386
	On savings accounts	5.1 & 5.2	183,275	585,780
	_		185,660	589,166

- 5.1 The balances in savings accounts bears expected profit which ranges from 5.04% to 12.10% (2011: 5.66% to 12.90%) during the year.
- 5.2 The balance includes Rs 21.176 million (2011: Rs 115.344 million) with related party, Meezan Bank Limited, on which return is earned at 5.65% (2011: 5.66%) per annum.

			2012	2011
6.	INVESTMENTS	Note	(Rupees in '000)	
	Investments- 'fair value through profit and loss' Investments- 'available for sale'	6.1 6.2	4,302,165 861,790 5,163,955	828,071 3,104,309 3,932,380
6.1	Investments-'fair value through profit or loss'			
	Held for trading Investments- 'fair value through profit or loss upon	6.1.1	3,992,711	625,584
	initial recognition	6.1.4	309,454 4,302,165	202,487 828,071



#### 6.1.1 Held for trading - shares of listed companies

Name of the investee company	As at July 1, 2011	Purchases during the year	Bonus issue	Sales during the year	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012	Market value as at June 30, 2012	Unrealised gain / (loss) as at June 30, 2012	Percentage of market value of total investments
		Nt	umber of Sha	res			Rupees in '00	0	%
Automobile and parts Agriauto Industries Limited (note 6.1.2) Indus Motor Company Limited Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited	609,200 405,944 50,023	- - 21,799	:	- - -	609,200 405,944 71,822	42,339 89,308 4,639	49,345 99,489 6,876	7,006 10,181 2,237	0.96 1.93 0.13 <b>3.02</b>
<b>Chemicals</b> Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	- 87,902	2,900,000 4,620,000	-	- 87,902	2,900,000 4,620,000	117,412 519,327	118,378 513,050	966 (6,277)	2.29 9.94 <b>12.23</b>
Construction and materials Attock Cement Pakistan Limited DG Khan Cement Company Limited Lucky Cement Limited	594 - 476,821	- 6,015,634 3,271,817	- - -	1,600,000 1,214,797	594 4,415,634 2,533,841	29 179,972 300,338	48 173,888 292,380	19 (6,084) (7,958)	3.37 5.66 <b>9.03</b>
Fixed line telecommunication Pakistan Telecommunication Company Limited "A"	-	9,850,000	-	-	9,850,000	135,210	134,847	(363)	2.61
General industrials Thal Limited (note 6.1.2) Packages Limited Tri-Pack Films Limited	286,127 - 379,300	1,400,000 350,000	57,225 - -	- - -	343,352 1,400,000 729,300	28,910 145,684 76,509	31,932 139,580 79,649	3,022 (6,104) 3,140	0.62 2.70 1.54
Oil and gas Oil and Gas Development Company Limited (note 6.1.3) Pakistan Oilfields Limited Pakistan Petroleum Limited National Refinery Limited Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	263,923 469,091 - 597,300	3,430,000 1,233,000 2,040,000 55,305 150,000	- - 46,909 - -	191,064 84,000 - 63,005	3,430,000 1,305,859 2,472,000 55,305 684,295	536,764 470,401 464,641 14,451 178,789	550,309 479,172 465,453 12,797 161,384	13,545 8,771 812 (1,654) (17,405)	4.86 10.66 9.28 9.01 0.25 3.13 32.33
Food producers Engro Foods Limited Unilever Pakistan Limited (note 6.1.2)	-	2,088,000 996	-	38,216 2	2,049,784 994	128,989 7,153	132,109 7,036	3,120 (117)	2.56 0.14 2.70
<b>Electricity</b> The Hub Power Company Limited	-	13,010,000	-	-	13,010,000	541,731	544,989	3,258	10.54
Grand total						3,982,596	3,992,711	10,115	
Total cost of investments							3,925,953		

- 6.1.2 All shares have a nominal value of Rs 10 each except for the shares of Agriauto Industries Limited and Thal Limited which have a face value of Rs 5 each and Unilever Pakistan Limited which have a face value of Rs 50 each.
- 6.1.3 439,500 shares (2011: 210,000 shares) of Oil and Gas Development Company Limited, having market value of Rs 70.513 million (2011: Rs 32.128 million) as at June 30, 2012, have been pledged as collateral in favour of National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited against exposure margins and mark to market losses.

#### 6.1.4 Investments - 'fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition'

Shares of a listed company, a bank and units of a fund

Name of the investee company	As at July 1, 2011	Purchases during the year	Bonus issue	Sales during the year	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012	Market value as at June 30, 2012	Unrealised gain / (loss) as at June 30, 2012	Percentage of market value of total investments
Banks			aniber of Sha	163			tupees iii ooo		70
Meezan Bank Limited (an associate of the Fund)	6,199,965	-	775,114	-	6,975,079	108,313	201,719	93,406	3.91
Open-end mutual fund Al Meezan Mutual Fund (AMMF) (an associate of the Fund)	8,480,190	-	-	-	8,480,190	94,130	107,698	13,568	2.08
<b>General industrials</b> Packages Limited	374	-	-	-	374	41	37	(4)	-
Grand total						202,484	309,454	106,970	
Total cost of Investments							188,400		

#### 6.2 Investments categorised as 'available for sale'

6.2.1 Shares of listed companies, unquoted company and banks

Name of the investee company	As at July 01, 2011	Purchases during the year	Bonus / rights issue	Demerger Effect / (Adjust- ment)	Sales during the year	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012 (before impairment)	Impairment during the year (note 6.2.3)	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012 (after impairment)	Market value as at June 30, 2012	Unrealised gain / (loss) as at June 30, 2012	Percentage of market value of total investment
			Numbei	r of shares				(R	lupees in '0	00)		%
Automobile and parts	'											
Indus Motor Company Limited Millat Tractors Company Limited Pak Suzuki Motor	152,168 -	20,000 25,985	-	-	19,100 -	153,068 25,985	35,089 11,244	-	35,089 11,244	37,514 12,547	2,425 1,303	0.73 0.24
Company Limited	37,105	20,000	-	-	-	57,105	4,167	-	4,167	5,467	1,300	0.11
Banks Meezan Bank Limited (an associate of the Fund) BankIslami Pakistan Limited	4,788,291 -	750,000 500	647,410	-	802,011	5,383,690 500	74,283 2	-	74,283 2	155,696 5	81,413 3	3.02
<b>Chemicals</b> Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited												3.02
(note 6.2.2) Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	103,142 4,041,250	2,257,039 193,000	1,356,886	-	2,173,932 5,520,477	186,249 70,659	13,398 7,250	5,495	7,903 7,250	7,603 7,847	(300) 597	0.15 0.15
ICI Pakistan Limited (note 6.2.3)	2,301,951	126,000	-	(686,151)		1,364,508	177,356	-	177,356	178,846	1,490	3.46
Construction and materials												3.76
Attock Cement Pakistan Limited	304,131	-	-	-	70,000	234,131	15,241	-	15,241	19,068	3,827	0.37
DG Khan Cement Company Limited Lucky Cement Limited	3,078,082 3,076,638	5,575,738 540,000	-	-	8,638,232 3,579,700	15,588 36,938	364 2,524	-	364 2,524	614 4,262	250 1,738	0.01 0.08 <b>0.46</b>
<b>Electricity</b> The Hub Power Company Limited	6,083,786	8,462,434	-	-	14,421,504	124,716	4,622	-	4,622	5,224	602	0.10
Fixed line telecommunication Pakistan Telecommunication Company Limited "A" (note 6.2.2)	4,279,009	14,325,565	-	-	18,585,037	19,537	36,840	36,637	203	267	64	0.01
General industrials												
Packages Limited (note 6.2.2)	1,144,789	1,720,769	-	-	2,832,779	32,779	47,668	44,957	2,711	3,268	557	0.06
Thal Limited (note 6.1.2) Tri-Pack Films Limited	24 10	-	4	-	-	28 10	2	-	2	3 2	1	-
							·			-	•	0.06
Oil and gas National Refinery Limited Oil and Gas Development Company	-	215,956	-	-	80,205	135,751	33,141	-	33,141	31,411	(1,730)	0.61
Limited (note 6.1.3)	2,026,958	1,451,063	-	-	3,450,827	27,194	3,854	-	3,854	4,363	509	0.08
Pakistan Oilfields Limited Pakistan Petroleum Limited	1,074,606 1,909,400	101,450 1,012,021	190,940		1,131,868 3,032,861	44,188 79,500	12,512 12,103	-	12,512 12,103	16,214 14,969	3,702 2.866	0.31 0.29
Attock Petroleum Limited	1,505, <del>1</del> 00	95,366	1 20,240	-	26,000	69,366	26,944	-	26,944	32,905	5,961	0.29
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	807,646	467,898	-	-	284,359	991,185	255,383	-	255,383	233,761	(21,622)	4.53 <b>6.46</b>
<b>Personal goods</b> Nishat Mills Limited	-	1,107,103	-	-	1,107,103	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 0.40
Unquoted company AkzoNobel Pakistan Limited (note 6.2.3)	-	-	-	686,151	-	686,151	89,184	-	89,184	89,934	750	1.74
Grand total				•		_	863,172	87,089	776,083	861,790	85,707	_
Total cost of Investments						=	005,172	0,,003	7,70,000	776,083	05,7.07	_
iotai COSCOI IIIVESTINENTS									_	//0,083	_	

- 6.2.2 As per IAS 39 'Financial Instruments', where the investment is classified as 'available for sale', a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an investment in an equity instrument below its carrying value is an objective evidence of impairment. The recoverable amount of the aforementioned securities had significantly declined as at June 30, 2012. Accordingly, the cumulative losses measured as the difference between the carrying cost and the current fair value has been reclassified from other comprehensive income to the income statement as an impairment loss.
- 6.2.3 The demerger of the Paints Business of ICI Pakistan Limited and its vesting into AkzoNobel Pakistan Limited had resulted in the split of the share capital in the ratio 66.54: 33.46 as of June 27, 2012. Subsequent to the year ended June 30, 2012, AkzoNobel Pakistan Limited has been listed on the Karachi Stock Exchange and the trading of its shares has started on the ready board of the Karachi Stock Exchange from July 13, 2012.



Security deposits Profit receivable on savings accounts with banks  Profit receivable on savings accounts with banks  Note  10,046 39,885 12,646 42,485  Note 2012 2011 (Rupees in '000)  Management fee payable Sindh sales tax on management fee payable Sales load payable Sindh sales tax on sales load payable Sindh sales tax on sales load payable Certificate charges payable Sindh sales tax on sales load payable	7.	DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES		2012 (Rupees i	2011 n '000)
8. PAYABLE TO AL MEEZAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED (Al Meezan) - management company of the Fund  Management fee payable Sindh sales tax on management fee payable Sales load payable Sindh sales tax on sales load payable Certificate charges payable  (Rupees in '000)  (Rupees in '000)  4,905  2,101  5 5			-	10,046	39,885
8. PAYABLE TO AL MEEZAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED (Al Meezan) - management company of the Fund  Management fee payable 8.1 8,727 7,418 Sindh sales tax on management fee payable 8.2 1,396 - Sales load payable 4,905 2,101 Sindh sales tax on sales load payable 8.2 122 - Certificate charges payable 5 5			Note	2012	2011
Sindh sales tax on management fee payable 8.2 1,396 - Sales load payable 4,905 2,101 Sindh sales tax on sales load payable 8.2 122 - Certificate charges payable 5				/D :	(000)
Sindh sales tax on management fee payable 8.2 1,396 - Sales load payable 4,905 2,101 Sindh sales tax on sales load payable 8.2 122 - Certificate charges payable 5	8.			(Rupees II	n '000)
Sales load payable4,9052,101Sindh sales tax on sales load payable8.2122Certificate charges payable55	8.	(Al Meezan) - management company of the Fund			-
Certificate charges payable	8.	(Al Meezan) - management company of the Fund Management fee payable	8.1	8,727	-
	8.	(Al Meezan) - management company of the Fund Management fee payable Sindh sales tax on management fee payable	8.1	8,727 1,396	7,418 -
<b>15 155</b> 0 52 <i>A</i>	8.	(Al Meezan) - management company of the Fund Management fee payable Sindh sales tax on management fee payable Sales load payable Sindh sales tax on sales load payable	8.1 8.2	8,727 1,396 4,905	7,418 - 2,101
7,327	8.	(Al Meezan) - management company of the Fund Management fee payable Sindh sales tax on management fee payable Sales load payable Sindh sales tax on sales load payable	8.1 8.2	8,727 1,396 4,905 122	7,418 - 2,101 - 5

- 8.1 Under the provisions of NBFC Regulations, 2008, the management company is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding three percent of the average annual net assets of the Fund during the first five years of the Fund's existence, and thereafter, of an amount equal to two percent of such assets of the Fund. The remuneration of the management company has been charged at the rate of two percent per annum for the year ended June 30, 2012.
- 8.2 During the current year, the Sindh Provincial Government levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the management company and sales load through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act 2011 effective from July 1, 2011.

## 9. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED (CDC) - trustee of the Fund

The trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the trust deed in accordance with the tariff specified therein, based on the average daily net assets value of the Fund.

The remuneration of the trustee for the year ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 has been calculated as per the following applicable tariff:

Net assets	Tariff
From Rs 1 million to Rs 1,000 million	Rs 0.7 million or 0.20% per annum of NAV, whichever is higher
On amount exceeding Rs 1,000 million	Rs 2 million plus 0.10% per annum of NAV, on amount exceeding Rs 1,000 million

#### 10. PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

This represents annual fee at the rate of 0.095% of the average annual net assets of the Fund payable to SECP under regulation 62 read with Schedule II of NBFC Regulations, 2008.

		Note	2012	2011
11.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES		(Rupees i	n '000)
	Auditors' remuneration Withholding tax payable Charity payable Printing charges payable Zakat payable	11.1	432 - 7,750 719 159 9,060	405 440 7,967 526 152 9,490

11.1 According to the instructions of the shariah advisor, any income earned by the Fund from investments whereby portion of the investment of investee company has been made in shariah non-compliant avenues, such proportion of income of the Fund from those investments should be given away for charitable purposes directly by the Fund. Accordingly, an amount of Rs 7.750 million (2011: Rs 7.967 million) is outstanding in this regard after making charity payments of Rs 6.017 million (2011: Rs 4.900 million) to renowned charitable institutions. None of the directors of the management company of the Fund were interested in any of donees.

#### 12. CONTINGENCY

The Finance Act 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance). As a result of this amendment it may be construed that all Collective Investment Schemes / mutual funds (CISs) whose income exceeds Rs 0.5 million in a tax year, have been brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever is higher. In this regard, during the year ended June 30, 2010, a constitutional petition has been filed by certain CISs through their trustees in the Honorable High Court of Sindh (the Court), challenging the applicability of WWF to the CISs, which is pending adjudication. However, without prejudice to the above, the management company made a provision for WWF contribution in the annual financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2010.

During the year ended June 30, 2011, a clarification was issued by the Ministry of Labour and Manpower (the Ministry) which stated that mutual funds are not liable to contribute to WWF on the basis of their income. This clarification was forwarded by Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) (being the collecting agency of WWF on behalf of the Ministry) to its members for necessary action. Based on this clarification, the FBR also withdrew notice of demand which it had earlier issued to one of the mutual funds for collection of WWF. Notices of demand have also been issued to several other mutual funds and the matter has been taken up by the mutual fund industry with the FBR for their withdrawal.

During the current year, the Honorable Lahore High Court (LHC) in a Constitutional Petition relating to the amendments brought in the WWF Ordinance, 1971 through the Finance Act, 2006 and the Finance Act, 2008 has declared the said amendments as unlawful and unconstitutional. The management company is hopeful that the decision of the LHC will lend further support to the Constitutional Petition which is pending in the SHC.

However, a fund under the common management of the management company has received a notice of demand under section 137 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for the payment of levy of WWF for the period ended June 30, 2009. The management company has filed an appeal against such notice of demand to the Commission Inland Revenue (Appeals) which is pending adjudication.

During the year ended June 30, 2011, the management company had reversed the liability as at June 30, 2010 amounting to Rs 24.242 million. The management company believes that the aforementioned constitutional petition pending in the Court has strong grounds for decision in favour of the mutual funds. Accordingly, the management has not recognised WWF charge upto June 30, 2012 amounting to Rs 64.787 million which includes Rs 19.898 million pertaining to the current year. Had the same been made, the net asset value per unit of the Fund would have been lower by Rs 0.60 (1.21%).

There were no other contingencies and commitments outstanding as at June 30, 2012.



#### 13. CLASSES OF UNITS IN ISSUE

13.1 The Fund may issue the following classes of units:

Class	Description
A	Units that shall be charged with no sales load.
B	Units that shall be charged with front-end load.
C	Units that shall be charged with back-end load.
D	Units that shall be charged with contingent load.

- 13.2 The management company of the Fund may issue the following classes of units:
  - Growth units which shall be entitled to bonus units in case of any distribution by the Fund. Bonus units issued to growth unit holders shall also be the growth units.
  - Income units which shall be entitled to cash dividend in case of any distribution by the Fund.
- 13.3 The units in issue as at June 30, 2012 and 2011 and their par values were as follows:

		201	12	20	11
	Class	Number of units in issue	Rupees in '000	Number of units in issue	Rupees in '000
	Growth units Income units <b>Total</b>	107,485,181 112,355 107,597,536	5,374,259 5,618 5,379,877	87,125,998 80,777 87,206,775	4,356,300 4,039 4,360,339
14.	AUDITORS' REMUNERA	ATION		<b>2012</b> (Rupee	<b>2011</b> s in '000)
	Audit fee Half yearly review Other certifications and Out of pocket expenses			322 125 110 78 635	295 125 135 63 618

#### 15. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

The connected persons include AI Meezan being the management company, CDC being the trustee, MBL being the holding company of the management company and AI Meezan Mutual Fund, Meezan Islamic Income Fund, Meezan Tahaffuz Pension Fund, Meezan Capital Protected Fund - II Meezan Sovereign Fund, Meezan Cash Fund, Meezan Balanced Fund and KSE Meezan Index Fund being the Funds under the common management of the management company and Pakistan Kuwait Investment Company (Private) Limited being the associated company of the management company.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the management company and the trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations, 2008 and the trust deed respectively.

Details of transactions with connected persons and balances with them for the year ended June 30, 2012 and as of that date alongwith comparatives are as follows:

	2012 (Rupees i	2011 n '000)
Al Meezan - management company of the Fund		
Remuneration payable	8,727	7,418
Sindh sales tax on management fee payable	1,396	
Sales load payable	4,905	2,101
Sindh sales tax on sales load payable	122	_
Certificate charges payable	5	5
Investment of nil units (June 30, 2011: 1,132,717 units)		58,414
Al Meezan Mutual Fund		
Investment in 8,480,190 units (June 30, 2011: 8,480,190 shares)*	107,698	94,130
MBL		
Bank balance	21,176	115,346
Sales load payable	67	434
Investment in 12,358,769 shares (June 30, 2011: 10,988,256 shares)	357,415	191,967
Investment of 11,160,074 units (June 30, 2011: 8,996,011 units)	554,209	463,924
CDC - trustee of the Fund		
trustee fee payable	519	453
CDS Charges payable	93	15
Deposits	100	100
Directors and executives of the management company		
Investment of 3,224,438 units (June 30, 2011: 2,190,174 units)	160,126	112,948
	For the yea June 3	
	2012	2011
Al Meezan - management company of the Fund	(Rupees	in '000)
Remuneration for the year	96,812	85,531
Sindh sales tax on management fee	15,490	-
Bonus units issued: 272,484 units (2011: 889,704 units)	11,327	33,070
Units issued: nil units (2011: 875,255 units)		40,000
Redemptions: 1,405,201 units (2011: 4,306,719 units)	58,413	208,775



	For the year ended June 30,			
Al Meezan Mutual Fund	2012 (Rupees i	2011 <b>n '000)</b>		
Dividend income	14,840	11,465		
Redemptions: Nil units (June 30, 2011: Disposal of 11,090,510 shares)*	_	77,663		
MBL				
Profit on savings accounts	564	483		
Bonus units issued: 2,164,063 units (2011: 1,753,608 units)	89,960	65,182		
1,422,524 bonus shares received (2011: 1,193,310 shares)	-	_		
750,000 shares purchased during the year				
(June 30, 2011: 2,497,195 shares)	14,625	41,567		
802,011 shares disposed off during the year (2011: 1,051,284 shares)	19,645	18,855		
CDC - trustee of the Fund				
Ttrustee fee	5,843	5,277		
CDS charges	161	114		
Directors and executives of the management company				
Bonus units issued: 526,864 units (2011: 417,923 units)	21,902	15,534		
Units issued: 704,525 units (2011: 602,491 units)	31,173	30,491		
Redemptions: 197,125 units (2011: 556,261 units)	7,322	27,060		

<sup>\*</sup> During the year due to the conversion of Al Meezan Mutual Fund Limited (AMMFL) to Al Meezan Mutual Fund (AMMF), an open end scheme, the equity instruments (shares) of AMMFL have been converted into units of AMMF in the ratio of 1:1 as per the scheme of arrangement for constitution of AMMF.

#### 16. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

			2012		
	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Financial assets categorised as 'available for sale'	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	Total
On halan as shoot for an dal accepts		(	Rupees in '000)		
On balance sheet - financial assets	105.660		•		105.660
Balances with banks	185,660	-	-	-	185,660
Investments	-	4,302,165	861,790	-	5,163,955
Receivable against sale of investments	2,307	-	-	-	2,307
Dividend receivable	10,212	-	-	-	10,212
Deposits and other receivables	12,646	-	-	-	12,646
	210,825	4,302,165	861,790	-	5,374,780
On balance sheet - financial liabilities					
Payable to Al Meezan					
- management company of the Fund	-	-	-	13,637	13,637
Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund	-	-	-	612	612
Payable to MBL	-	-	-	67	67
Payable on redemption of units	-	-	-	2,128	2,128
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	-	-	1,151	1,151
•	-	-	-	17,595	17,595

	2011				
	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Financial assets categorised as 'available for sale'	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	Total
			(Rupees in '000)		
On balance sheet - financial assets					
Balances with banks	589,166	-	-	-	589,166
Investments	-	828,071	3,104,309	-	3,932,380
Dividend receivable	22,196	· -	-	-	22,196
Deposits and other receivables	42,485	-	-	-	42,485
	653,847	828,071	3,104,309		4,586,227
On balance sheet - financial liabilities					
Payable to Al Meezan					
- management company of the Fund	-	-	-	9,524	9,524
Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund	-	-	-	468	468
Payable to MBL	-	-	-	434	434
Payable on redemption of units	-	-	-	10,627	10,627
Payable against purchase of investments	-	-	-	54,536	54,536
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		931	931
	-	-	-	76,520	76,520

2011

#### 17. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

Financial risk management objectives and policies:

The risk management policy of the Fund aims to maximise the return attributable to the unit holders and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Fund's financial performance.

Risks of the Fund are being managed by the Fund manager in accordance with the approved policies of the Investment Committee which provides broad guidelines for management of risk pertaining to market risks (including price risk and interest rate risk) credit risk and liquidity risk. Further, the overall exposure of the Fund complies with the NBFC Regulations, 2008 and the directives issued by the SECP.

Risks managed and measured by the Fund are explained below:

#### 17.1 Credit risk

Credit risk represents the accounting loss that would be recognised at the reporting date if counter parties fail to perform as contracted.

Credit risk arises from deposits with banks and financial institutions, profit receivable on bank deposits, credit exposure arising as a result of dividends receivable on equity securities and receivable against sale of investments.

Credit risk arising on financial assets is monitored through a regular analysis of financial position of brokers and other parties. Credit risk on dividend receivable is minimal due to statutory protection. Further, all transactions in securities are settled through approved brokers, thus the risk of default is considered to be minimal. In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the Investment Committee monitors the credit position on a daily basis which is reviewed by the Board of Directors on a quarterly basis.



Concentration of credit risk exists when changes in economic and industry factors similarly affect groups of counter parties whose aggregate credit exposure is significant in relation to the Fund's total credit exposure. The Fund's portfolio of financial instruments is broadly diversified and transactions are entered into with diverse credit worthy counter parties thereby mitigating any significant concentrations of credit risk.

The maximum exposure to credit risk as at June 30, 2012 along with comparative is tabulated below:

	2012	2011
	(Rupees	in '000)
FINANCIAL ASSETS		
Balances with banks	185,660	589,166
Receivable against sale of investments	2,307	-
Dividend receivable	10,212	22,196
Deposits and other receivables	12,646	42,485
	210,825	653,847

17.1.1 The percentage of bank balances along with credit ratings are tabulated below:

	2012	2011
	(9	%)
AAA	0.54	0.17
AA+	87.08	52.71
AA	0.49	1.83
AA-	11.41	19.64
A	0.48	25.65
	100.00	100.00

The Fund does not have any collateral against any of the aforementioned assets. Due to the Fund's long standing business relationships with these counterparties and after giving due consideration to their strong financial standing, the Fund does not expect non-performance by these counter parties on their obligations to the Fund.

#### 17.2. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund may encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet its obligations and commitments. The Fund's investments are considered to be readily realisable as they are all listed on stock exchanges of the country. The Fund manages the liquidity risk by maintaining maturities of financial liabilities and investing a major portion of the Fund's assets in highly liquid financial assets.

In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the Investment Committee monitors the liquidity position on a daily basis, which is reviewed by the Board of Directors of the management company on a quarterly basis.

In accordance with regulation 58(1)(k) of the NBFC Regulations 2008, the Fund has the ability to borrow funds for meeting the redemption requests, with the approval of the trustee, for a period not exceeding three months to the extent of fifteen per cent of the net assets which amounts to Rs 801.474 million as on June 30, 2012 (2011: Rs 674.563 million). However, no such borrowing has been obtained during the year.

Further, the Fund is also allowed in accordance with regulation 57 (10) of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, to defer redemption requests to the next dealing day, had such requests exceed ten percent of the total number of units in issue.



	2012 Maturity upto			Total	2011	
	Three months	six months	one year	More than one year		
			(Rupees	in '000)		
Payable to Al Meezan	13,637	-	-	-	13,637	9,524
- management company of the Fund						
Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund	612	-	-	-	612	468
Payable to MBL	67	-	-	-	67	434
Payable on redemption of units	2,128	-	-	-	2,128	10,627
Payable against purchase of investments	-	-	-	-	-	54,536
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,151	-	-	-	1,151	931
2012	17,595				17,595	76,520
June 30, 2011	76,520			-		

#### 17.3 Market risk

#### 17.3.1 Price risk

Price risk is the risk of volatility in prices of financial instruments resulting from their dependence on market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand for financial instruments and liquidity in the market. The value of investments may fluctuate due to change in business cycles affecting the business of the company in which the investment is made, change in business circumstances of the company, industry environment and / or the economy in general.

The Fund's strategy on the management of investment risk is driven by the Fund's investment objective. The primary objective of the Fund is to provide the maximum return to the unit holders from investment in shariah compliant investments for the given level of risks. The Fund's market risk is managed on a daily basis by the Fund manager in accordance with the policies and procedures laid down by the SECP. Further, it is managed by monitoring exposure to marketable securities and by complying with the internal risk management policies and regulations laid down in NBFC Regulations, 2008.

The Fund's overall market positions are monitored on a quarterly basis by the Board of Directors of the management company of the Fund.

Details of the Fund's investment portfolio exposed to price risk, at the reporting date are disclosed in note 6 to these financial statements. As at June 30, the Fund's overall exposure to price risk is limited to the fair value of those positions. The Fund manages its exposure to price risk by analysing the investment portfolio by industrial sector and benchmarking the sector weighting to that of the KSE Meezan Index (KMI-30). The Fund's policy is to concentrate the investment portfolio in sectors where management believe the Fund can maximise the returns derived for the level of risk to which the Fund is exposed.



The net assets of the Fund will increase / (decrease) by Rs 1.595 million (2011: increase / (decrease) approximately by Rs 1.326 million) if the prices of equity vary due to increase / decrease in KMI. This is based on the assumption that the fair value of the Fund's portfolio moves according to their historical correlation with KMI and that KMI increases / (decreases) by 10 points with all other factors held constant.

The Fund manager uses KMI as a reference point in making investment decisions. However, the fund manager does not manage the Fund's investment strategy to track KMI or any other index or external benchmark. The sensitivity analysis presented is based upon the portfolio composition as at June 30 and the historical correlation of the securities comprising the portfolio to the KMI. The composition of the Fund's investment portfolio and the correlation thereof to KMI, is expected to change over time. Accordingly, the sensitivity analysis prepared as of June 30 is not necessarily indicative of the effect on the Fund's net assets attributed to units of future movements in the level of KMI.

#### 17.3.2 Interest rate risk

The interest rate risk arises from the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market interest rates which affect cashflows pertaining to debt instruments and their fair values. The Fund does not hold any debt instruments therefore its net assets are not exposed to these risks.

Cash flow interest rate risk

The Fund's interest risk arises from the balances in savings accounts.

During the year ended June 30, 2012, the net income would have increased / (decreased) by Rs 1.833 million (2011: Rs 5.858 million) had the interest rates on savings accounts with banks increased / (decreased) by 100 basis points.

Fair value interest rate risk

Since the Fund does not have investment in fixed rate security, therefore, is not exposed to fair value interest rate risk.

#### 17.3.3 Currency risk

Currency risk is that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Fund, at present is not exposed to currency risk as all transactions are carried out in Pakistani Rupees.

#### 18. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Fund's capital is represented by redeemable units. They are entitled to dividends and to payment of a proportionate share based on the Fund's net asset value per unit on the redemption date. The relevant movements are shown on the statement of movement in unit holders' fund.

The Fund has no restrictions or specific capital requirements on the subscription and redemption of units.

The Fund's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for units holders and to maintain a strong capital base to meet unexpected losses or opportunities.

In accordance with NBFC Regulations 2008, the Fund is required to distribute atleast ninety percent of its income from sources other than unrealised capital gain as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable to the Fund. Further, the Fund is also prohibited to lend, assume, guarantee, endorse or otherwise become directly or contingently liable for or in connection with any obligation or indebtedness of any person.

In accordance with risk management policies stated in note 17, the Fund endeavors to invest the subscriptions received in appropriate investments while maintaining sufficient liquidity to meet redemption, such liquidity being augmented by disposal of investments where necessary.

#### 19. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or liability settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Consequently, differences can arise between the carrying value and fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets (e.g. listed shares) are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the year end date. The quoted market prices used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

The estimated fair value of other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from carrying values as the items are either short term in nature or periodically repriced.

The Fund classifies fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- a) Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- b) Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly (level 2).
- c) Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

All the financial assets of the Fund are classified under level 1 as at June 30, 2012.



#### 20. PERFORMANCE TABLE

	2012	2011	2010	2009
Net assets (Rs. '000) (ex-distribution)*	5,342,232	4,496,277	3,964,673	3,737,293
Net assets value / redemption price per unit				
as at June 30 (Rs.) (ex-distribution)*	41.41	41.57	37.17	35.28
Offer price per unit as at June 30				
(Rs.) (ex-distribution)*	42.36	42.53	38.03	36.09
Highest offer price per unit (Rs.)	53.60	53.85	53.59	49.30
Lowest offer price per unit (Rs.)	40.10	38.31	37.66	22.39
Highest redemption price per unit (Rs.)	52.39	52.64	52.38	48.19
Lowest redemption price per unit (Rs.)	39.20	37.45	36.81	21.89
Distribution (%)	16.50	20.00	18.00	-
Date of distribution	July 9, 2012	July 7, 2011	July 7, 2010	-
Income distribution (Rupees in '000)	927	808	1,237	-
Growth distribution (Rupees in '000)	886,753	871,260	771,783	
Total return (%)	19.46	38.74	30.87	(29.51)

<sup>\*</sup> The distribution for the year ended is made subsequent to the year end, therefore, is not accounted for in these financial statements as also explained in note 23.

	One Year	Two Year	Three Year	Four Year
Average annual return as at June 30, 2012	19.46%	28.74%	29.45%	11.20%

#### Investment portfolio composition of the Fund

Investment portfolio composition of the Fund is as described in note 6.

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and unit prices and investment returns may fluctuate as described in note 17.

#### 21. INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEMBERS

21.1 Details of members of investment committee of the Fund are as follows:

	Designation	Qualification	Experience in years
1. Mr. Mohammad Shoaib	Chief Executive Officer	CFA / MBA	Twenty two years
2. Mr. Muhammad Asad	Chief Investment Officer /		
	Fund Manager	CFA level II / MBA	Sixteen years
3. Mrs. Sanam Ali Zaib	Head of Research	CFA / MBA	Eight years
4. Mr. Muhammad Ali	AVP Investments	CFA / FRM / MBA / MS	Eighteen years
5. Mr. M. Farhan Lakhani	Manager Research and		
	Investments	CFA / BBA	Three years
6. Ms. Bushra Tariq	Senior Manager	BBA	Three years
7. Mr. Shakil Ahmed	Senior Manager	CFA / MBA	Five years

21.2 The Fund manager of the Fund is Mr. Muhammad Asad. Other Fund being managed by the Fund manager is Meezan Tahaffuz Pension Fund.

#### 22. DETAILS OF MEETINGS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Name	Designation	Dates of Board of Directors Meetings and Directors' present therein				t therein	
		July 7, 2011	Aug 16, 2011	Sep 28, 2011	Oct 24, 2011	Feb 23, 2012	April 27, 2012
Mr. Ariful Islam	Chairman	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA	Chief Executive	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt	Independent Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. P. Ahmed	Independent Director	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Mr. Rana Ahmed Humayun	Nominee Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
Mr. Rizwan Ata***	Nominee Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	-	-
Mr. Mazhar Sharif	Nominee Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui*	Nominee Director	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Syed Amir Ali*	Nominee Director	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Syed Amir Ali Zaidi**	Nominee Director	-	-	-	-	-	Yes

<sup>\*</sup> Appointed in December, 2011

#### 23. NON ADJUSTING EVENTS

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on July 9, 2012 has announced a payout of 16.50% of par value (2011: 20%) amounting to Rs 887.680 million (2011: Rs 872.068 million) equivalent to 21,413,976 bonus units (2011: 20,958,864 bonus units) and cash dividend of Rs 0.927 million (2011: Rs.0.808 million). The financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2012 do not include the effect of this appropriation which will be accounted for in the financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2013.

The effect of issue of bonus units is as follows:	2012 Number	2011 of units
Number of units in issue before bonus units	107,597,536	87,206,775
Number of units in issue after bonus units	129,011,512	108,165,639
	Rup	oees
Net assets value per unit before distribution	49.66	51.57
Net assets value per unit after distribution	41.41	41.57

<sup>\*\*</sup> Appointed in place of Mr. Rana Ahmed Humayun

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Resigned in December, 2011



#### 24. TOP TEN BROKERAGE COMMISION BY PERCENTAGE

	2012
Broker's Name	%
Elixir Securities Pakistan (Private) Limited	12.39
JS Global Capital Limited	10.21
KASB Securities Limited	9.54
4. BMA Capital Management Limited	7.59
5. Foundation Securities (Private) Limited	7.58
6. Top Line Securities (Private) Limited	6.62
7. AKD Securities Limited	6.48
8. Invest Capital Markets Limited	6.06
9. Optimus Capital Management (Private) Limited	
(formerly Invisor Securities (Private) Limited)	4.96
10. Global Securities Pakistan Limited	4.86
	2011
	%
Broker's Name	
1. KASB Securities Limited	13.24
2. Foundation Securities (Private) Limited	10.74
3. Invest and Finance Securities (Private) Limited	9.09
4. Invest Capital Investment Bank Limited	8.43
5. BMA Capital Management Limited	7.90
6. JS Global Capital Limited	6.54
7. Arif Habib Securities Limited	5.94
8. Topline Securities (Private) Limited	5.81
9. Invisor Securities (Private) Limited	5.15
10. Taurus Securities Limited	4.70

----- (2012) ------

			(	
25.	PATTERN OF UNITHOLDING	Number of investors	Investment amount	Percentage of total investment
		(1	Rupees in '000)	%
	Individuals	4,162	2,695,538	50.45
	Associated companies / directors	4	703,315	13.16
	Insurance companies	5	376,999	7.06
	Banks / DFIs	1	8	-
	Retirement funds	90	1,244,995	23.30
	Public limited companies	1	29,923	0.56
	Others	57	292,381	5.47
	Total	4,320	5,343,159	100.00

	(2011)			
	Number of investors	Investment amount	Percentage of total investment	
	(F	Rupees in '000)	%	
Individuals	3,761	2,211,869	49.18	
Associated companies / directors	4	625,851	13.92	
Insurance companies	4	292,880	6.51	
Banks / DFIs	3	7	0.00	
NBFCs	1	2,451	0.05	
Retirement funds	98	1,234,347	27.45	
Public limited companies	27	88,719	1.98	
Others	13	40,961	0.91	
Total	3,911	4,497,085	100.00	

#### 26. CORRESPONDING FIGURES

For better presentation:

- i) Securities transaction cost is now presented on the face of the income statement. Previously transaction costs were bifurcated into 'brokerage' and 'settlement charges' on the face of the income statement;
- ii) the following are now presented on the face of the cash flow statement:
  - Net realised gain on the sale of investments
  - Gross dividend income for the year
  - Charity expense for the year
  - Profit received on bank account relating to charity payable; and
- iii) the following are now presented on the face of the statement of movement in unit holders' fund:
  - Unrealised (diminution) / appreciation in the value of investments
  - Net realised gain on sale of investments
  - Total other comprehensive income for the year less distribution.

Accordingly, the corresponding amounts for the year ended June 30, 2011 have been reclassified. As the reclassifications are not considered to be material, therefore, the Fund has not presented the balance sheet as at the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented (i.e. July 1, 2010).

#### 27. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on September 21, 2012 by the Board of Directors of the management company.

#### 28. GENERAL

The bifurcation of undistributed income into realised and unrealised income at the beginning and end of the year as required by the NBFC Regulations, 2008 has not been disclosed as such bifurcation was not practicable.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Chief Executive



# PATTERN OF HOLDINGS (UNITS) AS PER THE REQUIREMENT OF CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

AS AT JUNE 30, 2012

Units held by	Units Held	%
Associated Companies		
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited	-	0.00
Meezan Bank Limited	11,160,074	10.37
Directors		
Mr. Mazhar Sharif	46,423	0.04
Mr. Ariful Islam	317,538	0.30
Chief Executive		
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA	2,638,885	2.45
Executives	221,593	0.21
Public Limited Companies	602,573	0.56
Banks and financial institutions	166	0.00
Individuals	54,059,666	50.25
Retirement funds	25,071,020	23.30
Other corporate sector entities	5,202,039	4.83
Insurance Companies	7,591,797	7.06
Non-Profit Organization	685,763	0.64
Total	107,597,536	100



**Annual Report 2012** 

### **FUND INFORMATION**

#### MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Ground Floor, Block "B", Finance & Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi 74400, Pakistan. Phone: (9221) 35630722-6, 111-MEEZAN

Fax: (9221) 35676143, 35630808 Web site: www.almeezangroup.com E-mail: info@almeezangroup.com

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Mr. Ariful Islam Chairman Mr. P. Ahmed Director Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt Director Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui Director Mr. Mazhar Sharif Director Syed Amir Ali Director Sved Amir Ali Zaidi Director Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

#### **CFO & COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Syed Owais Wasti

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Mr. P. Ahmed Chairman Mr. Mazhar Sharif Member Syed Amir Ali Member

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt
Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui
Mr. Mazhar Sharif
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Member

#### TRUSTEE

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited CDC House, 99-B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Sharah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

#### **AUDITORS**

A.F. Fergusons & Co. Chartered Accountants State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan.

#### **SHARIAH ADVISER**

Meezan Bank Limited

#### **BANKERS TO THE FUND**

AlBaraka Islamic Bank
Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited
Meezan Bank Limited

#### **LEGAL ADVISER**

Bawaney & Partners 404, 4th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, 6-CL-10, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi - 75530 Phone: (9221) 3565 7658-59 Fax: (9221) 3565 7673

E-mail: bawaney@cyber.net.pk

#### **TRANSFER AGENT**

Meezan Bank Limited SITE Branch Plot # B/9-C, Estate Avenue, SITE, Karachi. Phone: 32062891 Fax: 32552771 Web site: www.meezanbank.com

#### **DISTRIBUTORS**

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Meezan Bank Limited



#### REPORT OF THE FUND MANAGER

Al Meezan Mutual Fund (AMMF) is an open end equity fund investing in Shariah compliant listed equity securities.

The objective of AMMF is to provide the maximum total return to the Unit Holders from investment in "Shariah Compliant" equity investments for the given level of risk, while abiding by the Regulations and any other prevailing rules and regulations.

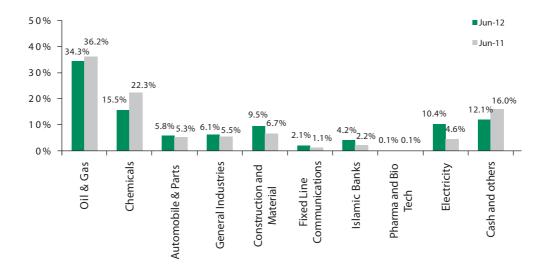
#### Conversion into an open end fund

Al Meezan Mutual Fund (AMMF) has been converted from a closed end to an open end fund with effect from August 05, 2011. The key objective of this conversion is to protect the interest of investors who will be getting units prices based on net asset value instead of prevailing discounted market price of AMMF shares on the stock exchange. The conversion of AMMF will offer investors the ability to switch freely between Al Meezan's equity, income and money market funds.

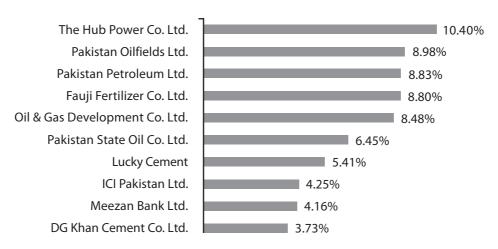
#### Strategy, Investment Policy and Asset Allocation

Performance of AMMF is directly linked to the performance of the equity market. The fund manager, Al Meezan Investment Management Limited, actively manages the fund with an aim to provide maximum risk adjusted total return to the investors. To control risk, the exposure in growth stocks is balanced against that of high dividend stocks. Moreover, the fund manager strives to reduce equity exposure in times when the market is trading above valuations while increasing equity exposure near troughs.

AMMF remained on average 93.04% invested in equities. Beginning and ending exposures were 83.66% and 89.90% respectively. Although allocation remained diversified across sectors, major holdings remain concentrated in Oil & Gas and Chemical sectors. The fund increased exposure in Construction and Electricity sectors during the period while in Chemical Sector we reduced exposure at the end of the period,



### **Top Holdings**



#### **Performance Review**

During the period under review, Al Meezan Mutual Fund Limited (AMMF) provided a return of 20.28% to its investors while the KSE Meezan Index (KMI 30) appreciated by 19.1% to close at 23,776. The KSE 100 index during the same period closed at the level of 13,801, posting a 23.1% increase.

The Fund during the period August 05, 2011 to June 30, 2012 earned a total comprehensive income of Rs.283 million, which mainly comprised of dividend income of Rs.94 million, realized gain on sale of investments of Rs.236 million and profit on bank deposits of Rs.12 million. The unrealized gain on investments for the year was Rs.30 million. After accounting for expenses of Rs.40 million, the net income for the period was Rs. 315 million.

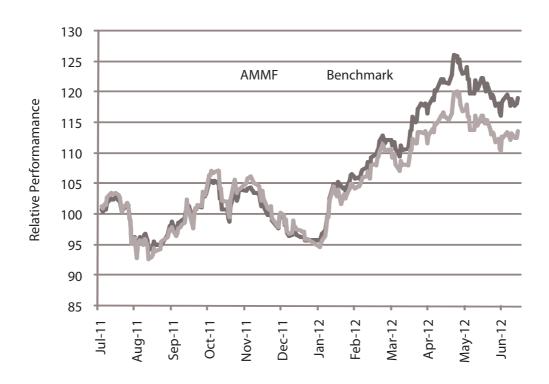
The net assets of the fund as at the period-end were Rs. 1,681 million as compared to Rs. 1,451 million as at August 5, 2011. The net asset value per share as at June 30, 2012 was Rs.12.69 per unit as compared to Rs.10.55 per unit as on August 5, 2011.

#### **Distributions**

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on July 9, 2012 approved distribution at the rate of Rs.2 per unit (20%) out of the profits of the Fund for the period ended June 30, 2012.

	AMMF	KMI-30
	(NAV)	(Index Points)
Opening Net Asset Value (NAV) as on August 5, 2011(Rupees)	10.55	19,964
Net Asset Value (NAV) as on June 30, 2012 (Rupees)	12.69	23,776
Return During the Period	20.28%	19.1%





#### **Charity Statement**

According to the Trust Deed of AMMF, charity refers to the amount paid by Management Company out of the income of the Trust to a charitable / welfare organization, in consultation with Shariah Advisor, representing income that is Haram. During the period ended June 30, 2012 an amount of Rs.1.9 million was accrued as charity payable.

#### Breakdown of unit holdings by size:

Range of Units	Number of Unit Holders		
1 to 10,000	1,578		
Between 10,001 to 50,000	360		
Between 50,001 to 100,000	76		
Between 100,001 to 500,000	5 2		
From 500,001 and above	23		
Total	2,089		



#### Report of the Shar'iah Advisor - Al Meezan Mutual Fund

September 28, 2012/ Ziqa'ad 10, 1433

In the capacity of *Shar'iah Advisor*, we have prescribed six criteria for *Shar'iah* compliance of equity investments which relate to (i) Nature of business (ii) Interest bearing debt to total assets (iii) Investment in non-*Shar'iah* compliant activities to Total assets (iv) *Shar'iah* Non-Compliant Income to Gross Revenue (v) Illiquid assets to total assets, and (vi) Net liquid assets per share vs. share price.

It is the responsibility of the management company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure *Shar'iah* compliance with the *Shar'iah* guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the management company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the management company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

 We have reviewed and approved the modes of equity investments of AMMF in light of Shar'iah requirements. Following is the list of investments of AMMF as on June 30, 2012 and their evaluation according to the screening criteria established by us. (December 31, 2011 accounts of the Investee companies have been used).

	(i)	(ii)*	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(1	vi)
Company Name	Nature of Business	Debt to Assets (<37%)	% of Non- Shar 'iah Compliant Investments (<33%)	Non- Compliant Income to Gross Revenue (<5%)	Illiquid Assets to Total Assets (>25%)	Net Liquid Assets vs. Share Price (B>A)	
						Net Liquid Assets per Share (A)	Share Price (B)
Agriauto Industries Ltd.	Automobile and Parts	0.05%	31.83%	4.86%	44%	38.14	57.5
Attock Cement Pakistan Ltd.	Construction and Materials (Cement)	0.00%	3.63%	0.29%	89%	(18.7)	51
Bank Islami Pakistan Ltd.	Islamic Commercial Bank			**			
D.G. Khan Cement Company	Construction and Materials (Cement)	33,52%	3.22%	4.85%	71%	15.76	19.03
Engro Food Ltd.	Food Producers	34.85%	7.78%	0.01%	81%	(92.4)	22.6
Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Ltd.	Chemicals	20.73%	22.00%	2.14%	56%	(9.47)	42.43



Page 1 of 3

#### Meezan Bank Ltd.

Meezan House. C-25, Estate Avenue, SITE, Karachi, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 38103500 Fax: (92-21) 36406049 www.meezanbank.com



Fauji Fertilizer Company Ltd.	Chemicals	27.24%	0.00%	0.00%	52%	(10.39)	149.54
GlaxoSmithKline Ltd.	Pharma and Bio Tech	0.00%	1.27%	1.62%	68%	2.41	67.08
ICI Pakistan Ltd.	Chemicals	0.00%	0.00%	0.57%	67%	2.49	120.27
Indus Motors Company Ltd.	Automobile and Parts	0.00%	15.28%	2.18%	47%	29.9	204.8
Lucky Cement	Construction and Materials (Cement)	16.00%	0.00%	0.00%	94%	(31.19)	75.04
Meezan Bank Ltd.	Islamic Commercial Bank	1971		**			
Millat Tractors	Engineering	0.04%	10.46%	0.69%	66%	3.2	365.21
National Refinery Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.00%	1.53%	1.05%	46%	(38.82)	242.69
Oil & Gas Development Company Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.00%	18.49%	4.24%	41%	23.88	151.62
Packages Ltd.	General Industrials	27.33%	30.40%	3.29%	61%	26.66	82.72
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Ltd.	Automobile and Parts	13.49%	0.00%	0.84%	75%	(26.76)	59.03
Pak. Telecomunication. Co. Ltd.	Fixed Line Telecommunication	7.41%	2.87%	1.22%	79%	(9.25)	10.39
Pakistan Oilfields Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.00%	3.33%	4.09%	69%	210	346.45
Pakistan Petroleum Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.12%	32.63%	4.68%	35%	50.64	168.32
Pakistan State Oil Company Ltd.	Oil and Gas	5.09%	0.00%	0.27%	33%	(316.41)	227.21
Thal Ltd.	General Industrials	14.43%	2.88%	2.40%	83%	(78.43)	81.8
The Hub Power Company Ltd.	Electricity	32.75%	0.00%	0.05%	37%	(41.87)	34.2
Tripak Films Ltd.	General Industrials	26.50%	4.24%	0.16%	70%	(69.73)	160.3

<sup>\*</sup> All interest based debts

ii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of AMMF for the year ended June 30, 2012 have been in compliance with the *Shar'iah* principles.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that all the provisions of the Scheme and investments made on account of AMMF under management of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan) are *Shar'iah* compliant and in accordance with the criteria established by us.



Page 2 of 3

<sup>\*\*</sup> These ratios are for the calculation of non-Shar 'iah compliant element in the business and are not relevant for Islamic Banks & Islamic Financial Institutions.



During the Year a provision of Rupees 1.493 million was created and an amount of Rupees 1.750 million was disbursed.

May Allah bless us with best Tawfeeq to accomplish His cherished tasks, make us successful in this world and in the Hereafter, and forgive our mistakes.

Dr. Muhammad Imran Ashraf Usmani

For and on behalf of Meezan Bank Limited

Shar'iah Advisor

## CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

#### **Head Office**

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S. Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400. Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





ISO 27001 Certified

#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### AL MEEZAN MUTUAL FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) and Clause 9 of Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

Al Meezan Mutual Fund (the Fund), initially established as an investment company under Companies Ordinance 1984 was converted into an open-end scheme with effect from August 05, 2011 pursuant to the trust deed dated June 17, 2011.

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund are of the opinion that Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the period from August 05, 2011 to June 30, 2012 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

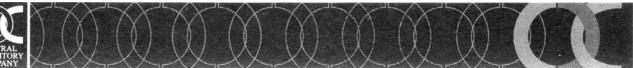
Muhammad Hanif Jakhura

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, October 05, 2012





# STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

This statement is being presented to comply with the Code of Corporate Governance contained in Regulation No. 35 of Listing Regulations of Karachi Stock Exchange for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance, whereby a listed company is managed in compliance with the best practices of Corporate Governance.

The management company has applied the principles contained in the CCG in the following manner:

1. The management company encourages representation of independent non-executive directors and directors representing minority interests on its board of directors. At present the board includes:

Category	Names
Independent Directors	Mr. P. Ahmed Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt
Executive Director	Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA - CEO
Non- Executive Directors	Mr. Ariful Islam Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui Syed Amir Ali Mr. Mazhar Sharif Syed Amir Ali Zaidi

The independent directors meets the criteria of independence under clause i (b) of the CCG.

- 2. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than seven listed companies including the management company (excluding the listed subsidiaries of listed holding companies where applicable).
- 3. All the resident directors of the management company are registered as taxpayers and none of them has defaulted in payment of any loan to a banking company, a DFI or an NBFI or, being a member of a stock exchange, has been declared as a defaulter by that stock exchange.
- 4. A casual vacancy occurring on the board on February 16, 2012 was filled up by the directors within 30 days.
- 5. The Management Company has prepared a "Statement of Ethics and Business Practices" and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures. The board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the management company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
- 6. All the powers of the board have been duly exercised and decisions on material transactions, including appointment and determination of remuneration and terms and conditions of employment of the CEO, other executive and non-executive directors, have been taken by the board.
- 7. The meetings of the board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the board for this purpose and the board met at least once in every quarter. Written notices of the board meetings, along with agenda and working papers, were circulated at least seven days before the meetings. The minutes of the meetings were appropriately recorded and circulated.
- 8. One of the directors of the Company is pursuing the 'Directors Training Certification' and such certification shall be completed in the ensuing year.
- 9. The board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment.



- 10. The Directors' report for this year has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the CCG and fully describes the salient matters required to be disclosed.
- 11. The financial statements of the Fund were duly endorsed by CEO and CFO of the Management Company before approval of the board.
- 12. The directors, CEO and executives do not hold any interest in the certificates of the Fund other than that disclosed in the pattern of certificate holding.
- 13. The company has complied with all the corporate and financial reporting requirements of the CCG.
- 14. The board has formed an Audit Committee. It comprises of three members, all the three members are non-executive directors and the chairman of the committee is an independent director.
- 15. The meetings of the audit committee were held at least once every quarter prior to approval of interim and final results of the Fund and as required by the CCG. The terms of reference of the committee have been formed and advised to the committee for compliance.
- 16. The board has formed an HR and Remuneration Committee. It comprises of four members including the CEO, all other members are non-executive directors and the chairman of the committee is an independent director.
- 17. The board has set up an effective internal audit function.
- 18. The statutory auditors of the Fund have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program at the ICAP, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 19. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the listing regulations and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- 20. The 'closed period', prior to the announcement of interim/final results, and business decisions, which may materially affect the market price of Fund, was determined and intimated to directors, employees and stock exchange(s).
- Material/price sensitive information has been disseminated among all market participants at once through stock 21. exchange(s).
- 22. We confirm that all other material principles enshrined in the CCG have been complied with.

**Mohammad Shoaib, CFA** Chief Executive

Karachi

September 21, 2012



#### A. F. FERGUSON & CO.

## REVIEW REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS ON STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH BEST PRACTICES OF CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We have reviewed the Statement of Compliance with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance for the period August 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012 prepared by the Board of Directors of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (the Management Company) of Al Meezan Mutual Fund (the Fund) to comply with the Listing Regulation No. 35 of the Islamabad Stock Exchange where the Fund is listed.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance is that of the Board of Directors of the Management Company of the Fund. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Management Company's compliance with the provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance and report if it does not. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the Code.

As part of our audit of financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls, or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Fund's corporate governance procedures and risks.

Further, regulation (x) of the Listing Regulations No. 35 notified by the Islamabad Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited requires the company to place before the Board of Directors for their consideration and approval related party transactions distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length price recording proper justification for using such alternate pricing mechanism. Further, all such transactions are also required to be separately placed before the audit committee. We are only required and have ensured compliance of requirement to the extent of approval of related party transactions by the Board of Directors and placement of such transactions before the audit committee. We have not carried out any procedures to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length prices or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect status of the Management Company's compliance for and on behalf of the Fund, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance as applicable to the Fund for the period August 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012.

Chartered Accountants
Karachi, October 19, 2012

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network
State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan
Tel: +92 (21) 32426682-6/32426711-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938/32424740; <www.pwc.com/pk>

Lahore: 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg V, P.O.Box 39, Lahore-54660, Pakistan; Tel: +92 (42) 35715864-71; Fax: +92 (42) 35715872
Islamabad: PIA Building, 3rd Floor, 49 Blue Area, Fazl-ul-Haq Road, P.O.Box 3021, Islamabad-44000, Pakistan; Tel: +92 (51) 2273457-60; Fax: +92 (51) 2277924
Kabul: House No. 1, Street No. 3, Darulaman Road, Ayoub Khan Meina, Opposite Ayoub Khan Mosque, Kabul, Afghanistan; Tel: +93 (779) 315320, +93 (799) 315320



#### A. F. FERGUSON & CO.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Al Meezan Mutual Fund**, which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at June 30, 2012, and the related income statement, distribution statement, statement of movement in unit holders' fund and cash flow statement for the period August 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

#### Management Company's responsibility for the financial statements

The Management Company of the Fund is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and for such internal control as the Management Company determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing as applicable in Pakistan. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund as at June 30, 2012, and of its financial performance, cash flows and transactions for the period August 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012 in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### **Emphasis of matter**

We draw attention to note 12 to the annexed financial statements which refers to an uncertainty relating to the future outcome of the litigation regarding contribution to the Workers' Welfare Fund which is currently pending adjudication at the Honorable High Court of Sindh.

Our opinion is not qualified in respect of the aforementioned matter.

#### REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

In our opinion, the financial statements have been prepared in all material respects in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008.

Chartered Adcountants Karachi, October 19, 2012

Audit Engagement Partner: Saad Kaliya

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network
State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan
Tel: +92 (21) 32426682-6/32426711-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938/32424740; <www.pwc.com/pk>

Lahore: 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg V, P.O.Box 39, Lahore: 54660, Pakistan; Tel: +92 (42) 35715864-71; Fax: +92 (42) 35715872
Islamabad: PIA Building, 3rd Floor, 49 Blue Area, Fazl-ul-Haq Road, P.O.Box 3021, Islamabad: 44000, Pakistan; Tel: +92 (51) 2273457-60; Fax: +92 (51) 2277924
Kabul: House No. 1, Street No. 3, Darulaman Road, Ayoub Khan Meina, Opposite Ayoub Khan Mosque, Kabul, Afghanistan; Tel: +93 (779) 315320, +93 (799) 315320

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT JUNE 30, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees in '000)
Assets		
Balances with banks	5	163,281
Investments	6	1,510,974
Receivable against sale of investments		10,448
Dividend receivable	_	3,069
Advances, deposits and other receivables  Total assets	7	7,464 1,695,236
<b>Liabilities</b> Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan)		
- management company of the Fund Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC)	8	3,485
- trustee of the Fund	9	220
Payable to Meezan Bank Limited (MBL)		12
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	10	1,493
Payable against redemption of units		100
Payable against purchase of investments		643
Unclaimed dividend		4,798
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	11	3,780
Total liabilities		14,531
Net assets		1,680,705
Contingency	12	
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		1,680,705
		Number of units
Number of units in issue	13	132,486,008
		Rupees
Net assets value per unit		12.69

The annexed notes 1 to 27 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive



## **INCOME STATEMENT**

## FOR THE PERIOD AUGUST 5, 2011 TO JUNE 30, 2012

	Note	For The Period August 5, 2011 To June 30, 2012 (Rupees in '000)
Income Net realised gain on sale of investments Dividend income - net of charity Profit on savings accounts with banks Back end load Other income		235,525 94,159 12,499 13,351 683 356,217
Unrealised gain on re-measurement of investments - at 'fair value through profit or loss' (net) Impairment loss on 'available for sale' investments	6 6.2	30,090 (28,822) 1,268
Total income		357,485
Remuneration to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund Sindh sales tax on management fee Remuneration to CDC - trustee of the Fund Annual fee to SECP Auditors' remuneration Fees and subscription Brokerage Bank and settlement charges Printing expenses  Total expenses Net income from operating activities Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units sold for the period less those in units redeemed (net) Net income for the period	8.1 8.2 9 10 14	28,117 4,499 2,315 1,336 693 360 1,355 542 336 39,553 317,932 (3,308) 314,624
Other comprehensive income for the period		
Surplus realised on disposal of 'available for sale investments' transferred to income statement on disposal		(79,011)
Net unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as 'available for sale'		49,105
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed pertaining to 'available for sale' investments (net)		(1,691)
Total comprehensive income for the period		283,027

The annexed notes 1 to 27 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

### **DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT**

FOR THE PERIOD AUGUST 5, 2011 TO JUNE 30, 2012

For The Period August 5, 2011 To June 30, 2012

(Rupees in '000)

Loss transferred from Al Meezan Mutual

Fund Limited (60,110)

Net income for the period 314,624

Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed pertaining to 'available for sale' investments (net)

(1,691)

Accumulated income carried forward

252,823

The annexed notes 1 to 27 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive



## STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND FOR THE PERIOD AUGUST 5, 2011 TO JUNE 30, 2012

	For The Period August 5, 2011 To June 30, 2012 (Rupees in '000)
Issue of 137,539,986 units against cancellation of 137,539,986 shares of Al Meezan Mutual Fund Limited upon conversion of Al Meezan Mutual Fund Limited into Al Meezan Mutual Fund (open end fund) as per scheme of arrangement	1,450,997
Issue of 15,696,250 units	175,160
Redemption of 20,750,228 units	(233,478) (58,318)
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed (net)	
- transferred to income statement	3,308
- transferred directly to other comprehensive income	1,691 4,999
Net realised gain on sale of investments	235,525
Unrealised diminution in value of investments	(28,638)
Total other comprehensive income for the period less distribution	76,140
Net assets at the end of the period	1,680,705
Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period - Rupees Net assets value per unit at the end of the period - Rupees	12.69

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

(Management Company)

The annexed notes 1 to 27 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

## CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD AUGUST 5, 2011 TO JUNE 30, 2012

	Note	For The Period August 5, 2011 To June 30, 2012 (Rupees in '000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  Net income for the period		314,624
Adjustments for:		314,024
Dividend income		(96,091)
Profit on savings accounts with banks		(12,499)
Unrealised gain on re-measurement of investments at fair value		(30,000)
through profit or loss (net) Impairment loss		(30,090) 28,822
Charity expense		1,932
Element of loss and capital losses included		,
in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed (net)		3,308
(Increase) / decrease in assets		(104,618)
Investments		(187,221)
Receivable against sale of investments		(10,448)
Advances, deposits and other receivables		43
In		(197,626)
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities Payable to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund		(370)
Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund		152
Payable to SECP		(184)
Payable to MBL		12
Conversion cost payable		(5,423)
Payable against purchase of investments Accrued expenses and other liabilities		643 329
Cash utilised in operations		(4,841)
Dividend received		93,022
Charity paid Profit received on savings accounts with banks		(1,749) 11,350
Dividend paid		(239,942)
Net cash outflow from operating activities		(129,780)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from sale of units		175,160
Payments against redemption of units		(233,378)
Net cash outflow from financing activities		(58,218)
Net cash outflow during the period		(187,998)
Cash and cash equivalents acquired from Al Meezan Mutual Fund Limited	15	351,279
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	5	163,281
The annexed notes 1 to 27 form an integral part of these financial state	mants	

The annexed notes 1 to 27 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

Mar Pil



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD AUGUST 5, 2011 TO JUNE 30, 2012

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Al Meezan Mutual Fund (the Fund) was constituted by virtue of a scheme of arrangement for conversion of Al Meezan Mutual Fund Limited (AMMFL) into an Open End Scheme under a Trust Deed executed between Al Meezan, as management company and CDC as trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on June 17, 2011 in accordance with the provisions of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).
- 1.2 The Management Company has been licensed by the SECP to act as an Asset Management Company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules) through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the management company is situated at Ground Floor, Block 'B', Finance and Trade Centre, Shahrahe-Faisal, Karachi 74400, Pakistan.
- 1.3 Title of the assets of the Fund is held in the name of CDC as a trustee of the Fund. The Fund is an open-end fund listed on the Islamabad Stock Exchange. Units of the Fund are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund. The management company of the Fund has been given quality rating of AM2.
- 1.4 The Fund has been formed to provide the unit holders safe and stable stream of halal income on their investments and to generate superior long-term risk adjusted returns. The Fund shall also keep an exposure in short-term instruments for the purpose of maintaining liquidity and to capitalise on exceptional returns if available at any given point of time. Under the trust deed all conducts and acts of the Fund are based on shariah. MBL acts as its shariah adviser to ensure that the activities of the Fund are in compliance with the principles of shariah. The management company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules.
- 1.5 As per the Trust Deed, the Fund shall become operative from the "effective date" upon conversion of Al Meezan Mutual Fund Limited to an open end fund. Therefore, these financial statements have been prepared from August 5, 2011, i.e., the "effective date" of conversion, therefore, there are no corresponding figures in these financial statements.
- 1.6 Face value per unit is Rs 10. As per the scheme of arrangement for conversion of investment company into an open end fund, a swap ratio of 1:1 (i.e. for each fully paid-up share of the par value of Rs 10 of Al Meezan Mutual Fund Limited, each shareholder whose name was entered in the register of members of Al Meezan Mutual Fund Limited on the effective date was issued one unit of the open end fund of the par value of Rs 10 with no front-end load and upon issuance of the units of the open end fund, the shares of Al Meezan Mutual Fund Limited and the corresponding share certificates were deemed to be cancelled and of no effect) was approved by the shareholders of Al Meezan Mutual Fund Limited vide their special resolution dated April 27, 2011. Hence, the initial issuance of 137,539,986 units of Al Meezan Mutual Fund was made at the net asset value received against each unit (i.e. Rs 10.55 per unit).

#### 2. BASIS OF MEASUREMENT

The transactions undertaken by the Fund in accordance with the process prescribed under the shariah guidelines issued by the shariah adviser are accounted for on substance rather than the form prescribed by the aforementioned guidelines. This practice is being followed to comply with the requirements of approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### 3. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

3.1 These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the directives issued by the SECP.

Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the said directives differ with the requirements of IFRSs, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the said directives take precedence.

3.2 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are effective in the current year:

The following standards, amendments and interpretation to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2011:

- a) IFRS 7, 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures'. This amendment is effective from January 1, 2011. The amendment emphasises the interaction between quantitative and qualitative disclosures about the nature and extent of risks associated with financial instruments. The amendment does not have any significant impact on the Fund's financial statements.
- b) IFRS 7, 'Financial instruments: Disclosures'. This amendment is effective from July 1, 2011. The amendment aims to promote transparency in the reporting of transfer transactions and improve users' understanding of the risk exposures relating to transfers of financial assets and the effect of those risks on an entity's financial position, particularly those involving securitisation of financial assets. The amendment does not have any impact on the Fund's financial statements during the current year.
- c) IAS 1, 'Presentation of financial statements' (effective January 1, 2011). The amendment clarifies that an entity will present an analysis of other comprehensive income for each component of equity, either in the statement of changes in equity or in the notes to the financial statements. The amendment does not have any significant impact on the Fund's financial statements.
- d) IAS 24 (revised), 'Related party disclosures', issued in November 2009. It superseded IAS 24, 'Related Party Disclosures', issued in 2003. IAS 24 (revised) is mandatory for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2011. The revised standard clarifies and simplifies the definition of a related party and removes the requirement for government-related entities to disclose details of all transactions with the government and other government-related entities. The revised standard does not have any impact on the Fund's financial statements.

There are other amendments to the standards and new interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Fund's operations and are therefore not detailed in these financial statements.

3.3 Standards, amendments to approved accounting standards and interpretations that are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Fund:

The following standards and amendments to standards have been published and are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012:



- a) IAS 1, 'Financial statement presentation' (effective July 1, 2012). The main change resulting from these amendments is a requirement for entities to group items presented in 'other comprehensive income' (OCI) on the basis of whether they are potentially reclassifiable to profit or loss subsequently (reclassification adjustments). The amendments do not address which items are presented in OCI. The amendment will not have any significant effect on the Fund's financial statements.
- b) IAS 32, 'Financial instruments: Presentation', (effective January 1, 2014). This amendment clarifies some of the requirements for offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities on the balance sheet. The management of the Fund is in the process of assessing the impact of this amendment on the Fund's financial statements.

There are certain amendments to the standards and interpretations that are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2012 but are considered not to be relevant and are, therefore, not detailed in these financial statements.

#### 4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of the financial statements are set out below.

#### 4.1 Accounting convention

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for investments which are carried at fair value in accordance with the criteria laid down in the International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39: 'Financial Instruments: 'Recognition and Measurement'.

#### 4.2 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires the use of critical accounting estimates. It also requires the management company to exercise its judgement in the process of applying its accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are as follows:

- a) Classification and valuation of financial instruments (notes 4.3 and 6)
- b) Impairment of financial instruments (note 4.3.5)
- c) Recognition of provision for current and deferred taxation (note 4.9)

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experiences and other factors, including expectation of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

#### 4.3 Financial instruments

#### 4.3.1 The Fund classifies its financial instruments in the following categories:

- (a) Investments at 'fair value through profit or loss'
  - Financial instruments 'held for trading'

These include financial instruments acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices or dealers' margins or are securities included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit taking exists.

- Financial instruments designated at 'fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition'

These include investments that are designated as investments at ' fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition'.

#### (b) Held to maturity

These are securities acquired by the Fund with the intention and ability to hold them upto maturity.

#### (c) Loans and receivables

These are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market, other than those classified by the Fund as at 'fair value through profit or loss' or 'available for sale'.

#### (d) Available for sale

These are non-derivatives financial assets that are either designated in this category or are not classified in any of the other categories mentioned in (a) to (c) above.

#### 4.3.2 Recognition

The Fund recognises financial assets and financial liabilities on the date it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Fund follows trade date accounting for purchase and sale of investments. Financial liabilities are not recognised unless one of the parties has performed its part of the contract or the contract is a derivative contract.

#### 4.3.3 Measurement

Financial instruments are measured initially at fair value (transaction price) plus, in case of a 'financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss', transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. Transaction costs on 'financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss' are charged to the income statement immediately.

Subsequent to initial recognition, instruments classified as financial assets at 'fair value through profit or loss' and 'available for sale' are measured at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' are recognised in the income statement. The changes in the fair value of instruments classified as 'available for sale' are recognised in other comprehensive income until derecognised or impaired when the accumulated fair value adjustments recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred to income statement.

Financial assets classified as 'loans and receivables' and 'held to maturity' are carried at amortised cost using the effective yield method, less impairment losses, if any.

Financial liabilities, other than those at 'fair value through profit or loss', are measured at amortised cost using the effective yield method.

#### 4.3.4 Fair value measurement principles

"The fair value of shares of listed companies / units of funds is based on their price quoted on the Karachi Stock Exchange at the reporting date without any deduction for estimated future selling costs. Financial assets and financial liabilities are priced at their fair market value.

#### 4.3.5 Impairment

Impairment loss on investment other than 'available for sale' is recognised in the income statement whenever the carrying amount of investment exceeds its recoverable amount. If in a subsequent period, the amount of an impairment loss recognised decreases the impairment is reversed through the income statement.



In case of investment classified as 'available for sale', a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered an indicator that the securities are impaired. If any such evidence exists for 'available for sale' financial assets, the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in the income statement is removed from other comprehensive income and recognised in the income statement. However, any decrease in impairment loss on equity securities classified as 'available for sale' is reversed through the income statement but is recognised in other comprehensive income.

#### 4.3.6 Derecognition

The Fund derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition in accordance with IAS 39.

The Fund uses the weighted average method to determine realised gains and losses on derecognition.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

#### 4.4 Unit holders' fund

Unit holders' fund representing the units issued by the Fund, is carried at the redemption amount representing the investors' right to a residual interest in the Fund's assets.

#### 4.5 Issue and redemption of units

Units issued are recorded at the offer price, determined by the management company for the applications received by the distributors during business hours of the day when the application is received. The offer price represents the net assets value of the units as of the close of that business day plus the allowable sales load, provision of duties and charges and provision for transaction costs, if applicable. The sales load is payable to the distributor and the management company.

Units redeemed are recorded at the redemption price prevalent on the date on which the distributors receive redemption application during business hours on that date. The redeemed price represents the net assets value per unit less back end load, any duties, taxes, charges on redemption and any provision for transaction costs, if applicable.

4.6 Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed

An equalisation account called 'element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed' is set up in order to prevent the dilution of income per unit and distribution of income already paid out on redemption.

The Fund records that portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period which pertains to unrealised gains / (losses) held in the unit holder's funds in a separate account and any amount remaining in this reserve account at the end of an accounting period (whether gain or loss) is included in the amount available for distribution to the unit holders. The remaining portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period is recognised in the income statement.

The element is recognised in the income statement to the extent that it is represented by income earned during the year and unrealised appreciation / (diminution) arising during the year on 'available for sale' securities is included in the distribution statement.

#### 4.7 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of that obligation can be made. Provisions are regularly reviewed and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 4.8 Net assets value per unit

The net assets value (NAV) per unit is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units in issue at period end.

#### 4.9 Taxation

#### Current

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of Part I to the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the period, as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders. Accordingly, the Fund has not recorded a tax liability in respect of income relating to the current year as the Fund intends to avail this exemption.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV to the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit.

The deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse, based on enacted tax rates. However, the Fund intends to avail the tax exemption by distributing at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders every year. Accordingly, no tax liability and deferred tax has been recognised in these financial statements.

#### 4.10 Revenue recognition

- (i) Gains / (losses) arising on sale of investments are included in the income statement currently on the date when the transaction takes place.
- (ii) Unrealised gains / (losses) arising on revaluation of securities classified as financial assets at ' fair value through profit or loss' are included in the income statement in the period in which they arise.
- (iii) Unrealised gains / (losses) arising on revaluation of securities classified as 'available for sale' are included in the other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.
- (iv) Dividend income is recognised when the Fund's right to receive the dividend is established.
- (v) Profit on savings accounts with banks is recorded on an accrual basis.
- (vi) Transaction costs are recognised as income as and when the units are issued.



#### 4.11 Expenses

All expenses, including management fee and trustee fee, are recognised in the income statement on an accrual basis.

#### 4.12 Offsetting of financial instruments

A financial asset and financial liability is set off and the net amount is reported in the statement of assets and liabilities if the Fund has a legal right to set off the transaction and also intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### 4.13 Zakat

Units held by resident Pakistani unitholders are subject to Zakat at 2.5% of the face value or redemption value of the units, whichever is lower, of units, under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVII of 1980), except those exempted. Zakat is deducted at source from the dividend amount or from the redemption payment, if units are redeemed during the zakat year before payment of dividend after it becomes leviable.

#### 4.14 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the statement of assets and liabilities at cost. Cash comprises current and saving accounts with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes.

#### 4.15 Dividend and bonus units

Dividend declared (including distribution in the form of bonus units) are recognised in the period in which they are authorised or approved.

		Note	2012 (Rupees in '000)
5.	BALANCES WITH BANKS		
	On current accounts		4,790
	On savings accounts	5.1	158,491
			163,281

5.1 The balances in savings accounts bears expected profit which ranges from 5.65% to 12% during the period.

#### 6. INVESTMENTS

Investments at fair value through profit and loss	6.1	645,384
Investments - 'available for sale'	6.2	865,590
		1,510,974

#### 6.1 Held for trading -shares of listed companies

#### 6.1.1 Shares of listed companies

Name of the investee company	Transferred from Al Meezan Mutual Fund Limited	Purchases during the period	Bonus Issue	Demerger effect / Adjustment	the period	As at June 30, 2012		Market value as at June 30, 2012	Unrealised gain / (loss) as at June 30, 2012	Percentage in relation to total market value of investment
			Number	of shares				-Rupees in '00	0	%
General industrials Packages Limited Thal Limited (note 6.1.2) Tri-Pack Films Limited	- 294,751 3,300	490,000 58,950 13,128	- - -	- - -	37,000 -	490,000 316,701 16,428	50,989 25,922 3,290	48,853 29,453 3,450	(2,136) 3,531 160	3.23 1.95 0.23
Construction and materials DG Khan Cement Company Limited Lucky Cement Limited Attock Cement Pakistan Limited	- 198,190 115,305	437,305 410,000 -		- - -	- - 45,000	437,305 608,190 70,305	17,725 62,610 3,142	17,221 70,179 5,726	(504) 7,569 2,584	1.14 4.64 0.38
<b>Electricity</b> Hub Power Company Limited	-	470,000	-	-	-	470,000	18,567	19,688	1,121	1.30
Food producers Engro Foods Limited	-	515,000	-	-	10,000	505,000	32,306	32,547	241	2.15
Oil and gas National Refinery Limited Pakistan State Oil Company Limited Pakistan Oilfields Limited Pakistan Petroleum Limited Oil and Gas Development Company Limited (note 6.1.3)	- 142,951 275,770	20,000 30,000 75,000 90,000	- - - 27,577		92,000 10,400	20,000 30,000 125,951 382,947 133,000	5,212 7,406 45,730 73,205 21,830	4,628 7,075 46,217 72,105 21,339	(584) (331) 487 (1,100) (491)	0.31 0.47 3.06 4.77
Fixed line telecommunication Pakistan Telecommunication Company Limited "A"	671,750	750,000	-	-	183,000	1,238,750	15,539	16,958	1,419	1.12
Automobile and parts Indus Motor Company Limited Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited Agriauto Industries Limited (note 6.1.2)	125,464 58,980 -	- 10,000 8,960		-	- 12,591 -	125,464 56,389 8,960	25,656 3,937 605	30,749 5,398 726	5,093 1,461 121	2.04 0.36 0.05
Chemicals Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited ICI Pakistan Limited (note 6.1.4)	- - 600	794,685 1,287,000 1,686	- 12,500 -	- - (765)	- - -	794,685 1,299,500 1,521	31,618 147,982 213	32,439 144,309 199	821 (3,673) (14)	2.15 9.55 0.01
Banks Meezan Bank Limited (an associate of the Fund)	1,262,805	50,000	132,850	-	200,000	1,245,655	21,703	36,024	14,321	2.38
<b>Unquoted company</b> AkzoNobel Pakistan Limited (note 6.1.4)	-	-	-	765	-	765	107	101	(6)	0.01
Total							615,294	645,384	30,090	_
Total cost of investments								615,294	_	=

- 6.1.2 All shares have a nominal value of Rs 10 each except for the shares of Agriauto Industries Limited and Thal Limited which have a face value of Rs 5 each.
- 6.1.3 190,000 shares of Oil and Gas Development Company Limited, having market value of Rs 30.484 million as at June 30, 2012, have been pledged as collateral in favour of National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited against exposure margins and mark to market losses.
- 6.1.4 The demerger of the Paints Business of ICI Pakistan Limited and its vesting into Akzo Nobel Pakistan Limited had resulted in the split of the share capital in the ratio 66.54: 33.46 as of June 27, 2012. Subsequent to the year ended June 30, 2012, Akzo Nobel Pakistan Limited has been listed on the Karachi Stock Exchange and trading of its shares has started on the Ready Board of the Exchange from July 13, 2012.



#### 6.2 Investments - 'available for sale'

#### 6.2.1 Shares of listed companies

Name of the investee company	Transferred from Al Meezan Mutual Fund Limited	Purchases during the period	Bonus issue	Sales during the period of shares	Demerger effect / Adjustment	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012 (Before Impairment)	Impairment during the period	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012 (After Impairment)	Market value as at June 30, 2012	Unrealised gain / (loss) as at June 30, 2012	Percentage in relation to total market value of investment
			Number	oi snares				R	upees in	000		70
<b>Personal goods</b> Nishat Mills Limited	-	445,000	-	445,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>General industrials</b> Packages Limited (note 6.2.2) Tri-Pack Films Limited	416,356 100,000	566,400	-	981,378	-	1,378 100,000	16,896 9,710	16,782	114 9,710	137 20,999	23 11,289	0.01 1.39
Construction and materials DG Khan Cement Company Limited (note 6.2.2) Lucky Cement Limited Attock Cement Pakistan Limited (note 6.2.2)	1,175,000 951,469 10,000	5,457,000 573,101		5,478,000 1,344,443 10,000		1,154,000 180,127	57,563 21,403 206	11,531 - 206	46,032 21,403	45,445 20,785	(587) (618)	3.01 1.38
Electricity Hub Power Company Limited	2,092,500	2,836,000	-	1,226,000	-	3,702,500	137,156		137,156	155,098	17,942	10.26
Automobile assembler Millat Tractors Company Limited	-	3,000	_	-		3,000	1,300	-	1,300	1,449	149	0.10
Pharma and bio tech Glaxo Smithkline Pakistan Limited	18,224	-	1,822	-	-	20,046	1,276	-	1,276	1,268	(8)	0.08
Oil and gas National Refinery Limited Attock Petroleum Pakistan State Oil Company Limited Pakistan Oilfields Limited Pakistan Petroleum Limited Oil and Gas Development Company	- 473,043 321,900 530,308	66,246 33,500 57,000 38,500	- - - - 50,530	20,000 10,000 100,500 75,060 176,016		46,246 23,500 429,543 285,340 404,822	11,146 9,748 112,749 73,649 60,152		11,146 9,748 112,749 73,649 60,152	10,701 11,148 101,303 104,703 76,224	(445) 1,400 (11,446) 31,054 16,072	0.71 0.74 6.70 6.93 5.05
Limited (note 6.1.3)  Fixed line telecommunication Pakistan Telecommunication Company Limited "A"	847,140 1,270,000	321,794 1,250,000	-	413,271 1,185,080	-	755,663 1,334,920	108,141 17,851		108,141	121,238 18,275	13,097 424	8.02 1.21
Automobile and parts Indus Motor Company Limited Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited (note 6.2.2)	31,200	20,000	-	15,000 40,000	-	16,200	3,961	303	3,961	3,970	9	0.26
Agriauto Industries Limited (note 6.1.2)  Chemicals Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited ICI Pakistan Limited (note 6.1.4)	700,000 - 1,518,982 729,515	619,500 14,256 25,000	- 430,619 -	409,000 1,942,000 211,275	- - (181,768)	700,000 210,500 21,857 361,472	46,690 10,682 1,714 45,497		46,690 10,682 1,714 45,497	56,700 8,593 2,427 47,378	10,010 (2,089) 713 1,881	3.75 0.57 0.16 3.14
Banks Meezan Bank Limited (an associate of the Fund) BankIslami Pakistan Limited	837,016	250,000 500	135,877	50,000	-	1,172,893 500	17,939 2	- -	17,939 2	33,920 5	15,981	2.24
<b>Unquoted company</b> AkzoNobel Pakistan Limited (note 6.1.4)	-	-	-	-	181,768	181,768	22,878	-	22,878	23,824	946	1.58
Total							788,612	28,822	759,790	865,590	105,800	-
Total cost of investments							<u> </u>	<u> </u>		788,612		=

6.2.2 As per IAS 39 'Financial Instruments', where the investment is classified as 'available for sale', a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered an indicator that the securities are impaired. The recoverable amount of the aforementioned securities had significantly declined as at June 30, 2012, the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value has been reclassified from other comprehensive income to the income statement as impairment loss.

7.	ADVANCES, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES	Note	2012 (Rupees in '000)
	Security deposits Profit receivable on savings accounts with banks		2,738 4,726 7,464
8.	PAYABLE TO AL MEEZAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED (Al Meezan) - management company of the Fund	)	
	Management fee Sales load	8.1	2,765 270
	Sindh sales tax on management fee Sindh sales tax on sales load	8.2	442 8
			3,485

- 8.1 Under the provisions of NBFC Regulations, the management company is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding three percent of the average annual net assets of the Fund during the first five years of the Fund's existence, and thereafter, of an amount equal to two percent of such assets of the Fund. The remuneration of the management company has been charged at the rate of two percent per annum for the period August 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012.
- 8.2 During the current year, the Sindh Provincial Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 16% on the remuneration of the Management Company and sales load through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act 2011 effective from July 1, 2011.

### 9. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED (CDC) - trustee of the Fund

The trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the trust deed in accordance with the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net assets value of the Fund.

#### 10. PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

This represents annual fee at the rate of 0.095% of the average annual net assets of the Fund payable to SECP under regulation 62 read with Schedule II of NBFC Regulations.

#### 11. ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES

	Note	2012 (Rupees in '000)
Auditors' remuneration		450
Withholding tax payable		10
Charity payable	11.1	2,314
Fund rating fee		150
Printing charges payable		255
Brokerage payable		601
		3,780



11.1 According to the instructions of the shariah adviser, any income earned by the Fund from investments whereby portion of the investment of investee company has been made in shariah non-compliant avenues, such proportion of income of the Fund from those investments should be given away for charitable purposes directly by the Fund. Accordingly, an amount of Rs 2.314 million is outstanding in this regard after making charity payments of Rs 1.749 million to renowned charitable institutions. None of the directors of the management company of the Fund were interested in any of donees.

#### 12. CONTINGENCY

The Finance Act 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance). As a result of this amendment it may be construed that all Collective Investment Schemes / mutual funds (CISs) whose income exceeds Rs. 0.5 million in a tax year, have been brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever is higher. In this regard, during the year ended June 30, 2010, a constitutional petition has been filed by certain CISs through their trustees in the Honorable High Court of Sindh (the Court), challenging the applicability of WWF to the CISs, which is pending adjudication.

Prior to 2011, a clarification was issued by the Ministry of Labour and Manpower (the Ministry) which stated that mutual funds are not liable to contribute to WWF on the basis of their income. In December 2010 the ministry filed its responses against the Constitutional Petition requesting the Court to dismiss the same, whereafter, show cause notices were issued by the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) to several mutual funds for the collection of WWF. In respect of such show cause notices, certain mutual funds have been granted stay by Honorable Sindh High Court (SHC) on the basis of the pending constitutional petition as referred above. No such notice was received by the Fund.

During the current period the Honorable Lahore High Court (LHC) in a Constitutional Petition relating to the amendments brought in the WWF Ordinance, 1971 through the Finance Act, 2006 and the Finance Act, 2008 has declared the said amendments as unlawful and unconstitutional. The management company is hopeful that the decision of the LHC will lend further support to the Constitutional Petition which is pending in the SHC.

However, a fund under the common management of the management company has received a notice of demand under section 137 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for the payment of levy of WWF for the period ended June 30, 2009. The management company has filed an appeal against such notice of demand to the Commission Inland Revenue (Appeals) which is pending adjudication.

The Management Company believes that the aforementioned constitutional petition pending in the Court has strong grounds for decision in favour of the mutual funds. The aggregate unrecognised amount of WWF as at June 30, 2012 amounted to Rs 20.455 million which includes Rs 14.286 million, being a contingent liability on account of Al-Meezan, transfered to the Fund. Had the WWF been provided, the NAV per unit of the Fund would have been lower by Re. 0.16 (1.26%).

There were no other contingencies and commitments outstanding as at June 30, 2012.

#### 13. CLASSES OF UNITS IN ISSUE

13.1 The Fund may issue the following classes of units:

#### **Class Description**

- A Units shall be issued to all Conversion Unit Holders making fresh investment which may not be charged with Front-end or Back-end load.
- B Units that shall be charged with front-end load.
- C Units that shall be charged with back-end load.
- D Units that shall be charged with contingent load.



- 13.2 Management company of the Fund may issue the following classes of units:
  - Growth units which shall be entitled to bonus units in case of any distribution by the Fund. Bonus units issued to growth unit holders shall also be the growth units.
  - Income units which shall be entitled to cash dividend in case of any distribution by the Fund.
- 13.3 The units in issue as at June 30, 2012 in each class and their par values were as follows:

		20	)12
		Number of units in issue	Rupees in '000'
	- Growth units	132,486,008	1,324,860
	Total	132,486,008	1,324,860
14.	AUDITORS' REMUNERATION		2012 (Rupees in '000)
	Audit fee Half yearly review Other certifications and services Out of pocket expenses		460 101 110 22 693

#### 15. NET ASSETS ACQUIRED FROM AL MEEZAN MUTUAL FUND LIMITED

The entire AMMFL undertaking as on the effective date (August 5, 2011) have been transferred to Al Meezan Mutual Fund (Open End Scheme) by virtue of Article IV of the Scheme of Arrangement for conversion of the Company into an Open End Scheme duly sanctioned by the SECP through its letter SCD/NBFC/MF-RS/AMMF/211/2011 dated May 9, 2011. Legal title of all the assets were transferred to the open end scheme as on the effective date.

Details of assets and liabilities transferred on the effective date (August 5, 2011) are as follows:

AL MEEZAN MUTUAL FUND LIMITED	
	August 5, 2011 (Rupees in '000)
ASSETS Balances with banks Investments Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables Total Assets	351,279 1,352,391 6,358 1,710,028
Payable to the Management Company Payable to the CDC Payable to the SECP Accrued expenses and other liabilities Unclaimed dividend Conversion cost payable	3,323 68 1,677 3,800 244,740 5,423 259,031
NET ASSETS	1,450,997
Represented by: 137,539,986 ordinary shares of Rs 10 each Accumulated loss Surplus on revaluation of investments categorised as 'available for sale investments'	1,375,400 (60,110) 135,707 1,450,997



Contingent liability in respect of WWF amounting to Rs 14.286 million has also been transferred to the open end scheme.

#### 16. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

The connected persons include AI Meezan being the management company, CDC being the trustee, MBL being the holding company of the management company and Meezan Islamic Income Fund, Meezan Tahaffuz Pension Fund, Meezan Capital Protected Fund - II Meezan Sovereign Fund, Meezan Income Fund, KSE Meezan Index Fund, Meezan Cash Fund and Meezan Balanced Fund being the Funds under the common management of the management company and Pakistan Kuwait Investment Company (Private) Limited being the associated company of the management company.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the management company and the trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the trust deed respectively.

Details of transactions with connected persons and balances with them for period August 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012 and as of that date:

	2012 (Rupees in '000)
Al Meezan - management company of the Fund	•
Remuneration payable	2,765
Sales load payable	270
Sindh sales tax on management fee payable	442
Sindh sales tax on sales load payable	8
Investment of 41,075,440 units (note 16.1)	521,247
Meezan Bank Limited - shariah advisor of the Fund	
Balances with bank	5,649
Profit receivable on savings account	23
Sales load payable	12
Investment in 2,418,548 shares	69,944
Investment of 5,561,607 units (note 16.1)	70,577
CDC - trustee of the Fund	
Trustee fee payable	220
Deposits	238
Pakistan Kuwait Investment Company (Private) Limited	
Investment of 16,895,690 units (note 16.1)	214,406
Directors and executives of the management company	
Investment of 1,272,219 units (note 16.1)	16,144

	For The Period August 5, 2011
	to June 30, 2012 (Rupees in '000)
Al Meezan - management company of the Fund	
Remuneration for the period	28,117
Sindh sales tax on management fee	4,499
Units issued: 41,075,440 units (note 16.1)	432,909
Meezan Bank Limited	
Profit on savings account	138_
Dividend Income	2,100
Gain on sale of investment	1,327
268,727 bonus shares received	
300,000 shares purchased during the period	6,225,000
250,000 shares sold during the period	5,921,250
Units issued: 5,561,607 units (note 16.1)	55,616
CDC - trustee of the Fund	
Trustee fee	2,315
CDS charges	30
CDS eligibility fee	61
Pakistan Kuwait Investment Company (Private) Limited	
Units issued: 16,895,690 units (note 16.1)	178,250
Directors and executives of the management company	
Units issued: 1,318,681 units (note 16.1)	14,415
Redemptions: 46,462 units	567

During the year due to the conversion of Al Meezan Mutual Fund Limited (AMMFL) to Al Meezan Mutual Fund (AMMF), an open end scheme, the equity instruments (shares) of AMMFL have been converted into units of AMMF in the ratio of 1:1 as per the scheme of arrangement for constitution of AMMF.



#### 17. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

			2012		
	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at 'fair value through profit or loss'	Financial assets categorised as 'available for sale'	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	Total
		(F	Rupees in '000	)	
On balance sheet - financial assets					
Balances with banks	163,281	-	-	-	163,281
Investments	-	645,384	865,590	-	1,510,974
Receivable against sale of investments	10,448	-	-	-	10,448
Dividend receivable	3,069	-	-	-	3,069
Advances, deposits and other receivables	7,464	-	-	-	7,464
	184,262	645,384	865,590	-	1,695,236
On balance sheet - financial liabilities					
Payable to Al Meezan					
- management company of the Fund	-	-	-	3,035	3,035
Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund	-	-	-	220	220
Payable to MBL	-	-	-	12	12
Payable on redemption of units	-	-	-	100	100
Payable against purchase of investments	-	-	-	643	643
Accrued expenses and other liabilities				1,456	1,456
				5,466	5,466

#### 18. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

Financial risk management objectives and policies:

The risk management policy of the Fund aims to maximise the return attributable to the unit holders and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Fund's financial performance.

Risks of the Fund are being managed by the Fund manager in accordance with the approved policies of the Investment Committee which provides broad guidelines for management of risk pertaining to market risks (including price risk and interest rate risk) credit risk and liquidity risk. Further, the overall exposure of the Fund complies with the NBFC Regulations, 2008 and the directives issued by the SECP.

Risks managed and measured by the Fund are explained below:

#### 18.1 Credit risk

Credit risk represents the accounting loss that would be recognised at the reporting date if counter parties fail to perform as contracted.

Credit risk arises from deposits with banks and financial institutions, profit receivable on bank deposits, credit exposure arising as a result of dividends receivable on equity securities and receivable against sale of investments.

Credit risk arising on financial assets is monitored through a regular analysis of financial position of brokers and other parties. Credit risk on dividend receivable is minimal due to statutory protection. Further, all transactions in securities are settled through approved brokers, thus the risk of default is considered to be minimal. In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the Investment Committee monitors the credit position on a daily basis which is reviewed by the board of directors on a quarterly basis.

Concentration of credit risk exists when changes in economic and industry factors similarly affect groups of counter parties whose aggregate credit exposure is significant in relation to the Fund's total credit exposure. The Fund's portfolio of financial instruments is broadly diversified and transactions are entered into with diverse credit worthy counter parties thereby mitigating any significant concentrations of credit risk.

The maximum exposure to credit risk as at June 30, 2012 is tabulated below:

		2012 (Rupees in '000)
	FINANCIAL ASSETS	
	Balances with banks Receivable against sale of investments Dividend receivable Deposits and other receivables	163,281 10,448 3,069 7,464 184,262
18.1.1	The percentage of bank balances along with credit ratings are tabulated belo	w: <b>2012</b> (%)
	AA+ AA AA- A	94.44 1.96 3.46 0.14 100.00

The Fund does not have any collateral against any of the aforementioned assets.

#### 18.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund may encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet its obligations and commitments. The Fund's investments are considered to be readily realisable as they are all listed on stock exchange of the country. The Fund manages the liquidity risk by maintaining maturities of financial liabilities and investing a major portion of the Fund's assets in highly liquid financial assets.

In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the Investment Committee monitors the liquidity position on a daily basis, which is reviewed by the board of directors of the management company on a quarterly basis.

In accordance with regulation 58(1)(k) of the NBFC Regulations 2008, the Fund has the ability to borrow funds for meeting the redemption requests, with the approval of the trustee, for a period not exceeding three months to the extent of fifteen per cent of the net assets which amounts to Rs 252.106 million as on June 30, 2012. However, no such borrowing has been obtained during the period.

Further, the Fund is also allowed in accordance with regulation 57 (10) of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, to defer redemption requests to the next dealing day, had such requests exceed ten percent of the total number of units in issue.

An analysis of the Fund's Financial liabilities into relevant maturity grouping as at June 30, 2012 is tabulated below:



	Maturity upto				
	Three months	Six months	One year	More than one year	2012 Total
		(F	Rupees in '000	)	
Payable to Al Meezan					
- management company of the Fund	3,035	-	-	-	3,035
Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund	220	-	-	-	220
Payable to MBL	12	-	-	-	12
Payable on redemption of units	100	-	-	-	100
Payable against purchase of investments	643	-	-	-	643
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,456	-	-	-	1,456
2012	5,466	-	-	-	5,466

#### 18.3 Market risk

#### 18.3.1 Price risk

Price risk is the risk of volatility in prices of financial instruments resulting from their dependence on market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand for financial instruments and liquidity in the market. The value of investments may fluctuate due to change in business cycles affecting the business of the company in which the investment is made, change in business circumstances of the company, industry environment and / or the economy in general.

The Fund's strategy on the management of investment risk is driven by the Fund's investment objective. The primary objective of the Fund is to provide the maximum return to the unit holders from investment in shariah compliant investments for the given level of risks. The Fund's market risk is managed on a daily basis by the fund manager in accordance with the policies and procedures laid down by the SECP. Further, it is managed by monitoring exposure to marketable securities and by complying with the internal risk management policies and regulations laid down in NBFC Regulations.

Details of the Fund's investment portfolio exposed to price risk, at the reporting date are disclosed in note 6 to these financial statements. At June 30, the Fund's overall exposure to price risk is limited to the fair value of those positions. The Fund manages its exposure to price risk by analysing the investment portfolio by industrial sector and benchmarking the sector weighting to that of the Karachi Meezan Index 30 index (KMI). The Fund's policy is to concentrate the investment portfolio in sectors where management believe the Fund can maximise the returns derived for the level of risk to which the Fund is exposed.

The net assets of the Fund will increase / decrease by Rs 0.468 million if the prices of equity vary due to increase / decrease in KMI. This is based on the assumption that the fair value of the Fund's portfolio moves according to their historical correlation with KMI and that KMI increases / decreases by 10 points with all other factors held constant.

The fund manager uses KMI as a reference point in making investment decisions. However, the fund manager does not manage the Fund's investment strategy to track KMI or any other index or external benchmark. The sensitivity analysis presented is based upon the portfolio composition as at June 30 and the historical correlation of the securities comprising the portfolio to the KMI. The composition of the Fund's investment portfolio and the correlation thereof to KMI, is expected to change over time. Accordingly, the sensitivity analysis prepared as of June 30 is not necessarily indicative of the effect on the Fund's net assets attributed to units of future movements in the level of KMI.



#### 18.3.2 Interest rate risk

The interest rate risk arises from the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market interest rates which affect cashflows pertaining to debt instruments and their fair values. The Fund does not hold any debt instruments therefore its net assets are not exposed to these risks.

Cash flow interest rate risk

The Fund's interest risk arises from the balances in savings accounts.

During the period August 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012, the net income would have increased / (decreased) by Rs 1.585 million had the interest rates on profit and loss savings accounts increased / (decreased) by 100 basis points.

#### 19. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Fund's capital is represented by redeemable units. They are entitled to dividends and to payment of a proportionate share based on the Fund's net asset value per unit on the redemption date. The relevant movements are shown on the statement of movement in unit holders' fund.

The Fund has no restrictions or specific capital requirements on the subscription and redemption of units.

The Fund's objective when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for unit holders.

In accordance with NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute atleast ninety percent of its income from sources other than unrealised capital gain as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable to the Fund. Further, the Fund is also prohibited to lend, assume, guarantee, endorse or otherwise become directly or contingently liable for or in connection with any obligation or indebtedness of any person.

In accordance with risk management policies stated in note 18, the Fund endeavors to invest the subscriptions received in appropriate investments while maintaining sufficient liquidity to meet redemption, such liquidity being augmented by disposal of investments where necessary.

#### 20. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or liability settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Consequently, differences can arise between the carrying value and fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets (e.g. listed shares) are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the year end date. The quoted market prices used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

The estimated fair value of other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from carrying values as the items are either short term in nature or periodically repriced.

The Fund classifies fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:



- a) Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- b) Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly (level 2).
- c) Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

All the financial assets of the Fund are classified under level 1 as at June 30, 2012.

2012

#### 21. PERFORMANCE TABLE

Net assets (Rs. '000) (ex-distribution)*	1,680,705
Net assets value / redemption price per unit as at June 30 (Rs.) (ex-distribution)*	10.69
Offer price per unit as at June 30 (Rs.) (ex-distribution)*	10.97
Highest offer price per unit (Rs.)	13.83
Lowest offer price per unit (Rs.)	10.22
Highest redemption price per unit (Rs.)	13.47
Lowest redemption price per unit (Rs.)	9.96
Distribution (%)	
- Annual	20
Dates of distribution (annual)	July 9, 2012
Growth distribution (Rupees in '000)	264,972
Total return (%)	20.28

<sup>\*</sup> The distribution is not accounted for in these financial statements as also explained in note 26.

Investment portfolio composition of the Fund is as described in note 6.

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and unit prices and investment returns may fluctuate.

#### 22. INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEMBERS

22.1 Details of members of investment committee of the Fund are as follows:

	Designation	Qualification	Experience in years
1. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA	Chief Executive Officer	CFA / MBA	Twenty-Two years
2. Muhammad Asad	Chief Investment Officer	CFA level 2 / MBA	Sixteen years
3. Bushra Tariq	Senior Manager	BBA	Three Years
4. Sanam Ali Zaib	Head of Research	CFA / MBA	Eight years
5. Muhammad Ali	AVP Investments	CFA / FRM / MBA / MS	Eighteen years
6. Shakil Ahmed	Senior Manager	CFA / MBA	Five years
7. Farhan Lakhani	Manager research	CFA / MBA	Three Years

22.2 The fund manager of the Fund is Ms. Bushra Tariq and no other funds are being managed by the fund manager.

#### **DETAILS OF MEETINGS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS** 23.

Mr. Ariful Islam Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA	Designation				l of Directors' meetings and ors present therein		
		August 16, 2011	September 28, 2011	October 14, 2011	February 23, 2012	April 27, 2012	
Mr. Ariful Islam	Chairman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA	Chief Executive	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Mr. Mazhar Sharif	Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Mr. P. Ahmed	Director	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Mr. Rana Ahmed Humayun	Director	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-	
Mr. Rizwan Ata***	Director	Yes	Yes	No	-	-	
Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt	Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui*	Director	-	-	_	Yes	Yes	
Syed Amir Ali*	Director	-	-	_	Yes	Yes	
Syed Amir Ali Zaidi**	Director	-	-	-	-	Yes	

#### **TOP TEN BROKERAGE COMMISION BY PERCENTAGE** 24.

	2012
	%
Broker's Name	
1. KASB Securities Limited	13.19%
2. BMA Capital Management Limited	8.97%
3. Foundation Securities (Private) Limited	8.48%
4. Invest Capital Markets Limited	7.16%
5. Elixir Securities Pakistan (Private) Limited	6.92%
6. Top Line Securities (Private) Limited	6.33%
7. Fortune Securities Limited	6.07%
8. Optimus Capital Management (Pvt) Limited	5.85%
9. JS Global Capital Limited	5.67%
10. Arif Habib Limited	4.61%

#### 25. **PATTERN OF UNITHOLDING**

		(2012)	
	Number of investors	Investment amount	Percentage of total investment
		(Rupees in '000)	%
Individuals	1,973	504,971	30.04
Associated companies / directors	5	929,205	55.28
Insurance companies	2	58,645	3.49
Banks / DFIs	6	20,421	1.22
NBFCs	7	89,255	5.31
Retirement funds	11	41,937	2.50
Public limited companies	83	34,125	2.03
Others	2	2,146	0.13
Total	2,089	1,680,705	100.00

<sup>\*</sup> Appointed in December 2011 \*\* Appointed in place of Rana Ahmed Humayun \*\*\* Resigned in December 2011



#### **26 NON ADJUSTING EVENTS**

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on July 9, 2012 has announced a payout of 20% amounting to Rs 264.972 million equivalent to 24,786,905 bonus units. The financial statements for the period August 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012 do not include the effect of these appropriations which will be accounted for in the financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2013.

	2012 (Rupees in '000)
The effect of issue of bonus units is as follows:	
Number of units in issue before bonus units	132,486,008
Number of units in issue after bonus units	157,272,913
Net assets value per unit before distribution	12.69
Net assets value per unit after distribution	10.69

#### 27. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on September 21, 2012 by the board of directors of the management company.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Chief Executive



# PATTERN OF HOLDINGS (UNITS) AS PER THE REQUIREMENT OF CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

AS AT JUNE 30, 2012

Units held by	Units Held	%
Associated Companies		
Meezan Bank Limited	5,561,607	4.20
Al Meezan Investment Management limited	41,075,440	31.00
Pakistan Kuwait Investment Company (Pvt) Limited	16,895,690	12.75
CDC Trustee Meezan Islamic Fund	8,480,190	6.40
Chief Executive		
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA	1,234,159	0.93
Executives	38,060	0.03
Public Limited Companies	73,436	0.06
Bank & Financial Institutes	2,630,133	1.99
Mutual Funds		
MCFSL - Trustee Atlas Fund of Funds	3,148,995	2.38
NBP Trustee Department NIUT	2,866,385	2.16
Retirement Funds	3,305,800	2.50
Other Corporate Sector entities	7,408,536	5.59
Individuals	39,767,577	30.02
Total	132,486,008	100



**Annual Report 2012** 

### **FUND INFORMATION**

#### MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Ground Floor, Block "B", Finance & Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi 74400, Pakistan. Phone: (9221) 35630722-6, 111-MEEZAN Fax: (9221) 35676143, 35630808

Fax: (9221) 35676143, 35630808 Web site: www.almeezangroup.com E-mail: info@almeezangroup.com

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Mr. Ariful Islam Chairman Mr. P. Ahmed Director Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt Director Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui Director Mr. Mazhar Sharif Director Syed Amir Ali Director Sýed Amir Ali Zaidi Director Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

#### **CFO & COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Syed Owais Wasti

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Mr. P. Ahmed Chairman
Mr. Mazhar Sharif Member
Syed Amir Ali Member

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt
Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui
Mr. Mazhar Sharif
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Member

#### TRUSTEE

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

CDC House, 99-B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Sharah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

#### **AUDITORS**

A.F. Fergusons & Co. Chartered Accountants

State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan.

#### **SHARIAH ADVISER**

Meezan Bank Limited

#### **BANKERS TO THE FUND**

Al Baraka Islamic Bank B.S.C (E.C) Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited - Islamic Banking Meezan Bank Limited

#### **LEGAL ADVISER**

Bawaney & Partners

404, 4th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, 6-CL-10, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi - 75530

Phone: (9221) 3565 7658-59 Fax: (9221) 3565 7673

E-mail: bawaney@cyber.net.pk

#### TRANSFER AGENT

Meezan Bank Limited SITE Branch Plot # B/9-C, Estate Avenue, SITE, Karachi. Phone: 32062891 Fax: 32552771 Web site: www.meezanbank.com

#### **DISTRIBUTORS**

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Meezan Bank Limited



### REPORT OF THE FUND MANAGER

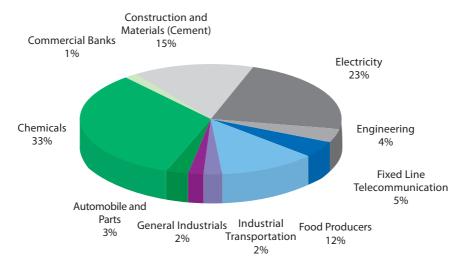
KSE Meezan Index Fund (KMIF) is an open end index tracker fund investing in Shariah compliant listed equity securities.

The objective of KMIF is to provide investors an opportunity to track closely the performance of the KSE-Meezan Index 30 (KMI 30) by investing in companies of the Index in proportion to their weightages.

#### Strategy, Investment Policy and Asset Allocation

The performance of KMIF is linked directly to the performance of KSE-Meezan Index 30 (KMI 30). The Fund Manager, Al Meezan Investment Management Limited, manages the fund with the aim to closely track the returns of the index. The Fund Manager strives to completely match the weightages of the constituent stocks of the index. Hence, this is a passively managed fund.

The Fund was launched during the year on May 23, 2012, and is invested by 99.35% as on June 30, 2012. The composition of sectors is as follows:



#### **Performance Review**

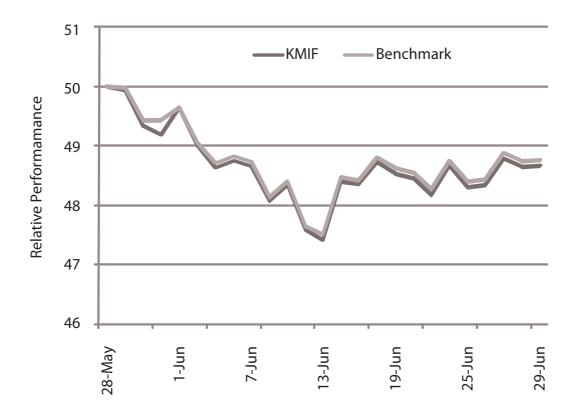
During the period under review, KSE Meezan Index Fund (KMIF) provided a return of -2.4% to its investors while KSE Meezan Index (KMI 30) posted a return of -1.79% to close at 23,776.

KSE Meezan Index Fund (KMIF) during the period ended June 30, 2012 incurred a net loss of Rs. 7 million. Main contributors include capital loss (realized and unrealized) amounting to Rs. 6 million. After accounting for expenses of Rs. 0.97 million, the Fund recorded net loss of Rs. 7 million. The net assets of the Fund stood at Rs. 289 million.

#### **Distributions**

Nil

	KMIF	KMI-30
Net Asset Value (NAV) as on May 23, 2011 (Rupees)	50.00	24,209
Net Asset Value (NAV) as on June 30, 2012 (Rupees)	48.83	23,776
Return During the Period	-2.4%	-1.79%



#### **Charity Statement**

According to the Trust Deed of KMIF, charity refers to the amount paid by Management Company out of the income of the Trust to a charitable / welfare organization, in consultation with Shariah Advisor, representing income that is Haram. During the year ended June 30, 2012 an amount of Rs. 0.015 million was accrued as charity payable.

#### Breakdown of unit holdings by size:

Di canacini di aimi norani go	.,
Range of units	Number of unit holders
Upto 10,000	154
Between 10,001 to 50,000	46
Between 50,001 to 100,000	4
Between 100,001 to 500,000	6
Between 500,001 and above	2
Total	212



#### Report of the Shar'iah Advisor -KSE Meezan Index Fund

September 28, 2012/ Ziqa'ad 10, 1433

In the capacity of *Shar'iah Advisor*, we have prescribed six criteria for Shar'iah compliance of equity investments which relate to (i) Nature of business (ii) Interest bearing debt to total assets (iii) Investment in non-Shar'iah compliant activities to Total assets (iv) Shar'iah Non Compliant Income to Gross Revenue (v) Illiquid assets to total assets, and (vi) Net liquid assets per share vs. share price.

It is the responsibility of the management company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure *Shar'iah* compliance with the *Shar'iah* guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the management company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the management company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of equity investments of KMIF in light of *Shar'iah* requirements. Following is the list of investments of KMIF as on June 30, 2012 and their evaluation according to the screening criteria established by us. (December 31, 2011 accounts of the Investee companies have been used).

	(i)	(ii)*	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(v	ri)
		Debt to	% of Non-	Non- Complia	Illiquid Assets to Total Assets (>25%)	Net Liquid Assets vs. Share Price (B>A)	
Company Name	Nature of Business	Assets (<37%)	Shar'iah Compliant Investment s (<33%)	nt Income to Gross Revenue (<5%)		Net Liquid Assets per Share (A)	Share Price (B)
Attock Cement Ltd.	Construction and Materials	0.00%	3.63%	0.29%	89%	(18.7)	51
Attock Petroleum Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.00%	4.02%	1.23%	26%	48	412.5
Attock Refinery	Oil and Gas	0.00%	0.00%	1.04%	45%	(123.37)	107.65
Clariant Pakistan	Chemicals	15.93%	0.00%	0.00%	47%	(2.15)	149
D.G. Khan Cement Company	Construction and Materials	33.52%	3.22%	4.85%	71%	(15.76)	19.03
Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Ltd.	Chemicals	20.73%	22.00%	2.14%	56%	(9.47)	42.43
Fauji Fertilizer Company Ltd.	Chemicals	24.89%	30.55%	1.64%	56%	(24.41)	149.54
GlaxoSmithKline Ltd.	Pharma and Bio Tech	0.00%	1.27%	1.62%	68%	2.41	67.08
Habib Sugar Mills	Food Producers	0.00%	18.03%	0.41%	48%	12.36	21.91
Hub Power Company Ltd.	Electricity	32.75%	0.00%	0.05%	37%	(41.87)	34.2
ICI Pakistan Ltd.	Chemicals	0.00%	0.00%	0.57%	67%	2.49	120.27



753

Meezan Bank Ltd.

Meezan House. C-25, Estate Avenue, SITE, Karachi, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 38103500 Fax: (92-21) 36406049 www.meezanbank.com



Indus Motors Company Ltd.	Automobile and Parts	0.00%	15.28%	2.18%	47%	29.9	204.8
Lotte PTA	Chemicals	9.10%	0.00%	1.34%	64%	(1.41)	9.27
Lucky Cement	Construction and Materials	16.00%	0.00%	0.00%	94%	(31.19)	75.04
MARI GAS	Oil and Gas	5.93%	0.00%	1.22%	47%	(13.56)	81
Meezan Bank Ltd.	Islamic Commercial Bank			••			
Millat Tractors	Industrial Engineering	0.04%	10.46%	0.69%	66%	3.2	365.21
National Refinery Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.00%	1.53%	1.05%	46%	(38.82)	242.69
Oil & Gas Development Company Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.00%	18.49%	4.24%	41%	23.88	151.62
Pak. Telecomunication. Co. Ltd.	Fixed Line Telecommunication	7.41%	2.87%	1.22%	79%	(9.25)	10.39
Pakistan Internation Container Ltd.	Industrial Transportation	29.06%	6.71%	2.92%	66%	(104.28)	65.99
Pakistan Oilfields Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.00%	3.33%	4.09%	69%	2.1	346.45
Pakistan Petroleum Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.12%	32.60%	4.68%	35%	50.64	168.32
Pakistan Refinery	Oil and Gas	22.64%	0.00%	0.24%	44%	(315.69)	67.71
Pakistan State Oil Company Ltd.	Oil and Gas	5.09%	0.00%	0.27%	33%	(316.41)	227.21
Shell Pakistan	Oil and Gas	32.42%	0.00%	0.08%	55%	(280.27)	190.28
Sui North Pakistan	Gas Water and Multiutilities	13.99%	0.00%	1.60%	62%	(133.96)	15.71
Thal Ltd.	General Industrials	14.43%	2.88%	2.40%	83%	(78.43)	81.8
Tripak Films Ltd.	General Industrials	26.50%	4.24%	0.16%	70%	(69.73)	160.3
Unilever Pakistan	Food Producers	2.02%	0.97%	0.08%	78%	(625.22)	5,565.80

All interest based debts.

ii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of KMIF for the period ended June 30, 2012 have been in compliance with the Shar'iah principles.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that all the provisions of the scheme and investments made on account of KMIF under management of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan) are Shar'iah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established by us.

May Allah bless us with best Tawfeeq to accomplish His cherished tasks, make us successful in this world and in the Hereafter, and forgive our mistakes.

Dr. Muhammad Imran Ashraf Usmani For and on behalf of Meezan Bank Limited Shar'iah Advisor

<sup>\*\*</sup> These ratios are for the calculation of non-Shar 'iah Compliant elements in the business and are not relevant for Islamic Banks & Islamic Financial Institutions.

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S. Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400. Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





ISO 27001 Certified

#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### KSE MEEZAN INDEX FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) and Clause 9 of Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of KSE Meezan Index Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the period from May 18, 2012 to June 30, 2012 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

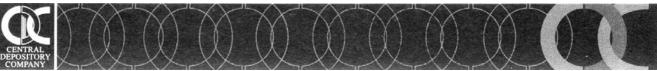
Muhammad/Hanif Jakhura

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, October 05, 2012





# STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

This statement is being presented to comply with the Code of Corporate Governance contained in Regulation No. 35 of Listing Regulations of Karachi Stock Exchange for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance, whereby a listed company is managed in compliance with the best practices of Corporate Governance.

The management company has applied the principles contained in the CCG in the following manner:

1. The management company encourages representation of independent non-executive directors and directors representing minority interests on its board of directors. At present the board includes:

Category	Names
Independent Directors	Mr. P. Ahmed Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt
Executive Director	Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA - CEO
Non- Executive Directors	Mr. Ariful Islam Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui Syed Amir Ali Mr. Mazhar Sharif Syed Amir Ali Zaidi

The independent directors meets the criteria of independence under clause i (b) of the CCG.

- 2. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than seven listed companies including the management company (excluding the listed subsidiaries of listed holding companies where applicable).
- 3. All the resident directors of the management company are registered as taxpayers and none of them has defaulted in payment of any loan to a banking company, a DFI or an NBFI or, being a member of a stock exchange, has been declared as a defaulter by that stock exchange.
- 4. A casual vacancy occurring on the board on February 16, 2012 was filled up by the directors within 30 days.
- 5. The Management Company has prepared a "Statement of Ethics and Business Practices" and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 6. The board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the management company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
- 7. All the powers of the board have been duly exercised and decisions on material transactions, including appointment and determination of remuneration and terms and conditions of employment of the CEO, other executive and non-executive directors, have been taken by the board.
- 8. The meetings of the board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the board for this purpose and the board met at least once in every quarter. Written notices of the board meetings, along with agenda and working papers, were circulated at least seven days before the meetings. The minutes of the meetings were appropriately recorded and circulated.
- 9. One of the directors of the Company is pursuing the 'Directors Training Certification' and such certification shall be completed in the ensuing year.
- 10. The board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment.



- 11. The Directors' report for this year has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the CCG and fully describes the salient matters required to be disclosed.
- 12. The financial statements of the Fund were duly endorsed by CEO and CFO of the Management Company before approval of the board.
- 13. The directors, CEO and executives do not hold any interest in the certificates of the Fund other than that disclosed in the pattern of certificate holding.
- 14. The company has complied with all the corporate and financial reporting requirements of the CCG.
- 15. The board has formed an Audit Committee. It comprises of three members, all the three members are non-executive directors and the chairman of the committee is an independent director.
- 16. The meetings of the audit committee were held at least once every quarter prior to approval of interim and final results of the Fund and as required by the CCG. The terms of reference of the committee have been formed and advised to the committee for compliance.
- 17. The board has formed an HR and Remuneration Committee. It comprises of four members including the CEO, all other members are non-executive directors and the chairman of the committee is an independent director.
- 18. The board has set up an effective internal audit function.
- 19. The statutory auditors of the Fund have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program at the ICAP, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 20. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the listing regulations and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- 21. The 'closed period', prior to the announcement of interim/final results, and business decisions, which may materially affect the market price of Fund, was determined and intimated to directors, employees and stock exchange(s).
- 22. Material/price sensitive information has been disseminated among all market participants at once through stock exchange(s).

We confirm that all other material principles enshrined in the CCG have been complied with.

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA

Chief Executive

Karachi September 21, 2012



#### A. F. FERGUSON & CO.

### REVIEW REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS ON STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH BEST PRACTICES OF CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We have reviewed the Statement of Compliance with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance for the period May 18 to June 30, 2012 prepared by the Board of Directors of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (the Management Company) of **KSE Meezan Index Fund** (the Fund) to comply with the Listing Regulation No.35 of the Islamabad Stock Exchange where the Fund is listed.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance is that of the Board of Directors of the Management Company of the Fund. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Management Company's compliance with the provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance and report if it does not. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the Code.

As part of our audit of financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls, or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Fund's corporate governance procedures and risks.

Further, regulation (x) of the Listing Regulations No. 35 notified by the Islamabad Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited requires the company to place before the Board of Directors for their consideration and approval related party transactions distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length price recording proper justification for using such alternate pricing mechanism. Further, all such transactions are also required to be separately placed before the audit committee. We are only required and have ensured compliance of requirement to the extent of approval of related party transactions by the Board of Directors and placement of such transactions before the audit committee. We have not carried out any procedures to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length prices or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect status of the Management Company's compliance for and on behalf of the Fund, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance as applicable to the Fund for the period May 18 to June 30, 2012.

Chartered Accountants
Karachi, October 19, 2012

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan Tel: +92 (21) 32426682-6/32426711-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938; <www.pwc.com/pk>

Lahore: 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg V, P.O.Box 39, Shahrah-e-Quaid-e-Azam, Lahore-54660; Tel: +92 (42) 35715864-71; Fox: +92 (42) 35715872
Islamabad: PIA Building, 3rd Floor, 49 Blue Area, Fazl-ul-Haq Road, P.O.Box 3021, Islamabad-44000; Tel: +92 (51) 2273457-60; Fox: +92 (51) 2277924
Kabul: House No. 1916, Street No. 1, Behind Cinema Bariqot, Nahar-e-Darsan, Karte-4, Kabul, Afghanistan; Tel: +93 (779) 315320, +93 (799) 315320



#### A. F. FERGUSON & CO.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **KSE Meezan Index Fund**, which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at June 30, 2012, and the related income statement, distribution statement, statement of movement in unit holders' fund and cash flow statement for the period May 18 to June 30, 2012, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

#### Management Company's responsibility for the financial statements

The Management Company of the Fund is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and for such internal control as the Management Company determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing as applicable in Pakistan. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund as at June 30, 2012, and of its financial performance, cash flows and transactions for the period May 18 to June 30, 2012 in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

In our opinion, the financial statements have been prepared in all material respects in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008.

Chartered Accountants
Karachi, October 19, 2012

Audit Engagement Partner: Saad Kaliya

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan Tel: +92 (21) 32426682-6/32426711-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938; <www.pwc.com/pk>

Lahore: 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg V, P.O.Box 39, Shahrah-e-Quaid-e-Azam, Lahore-54660; Tel: +92 (42) 35715864-71; Fax: +92 (42) 35715872 Islamabad: PIA Building, 3rd Floor, 49 Blue Area, Fazi-ul-Haq Road, P.O.Box 3021, Islamabad-44000; Tel: +92 (51) 2273457-60; Fax: +92 (51) 2277924 Kabul: House No. 1916, Street No. 1, Behind Cinema Bariqot, Nahar-e-Darsan, Karte-4, Kabul, Afghanistan; Tel: +93 (779) 315320, +93 (799) 315320

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT JUNE 30, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees in '000)
Assets		
Balances with banks	5	4,066
Investments	6	290,058
Dividend receivable		463
Advances, deposits and other receivables	7	2,657
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs	8	1,973
Total assets		299,217
Liabilities		
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan)		
- management company of the Fund	9	6,044
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC)		
- trustee of the Fund	10	58
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	11	24
Payable against purchase of investments		3,170
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	12	437
Total liabilities		9,733
Net assets		289,484
Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached)		289,484
		Number of units
Number of units in issue	13	5,928,882
		Rupees
Net assets value per unit		48.83

The annexed notes 1 to 24 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive



## **INCOME STATEMENT**FOR THE PERIOD MAY 18 TO JUNE 30, 2012

	Note	For the period May 18 To June 30, 2012 (Rupees in '000)
Income Net realised loss on sale of investments Dividend income - net of charity Profit on savings accounts with banks Other income		(286) 451 163 168 496
Unrealised loss on re-measurement of investments at 'fair value through profit or loss' (net)  Total loss	6	(5,240) (4,744)
Expenses Remuneration to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund Sindh sales tax on management fee Remuneration to CDC - trustee of the Fund Annual fee to SECP Auditors' remuneration Brokerage Bank and settlement charges Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs Total expenses	9.1 9.2 10 11 14	253 40 69 24 50 373 122 40
Net loss from operating activities Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed (net) Net loss for the period		(5,715) (1,245) (6,960)

The annexed notes 1 to 24 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

## **DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT** FOR THE PERIOD MAY 18 TO JUNE 30, 2012

For the period May 18 To June 30, 2012 (Rupees in '000)

Net loss for the period (6,960)

Accumulated loss carried forward (6,960)

The annexed notes 1 to 24 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive



# STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND FOR THE PERIOD MAY 18 TO JUNE 30, 2012

For the period May 18 To June 30, 2012 (Rupees in '000)

	-
Issue of 5,943,901 units	295,918
Redemption of 15,019 units	(719)
	295,199
Element of loss and capital losses included in	
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed (net)	1,245
F	, -
Net realised loss on sale of investments	(286)
	( /
Unrealised diminution in value of investments	(5,240)
	(5/= : 5/
Net other loss for the period less distribution	(1,434)
	(1,101)
Net assets at the end of the period	289,484
	======
Net asset value per unit at the end of the period - Rupees	48.83
The casses value per afficult the end of the period Trupees	

The annexed notes 1 to 24 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Chief Executive

## CASH FLOW STATEMENT

FOR THE PERIOD MAY 18 TO JUNE 30, 2012

		For the period May 18 To June 30, 2012
	Note	(Rupees in '000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  Net loss for the period		(6,960)
Adjustments for: Dividend income Profit on savings accounts with banks Amortisation of formation cost Charity expense Unrealised loss on re-measurement of investments at fair value through profit or loss (net) Element of loss and capital losses included		(463) (163) 40 12 5,240
in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed (net)  Increase in assets Investments		1,245 5,911 (295,298)
Advances, deposits and other receivables  Increase in liabilities		(2,500) (297,798)
Payable to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund Payable to SECP Payable against purchase of investments Accrued expenses and other liabilities		4,031 58 24 3,170 422
Cash generated from operations  Profit received on savings accounts with banks Interest income on deposit  Net cash outflow from operating activities		7,705  6 3 (291,133)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Receipts from sale of units Payments against redemption of units Net cash inflow from financing activities		295,918 (719) 295,199
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	5	4,066

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

The annexed notes 1 to 24 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

War Pil



### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD MAY 18 TO JUNE 30, 2012

#### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 KSE Meezan Index Fund (the Fund) was established under a trust deed executed between Al Meezan as the management company and CDC as the trustee. The trust deed was executed on March 13, 2012 and was approved by the SECP under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules) and the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations). The registered office of the management company of the Fund is situated at Finance and Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.2 The Fund is a Shariah Compliant Index Fund that aims to provide investors an opportunity to track closely the performance of the KSE-Meezan Index 30 (KMI 30) by investing in companies of the index in proportion to their weightages. Under the Trust Deed, all the conducts and acts of the Fund are based on shariah. The management company has appointed MBL as its shariah adviser to ensure that the activities of the Fund are in compliance with the principles of shariah. The management company of the Fund is registered with SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-end fund and an application for listing of units of the Fund has been made to the Islamabad Stock Exchange. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund.
- 1.4 The management company of the Fund has been given quality rating of AM2 by JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited.
- 1.5 Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of CDC as a trustee of the Fund.
- 1.6 These are the first financial statements of the Fund. This is the first year of establishment of the Fund, therefore, there are no corresponding figures in these financial statements. These financial statements have been prepared from May 18, 2012.

#### 2. BASIS OF MEASUREMENT

The transactions undertaken by the Fund in accordance with the process prescribed under the shariah guidelines issued by the shariah adviser are accounted for on substance rather than the form prescribed by the earlier referred guidelines. This practice is being followed to comply with the requirements of approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### 3. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

3.1 These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the directives issued by the SECP.

Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations or the said directives differ with the requirements of IFRSs, the requirements of the Trust Deed, NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations, and the said directives take precedence.

3.2 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are not yet effective:

The following standards and amendments to standards have been published and are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012:

- a) IAS 1, 'Financial statement presentation' (effective July 1, 2012). The main change resulting from these amendments is a requirement for entities to group items presented in 'other comprehensive income' (OCI) on the basis of whether they are potentially reclassifiable to profit or loss subsequently (reclassification adjustments). The amendments do not address which items are presented in OCI. The amendment will not have any significant effect on the Fund's financial statements.
- b) IAS 32, 'Financial instruments: Presentation', (effective January 1, 2014). This amendment clarifies some of the requirements for offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities on the balance sheet. The management of the Fund is in the process of assessing the impact of this amendment on the Fund's financial statements.

There are other new and amended standards and interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Fund's operations and are therefore not detailed in these financial statements.

#### 4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of the financial statements are set out below:

4.1 Accounting Convention

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for investments which are carried at fair value in accordance with the criteria laid down in the International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39: 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement'.

4.2 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires the use of critical accounting estimates. It also requires the management company to exercise its judgement in the process of applying its accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are as follows:

- a) Classification and valuation of financial instruments (notes 4.3 and 6)
- b) Impairment of financial instruments (note 4.3.5)
- c) Recognition of provision for current and deferred taxation (note 4.12)
- d) Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs (notes 4.8 and 8)

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experiences and other factors, including expectation of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.



#### 4.3 Financial instruments

#### 4.3.1 The Fund classifies its financial instruments in the following categories:

- (a) Investments at 'fair value through profit or loss'
  - Financial instruments 'held for trading'

These include financial instruments acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices or dealers' margins or are securities included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit taking exists.

- Financial instruments designated at 'fair value through profit or loss' upon initial recognition.

These include investments that are designated as investments at 'fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition'.

#### (b) Held to maturity

These are securities acquired by the Fund with the intention and ability to hold them upto maturity.

#### (c) Loans and receivables

These are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market, other than those classified by the Fund as at 'fair value through profit or loss' or 'available for sale'.

#### (d) Available for sale

These are non-derivatives financial assets that are either designated in this category or are not classified in any of the other categories mentioned in (a) to (c) above.

#### 4.3.2 Recognition

The Fund recognises financial assets and financial liabilities on the date it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Fund follows trade date accounting for purchase and sale of investments. Financial liabilities are not recognised unless one of the parties has performed its part of the contract or the contract is a derivative contract.

#### 4.3.3 Measurement

Financial instruments are measured initially at fair value (transaction price) plus, in case of a 'financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss', transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. Transaction costs on 'financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss' are charged to the income statement immediately.

Subsequent to initial recognition, instruments classified as financial assets at 'fair value through profit or loss' and 'available for sale' are measured at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' are recognised in the income statement. The changes in the fair value of instruments classified as 'available for sale' are recognised in other comprehensive income until derecognised or impaired when the accumulated fair value adjustments recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred to income statement.



Financial assets classified as 'loans and receivables' and 'held to maturity' are carried at amortised cost using the effective yield method, less impairment losses, if any.

Financial liabilities, other than those at 'fair value through profit or loss', are measured at amortised cost using the effective yield method.

#### 4.3.4 Fair value measurement principles

The fair value of shares of listed companies / units of funds is based on their price quoted on the Karachi Stock Exchange at the reporting date without any deduction for estimated future selling costs. Financial assets and financial liabilities are priced at their fair market value.

#### 4.3.5 Impairment

Impairment loss on investment other than 'available for sale' is recognised in the income statement whenever the carrying amount of investment exceeds its recoverable amount. If in a subsequent period, the amount of an impairment loss recognised decreases the impairment is reversed through the income statement.

In case of investment classified as 'available for sale', a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered an indicator that the securities are impaired. If any such evidence exists for 'available for sale' financial assets, the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in the income statement is removed from other comprehensive income and recognised in the income statement. However, any decrease in impairment loss on equity securities classified as 'available for sale' is reversed through the income statement but is recognised in other comprehensive income.

#### 4.3.6 Derecognition

The Fund derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition in accordance with IAS 39.

The Fund uses the weighted average method to determine realised gains and losses on derecognition.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

4.4 Transactions involving outright purchase of security in the ready market and sale of that security on deferred settlement basis.

The Fund enters into certain transactions involving purchase of security in the ready market and sale of the same security on deferred settlement basis. Securities purchased by the Fund in the ready market are carried on the statement of assets and liabilities, till eventual disposal, in accordance with the accounting policy specified in note 4.3 above, and sale of those securities in the futures market is accounted for separately as financial instruments sold on deferred settlement basis as explained in note 4.5 below.

#### 4.5 Financial instruments sold on deferred settlement basis

Financial instruments sold on deferred settlement basis are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a deferred sale contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at their fair value. All financial instruments sold on deferred settlement basis are carried as assets when fair value is positive and as liabilities when fair value is negative.



#### 4.6 Unit holders' funds

Unit holders' fund representing the units issued by the Fund, is carried at the redemption amount representing the investors' right to a residual interest in the Fund's assets.

#### 4.7 Issue and redemption of units

Units issued are recorded at the offer price, determined by the management company for the applications received by the distributors during business hours of the day when the application is received. The offer price represents the net assets value of the units as of the close of that business day plus the allowable sales load, provision of duties and charges and provision for transaction costs, if applicable. The sales load is payable to the distributor and the management company.

Units redeemed are recorded at the redemption price prevalent on the date on which the distributors receive redemption application during business hours on that date. The redemption price represents the net assets value per unit less any duties, taxes, charges on redemption and any provision for transaction costs, if applicable.

4.8 Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed

An equalisation account called 'element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses)' included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed is set up in order to prevent the dilution of income per unit and distribution of income already paid out on redemption.

The Fund records that portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period which pertains to unrealised gains / (losses) held in the unit holder's funds in a separate account and any amount remaining in this reserve account at the end of an accounting period (whether gain or loss) is included in the amount available for distribution to the unit holders. The remaining portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period is recognised in the income statement.

The element is recognised in the income statement to the extent that it is represented by income earned during the period and unrealised appreciation / (diminution) arising during the period on 'available for sale' securities is included in the distribution statement.

#### 4.9 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of that obligation can be made. Provisions are regularly reviewed and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 4.10 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs

Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of operations of the Fund. These costs are being amortised over a period of five years commencing from May 18, 2012 in accordance with the requirements of the trust deed of the Fund.

#### 4.11 Net assets value per unit

The net assets value (NAV) per unit is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units in issue at period end.



4.12 Taxation

#### Current

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of Part I to the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the period, as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV to the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit.

The deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse, based on enacted tax rates. However, the Fund intends to avail the tax exemption by distributing at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders every year. Accordingly, no tax liability and deferred tax has been recognised in these financial statements.

#### 4.13 Revenue recognition

- (i) Gains / (losses) arising on sale of investments are included in the income statement currently on the date when the transaction takes place.
- (ii) Unrealised gains / (losses) arising on revaluation of securities classified as financial assets at ' fair value through profit or loss' are included in the income statement in the period in which they arise.
- (iii) Dividend income is recognised when the Fund's right to receive the dividend is established.
- (iv) Profit on savings accounts with banks is recorded on an accrual basis.
- (v) Transaction costs are recognised as income as and when the units are issued.

#### 4.14 Expenses

All expenses, including management fee and trustee fee, are recognised in the income statement on an accrual basis.

#### 4.15 Offsetting of financial instruments

A financial asset and financial liability is set off and the net amount is reported in the statement of assets and liabilities if the Fund has a legal right to set off the transaction and also intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.



#### 4.16 Zakat

Units held by resident Pakistani unitholders are subject to Zakat at 2.5% of the face value or redemption value of the units, whichever is lower, of units, under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVII of 1980), except those exempted. Zakat is deducted at source from the dividend amount or from the redemption payment, if units are redeemed during the zakat year before payment of dividend after it becomes leviable.

#### 4.17 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the statement of assets and liabilities at cost. Cash comprises current and saving accounts with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes.

#### 4.18 Dividend and bonus units

Dividend declared (including distribution in the form of bonus units) are recognised in the period in which they are authorised or approved.

		Note	2012 (Rupees in '000)
5.	BALANCES WITH BANKS		
	On current account		1,318
	On savings accounts	5.1	2,748
			4,066

5.1 The balance in savings accounts bears expected profit which ranges from 5.65% to 12% per annum.

### 6. INVESTMENTS

### - AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT AND LOSS

### Held for trading - shares of listed companies

Name of the investee company	Purchases during the period	Demerger effect / Adjustment	Sales during the period	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012	Market value as at June 30, 2012	Unrealised gain / (loss) as at June 30, 2012	Percentage of total market value of
		·Number o	f shares			Rupees i	n '000	investments
Automobile and parts Indus Motor Company Limited Millat Tractors Company Limited	16,941 12,733		44 -	16,897 12,733	4,832 6,237	4,141 6,148	(691) (89)	1.43 2.12
Banks Meezan Bank Limited (an associate of the Fund)	78,259	-	-	78,259	2,125	2,263	138	0.78
Chemicals Clariant Pakistan Limited Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited ICI Pakistan Limited (note 6.3) Lotte Pakistan PTA Limited	6,615 284,705 290,866 25,071 365,331	- - - (8,389)	142 23 13,881 - 37,940	6,473 284,682 276,985 16,682 327,391	1,048 11,815 31,986 2,284 2,718	1,145 11,621 30,759 2,187 2,301	97 (194) (1,227) (97) (417)	0.39 4.01 10.60 0.75 0.79
Construction and materials Attock Cement Pakistan Limited D.G. Khan Cement Company Limited Lucky Cement Limited	14,984 209,393 112,658	- - -	- - 117	14,984 209,393 112,541	1,194 8,720 14,120	1,220 8,246 12,986	26 (474) (1,134)	0.42 2.84 4.48
Electricity Hub Power Company Limited	805,086	-	-	805,086	31,894	33,725	1,831	11.63
Fixed line telecommunication Pakistan Telecommunication Company Limited "A"	521,854	-	12,440	509,414	7,909	6,974	(935)	2.40
Food producers Habib Sugar Mills Limited Unilever Pakistan Limited (note 6.1)	26,135 2,409	-	45 -	26,090 2,409	588 17,483	569 17,053	(19) (430)	0.20 5.88
<b>General industrials</b> Thal Limited (note 6.1) Tri-Pack Films Limited	19,383 7,886	-	506 -	18,877 7,886	1,821 1,619	1,756 1,656	(65) 37	0.61 0.57
Industrial transportation Pakistan International Container Terminal	18,897	-	-	18,897	2,844	2,759	(85)	0.95
Oil and gas Mari Gas Company Limited Attock Refinery Limited Attock Petroleum Limited National Refinery Limited Oil and Gas Dovelopment Company	16,006 27,532 11,900 22,037	- - -	1,446 23	16,006 26,086 11,877 22,037	1,482 3,204 5,421 5,336	1,502 3,205 5,634 5,099	20 1 213 (237)	0.52 1.10 1.94 1.76
Oil and Gas Development Company Limited (note 6.2) Pakistan Oilfields Limited Pakistan Petroleum Limited Pakistan Refinery Limited Pakistan State Oil Company Limited Shell Pakistan Limited	236,014 93,954 189,161 10,287 68,506 16,206	- - - -	29,795 - - - 546 1,620	206,219 93,954 189,161 10,287 67,960 14,586	33,168 34,423 35,504 633 17,142 1,977	33,086 34,475 35,617 591 16,028 1,865	(82) 52 113 (42) (1,114) (112)	11.41 11.89 12.28 0.20 5.53 0.64
Oil and gas marketing Sui Northern Gas Pipeline Limited	130,343	_	4,840	125,503	2,386	2,120	(266)	0.73
Pharma and Bio Tech Glaxo Smithkline Pakistan Limited	35,612	-	385	35,227	2,237	2,228	(9)	0.77
Unquoted company Akzo Nobel Pakistan Limited (note 6.3)	-	8,389	-	8,389	1,148	1,099	(49)	0.38
					295,298	290,058	(5,240)	_
Total cost of investments - 'held for trading'						295,298		=



- 6.1 All shares have a nominal value of Rs 10 each except for the share of Thal Limited which have a face value of Rs 5 each and the shares of Unilever Pakistan Limited which have a face value of Rs 50 each.
- 6.2 62,000 shares of Oil and Gas Development Company Limited, having market value of Rs 9.947 million as at June 30, 2012, have been pledged as collateral in favour of National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited against exposure margins and mark to market losses.
- 6.3 The demerger of the Paints Business of ICI Pakistan Limited and its vesting into Akzo Nobel Pakistan Limited had resulted in the split of the share capital in the ratio 66.54: 33.46 as of June 27, 2012. Subsequent to the year ended June 30, 2012, Akzo Nobel Pakistan Limited has been listed on the Karachi Stock Exchange and trading of its shares has started on the Ready Board of the Exchange from July 13, 2012.

7.	ADVANCES, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES	Note	2012 (Rupees in '000)
	Profit receivable on savings accounts with banks Deposits		157 2,500 2,657
8.	PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COSTS		
	Preliminary expenses and floatation costs Less: Amortisation during the period		2,013 40 1,973
9.	PAYABLE TO AL MEEZAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED (Al Meezan) - management company of the Fund		
	Management fee Sindh sales tax payable on management fee Sales load payable Sindh sales tax payable on sales load Formation cost payable Others payable	9.1 9.2	216 35 1,139 81 2,013 2,560 6,044

- 9.1 Under the provisions of NBFC Regulations, 2008, the management company is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding three percent of the average annual net assets of the Fund during the first five years of the Fund's existence, and thereafter, of an amount equal to two percent of such assets of the Fund. The remuneration of the management company and sales load has been charged at the rate of one percent per annum for the period May 18, 2012 to June 30, 2012.
- 9.2 During the current period, Sindh Provincial Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 16% on the remuneration of the Management Company and sales load through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act 2011 effective from July 1, 2011.

## 10. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED (CDC) - trustee of the Fund

The trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the trust deed in accordance with the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net assets value of the Fund.

#### 11. PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

This represents annual fee at the rate of 0.095% of the average annual net assets of the Fund payable to SECP under regulation 62 read with Schedule II of NBFC Regulations, 2008.

12.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	2012 (Rupees in '000)
	Auditors' remuneration		90
	Brokerage payable		180
	Withholding tax payable		3
	Charity payable	12.1	15
	Profit payable to Pre - IPO investors		149
			437
	Profit payable to Pre - IPO investors		

12.1 According to the instructions of the shariah adviser, any income earned by the Fund from investments whereby portion of the investment of investee company has been made in shariah non-compliant avenues, such proportion of income of the Fund from those investments should be given away for charitable purposes directly by the Fund. Accordingly, an amount of Rs 0.015 million is outstanding in this regard.

#### 13. CLASSES OF UNITS IN ISSUE

13.1 The Fund may issue the following classes of units:

#### **Class Description**

- A Units that shall be charged with no sales load.
- B Units that shall be charged with front-end load.
- C Units that shall be charged with back-end load.
- D Units that shall be charged with contingent load.
- 13.2 Management company of the Fund may issue the following classes of units:
  - Growth units which shall be entitled to bonus units in case of any distribution by the Fund. Bonus units issued to growth unit holders shall also be the growth units.
  - Income units which shall be entitled to cash dividend in case of any distribution by the Fund.
- 13.3 The units in issue as at June 30, 2012 in each class and their par values were as follows:

		20	)12
		Number of units in issue	Rupees in '000'
	- Growth units	5,928,882	296,444
	Total	5,928,882	296,444
			2012
14.	AUDITORS' REMUNERATION		(Rupees in '000)
	Audit fee Other certifications and services		30 20 50



2012

#### 15. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

The connected persons include AI Meezan being the management company, CDC being the trustee, MBL being the holding company of the management company and AI Meezan Mutual Fund, Meezan Islamic Income Fund, Meezan Islamic Fund, Meezan Tahaffuz Pension Fund, Meezan Capital Protected Fund - II, Meezan Sovereign Fund, Meezan Cash Fund and Meezan Balanced Fund being the Funds under the common management of the management company and Pakistan Kuwait Investment Company (Private) Limited being the associated company of the management company.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the management company and the trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations, 2008 and the trust deed respectively.

Details of transactions with connected persons and balances with them for the period May 18, 2012 to June 30, 2012 are as follows:

	2012 (Rupees in '000)
Al Meezan - management company of the Fund	
Remuneration payable	216
Sindh sales tax payable on management fee	35
Sales load payable	1,139
Sindh sales tax payable on sales load	81
Formation cost payable	2,013
Others payable	2,560
Investment of 2,030,851 units	99,166
Meezan Bank Limited - shariah advisor of the Fund	
Bank balance	2,493
Investment in 78,259 shares	2,263
Profit receivable on savings account	3
CDC - trustee of the Fund	
Trustee fee payable	58
Directors and executives of the management company	
Investment of 20,020 units	978

						For the period May 18 To June 30, 2012 Rupees in '000)
	Al Meezan - management compa	ny of the Fu	ınd			
	Remuneration for the year				=	253
	Sindh sales tax on management fee				=	40
	Units issued: 2,030,851 units				=	101,500
	Meezan Bank Limited - shariah ac	lvisor of the	e Fund			
	Profit on savings account				_	10
	78,259 shares purchased during the	eperiod			=	2,125
	CDC - trustee of the Fund				=	
	Remuneration for the year				_	69
	CDS charges for the year				=	4
	Directors and officers of the mana	agement co	mpany			
	Units issued: 20,020 units		. ,		=	1,001
16.	FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CA	ATEGORY				
		Loans and receivables	Financial assets at 'fair value through profit or loss'	Financial assets categorised as 'available for sale'	Financial liabilities measured a amortised cost	
				2012		
			(	Rupees in '000	)	
	On balance sheet - financial assets					
	Balances with banks	4,066	-	-	-	4,066
	Investments	-	290,058	-	-	290,058
	Dividend receivable	463	-	-	-	463
	Deposits and other receivables	2,657	-	-	-	2,657
		7,186	290,058		-	297,244
	On balance sheet - financial liabilities					
	Payable to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund	-	-	-	5,92	5,928
	Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund	-	-	-	5	8 58
	Payable against purchase of investments	-	-	-	3,17	0 3,170
	Accrued expenses and other liabilities				41	
					9,57	9,575



#### FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT 17.

Financial risk management objectives and policies:

The risk management policy of the Fund aims to maximise the return attributable to the unit holders and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Fund's financial performance.

Risks of the Fund are being managed by the Fund manager in accordance with the approved policies of the Investment Committee which provides broad guidelines for management of risk pertaining to market risks (including price risk and interest rate risk) credit risk and liquidity risk. Further, the overall exposure of the Fund complies with the NBFC Regulations, 2008 and the directives issued by the SECP.

Risks managed and measured by the Fund are explained below:

#### 17.1 **Credit risk**

Credit risk represents the accounting loss that would be recognised at the reporting date if counter parties fail to perform as contracted.

Credit risk arises from deposits with banks and financial institutions, profit receivable on bank deposits, credit exposure arising as a result of dividends receivable on equity securities and receivable against sale of investments.

Credit risk arising on financial assets is monitored through a regular analysis of financial position of brokers and other parties. Credit risk on dividend receivable is minimal due to statutory protection. Further, all transactions in securities are settled through approved brokers, thus the risk of default is considered to be minimal. In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the Investment Committee monitors the credit position on a daily basis which is reviewed by the board of directors on a quarterly basis.

Concentration of credit risk exists when changes in economic and industry factors similarly affect groups of counter parties whose aggregate credit exposure is significant in relation to the Fund's total credit exposure. The Fund's portfolio of financial instruments is broadly diversified and transactions are entered into with diverse credit worthy counter parties thereby mitigating any significant concentrations of credit risk.

	The maximum exposure to credit risk as at June 30, 2012 is tabulated below:	
		2012 (Rupees in '000)
	FINANCIAL ASSETS	
17.1.1	Balances with banks Dividend receivable Deposits and other receivables  The percentage of bank balances along with credit ratings are tabulated belo	4,066 463 2,657 7,186 w: 2012 (%)
	AA+ AA - A	38.44 61.31 0.25 100.00

The Fund does not have any collateral against any of the aforementioned assets.

### 17.2. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund may encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet its obligations and commitments. The Fund's investments are considered to be readily realisable as they are all listed on stock exchanges of the country. The Fund manages the liquidity risk by maintaining maturities of financial liabilities and investing a major portion of the Fund's assets in highly liquid financial assets.

In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the Investment Committee monitors the liquidity position on a daily basis, which is reviewed by the board of directors of the management company on a quarterly basis.

In accordance with regulation 58(1)(k) of the NBFC Regulations 2008, the Fund has the ability to borrow funds for meeting the redemption requests, with the approval of the trustee, for a period not exceeding three months to the extent of fifteen per cent of the net assets which amounts to Rs 43.423 million as on June 30, 2012. However, no such borrowing has been obtained during the period.

Further, the Fund is also allowed in accordance with regulation 57 (10) of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, to defer redemption requests to the next dealing day, had such requests exceed ten percent of the total number of units in issue.

An analysis of the Fund's financial liabilities into relevant maturity grouping as at June 30, 2012 is tabulated below:

	Maturity upto						
	Three months	Six months	One year	More than one year	Total		
		(Rupees in '000)					
Payable to Al Meezan							
- management company of the Fund	5,888	-	-	40	5,928		
Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund	58	-	-	-	58		
Payable against purchase of investments	3,170	-	-	-	3,170		
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	419	-	-	-	419		
	9,535	-	-	40	9,575		

#### 17.3 Market risk

#### 17.3.1 Price risk

Price risk is the risk of volatility in prices of financial instruments resulting from their dependence on market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand for financial instruments and liquidity in the market. The value of investments may fluctuate due to change in business cycles affecting the business of the company in which the investment is made, change in business circumstances of the company, industry environment and / or the economy in general.

The Fund's strategy on the management of investment risk is driven by the Fund's investment objective. The primary objective of the Fund is to provide the maximum return to the unit holders from investment in shariah compliant investments for the given level of risks. The Fund's market risk is managed on a daily basis by the Fund manager in accordance with the policies and procedures laid down by the SECP. Further, it is managed by monitoring exposure to marketable securities and by complying with the internal risk management policies and regulations laid down in NBFC Regulations.



Details of the Fund's investment portfolio exposed to price risk, at the reporting date are disclosed in note 6 to these financial statements. At June 30, the Fund's overall exposure to price risk is limited to the fair value of those positions. The Fund manages its exposure to price risk by analysing the investment portfolio by industrial sector and benchmarking the sector weighting to that of the KSE Meezan Index 30 index (KMI).

The net assets of the Fund will increase / decrease by Rs 0.099 million if the prices of equity vary due to increase / decrease in KMI. This is based on the assumption that the fair value of the Fund's portfolio moves according to their historical correlation with KMI and that KMI increases / decreases by 10 points with all other factors held constant.

The Fund manager uses KMI as a reference point in making investment decisions. The fund manager manages the Fund's investment strategy by investing in companies of the index in proportion to their weightages. The fund manager monitors the performance of the Fund and the benchmark index on a continuous basis. Upon rebalancing of the index, the fund manager may also rebalance the portfolio within 30 days with the objective to minimize, before expenses, the tracking error of the Fund. The sensitivity analysis presented is based upon the portfolio composition as at June 30 and the historical correlation of the securities comprising the portfolio to the KMI.

#### 17.3.2 Interest rate risk

The interest rate risk arises from the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market interest rates which affect cashflows pertaining to debt instruments and their fair values. The Fund does not hold any debt instruments therefore its net assets are not exposed to these risks.

Cash flow interest rate risk

The Fund's interest risk arises from the balances in savings accounts.

During the period May 18, 2012 to June 30, 2012, the net income would have increased / (decreased) by Rs 0.027 million had the interest rates on profit and loss savings accounts increased / (decreased) by 100 basis points.

Fair value interest rate risk

Since the Fund does not have investment in fixed rate security, therefore, is not exposed to fair value interest rate risk.

#### 18. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Fund's capital is represented by redeemable units. They are entitled to dividends and to payment of a proportionate share based on the Fund's net asset value per unit on the redemption date. The relevant movements are shown on the statement of movement in unit holders' fund.

The Fund has no restrictions or specific capital requirements on the subscription and redemption of units except no less than one hundred million rupees in value terms of the units shall be invested in the Fund at all times or for any other duration, as prescribed by the SECP from time to time.

The Fund's objective when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for unit holders.

In accordance with NBFC Regulations the Fund is required to distribute atleast ninety percent of its income from sources other than unrealised capital gain as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable to the Fund. Further, the Fund is also prohibited to lend, assume, guarantee, endorse or otherwise become directly or contingently liable for or in connection with any obligation or indebtedness of any person.



In accordance with risk management policies stated in note 17, the Fund endeavors to invest the subscriptions received in appropriate investments while maintaining sufficient liquidity to meet redemption, such liquidity being augmented by disposal of investments where necessary.

#### 19. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or liability settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Consequently, differences can arise between the carrying value and fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets (e.g. listed shares) are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market prices used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

The estimated fair value of other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from carrying values as the items are either short term in nature or periodically repriced.

The Fund classifies fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- a) Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- b) Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly (level 2).
- c) Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

All the financial assets of the Fund are classified under level 1 as at June 30, 2012.

#### 20. PERFORMANCE TABLE

	2012
Net assets (Rs. '000)	289,484
Net assets value / redemption price per unit	
as at June 30 (Rs.)	48.83
Offer price per unit as at June 30 (Rs)	50.12
Highest offer price per unit (Rs.)	51.49
Lowest offer price per unit (Rs.)	48.82
Highest redemption price per unit (Rs.)	50.17
Lowest redemption price per unit (Rs.)	47.57
Total return (%)	(2.34)

Investment portfolio composition of the Fund as described in Note 6.

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and unit prices and investment returns may go down, as well as up.



2012

#### 21. INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEMBERS

21.1 Details of members of investment committee of the Fund are as follows:

	Designation	Qualification	Experience in years
<ol> <li>Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA</li> <li>Mr. Muhammad Asad</li> <li>Mrs. Sanam Ali Zaib</li> <li>Mr. Shakil Ahmed</li> </ol>	Chief Executive Officer	CFA / MBA	Twenty-two years
	Chief Investment Officer	CFA level 2 / MBA	Sixteen years
	Head of Research	CFA / MBA	Eight years
	Senior Manager	CFA / MBA	Five years
5. Mr. Muhammad Ali 6. Mr. M. Farhan Lakhani	AVP Investments Manager Research and	CFA / FRM / MBA / MS	Eighteen years
7.Ms. Bushra Tariq	Investment / Fund Manager	CFA / MBA	Three years
	Senior Manager	BBA	Three years

- 21.2 The fund manager of the Fund is Mr. M. Farhan Lakhani. Other funds being managed by the fund manager are as follows:
  - Meezan Balanced Fund
  - Meezan Capital Protected Fund II

#### 22. TOP TEN BROKERAGE COMMISION BY PERCENTAGE

	2012
	%
Broker's Name	
1. Optimus Capital Management Limited	12.60
2. Elixir Securities (Private) Limited	10.99
3. KASB Securities Limited	10.99
4. Ample Securities (Private) Limited	9.38
5. Topline Securities (Private) Limited	9.38
6. Global Securities (Private) Limited	9.12
7. Taurus Securities Limited	8.58
8. BMA Capital Management Limited	8.58
9. Foundation Securities (Private) Limited	8.58
10.Invest Capital Investment Bank Limited	3.75

#### 23. PATTERN OF UNITHOLDING

	(2012)		
	Number of investors	` ,	Percentage of total investment
		(Rupees in '000)	
Individuals	194	109,610	37.86
Associated companies / directors	2	100,135	34.59
Insurance companies	1	9,764	3.37
Retirement funds	2	29,882	10.32
Public limited companies	6	27,343	9.45
Others	6	12,750	4.41
Total	211	289,484	100.00

#### 24. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on September 21, 2012 by the board of directors of the management company.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive Mazhar Sharif Director

(2012)

# PATTERN OF HOLDINGS (UNITS) AS PER THE REQUIREMENT OF CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

AS AT JUNE 30, 2012

Units held by	Units Held	%
Associated Companies		
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited	2,030,851	34.25
Chief Executive		
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA	20,000	0.34
Executives	20	0.00
Public Limited Companies	560,000	9.45
Banks and financial institutions	200,000	3.37
Individuals	2,244,880	37.86
Retirement funds	612,000	10.32
Other corporate sector entities	261,131	4.41
Total	5,928,882	100.00



**Annual Report 2012** 

## **FUND INFORMATION**

#### **MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Ground Floor, Block "B", Finance & Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi 74400, Pakistan. Phone: (9221) 35630722-6, 111-MEEZAN Fax: (9221) 35676143, 35630808 Web site: www.almeezangroup.com E-mail: info@almeezangroup.com

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Mr. Ariful Islam Chairman Mr. P. Ahmed Director Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt Director Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui Director Mr. Mazhar Sharii Director Syed Amir Ali Director Sýed Amir Ali Zaidi Director Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

#### **CFO & COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Syed Owais Wasti

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Mr. P. Ahmed Chairman Mr. Mazhar Sharif Member Syed Amir Ali Member

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui Chairman Member Mr. Mazhar Sharif Member Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Member

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited CDC House, 99-B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Sharah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

A.F. Fergusons & Co. Chartered Accountants

State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan.

#### **SHARIAH ADVISER**

Meezan Bank Limited

#### **BANKERS TO THE FUND**

Al Baraka Islamic Bank B.S.C (E.C) Allied Bank Limited - Islamic Banking Bank Alfalah Limited - Islamic Banking Askari Bank Limited - Islamic Banking Bank Al Habib Limited - Islamic Banking Bank Islami Pakistan Limited

Dubai Islamic Bank Pakistan Limited Faysal Bank Limited

Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited - Islamic Banking Meezan Bank Limited

Soneri Bank Limited - Islamic Banking

HBL - Islamic Banking
MCB Bank Limited - Islamic Banking
National Bank of Pakistan - Islamic Banking
Standard Chartered Banking
Limited - Islamic Banking
Standard Chartered Banking

**UBL** Ameen Islamic Banking

#### LEGAL ADVISER

**Bawaney & Partners** 

404, 4th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, 6-CL-10, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi - 75530

Phone: (9221) 3565 7658-59 Fax: (9221) 3565 7673

E-mail: bawaney@cyber.net.pk

#### TRANSFER AGENT

Meezan Bank Limited

SITE Branch

Plot # B/9-C, Estate Avenue, SITE, Karachi.

Phone: 32062891 Fax: 32552771 Web site: www.meezanbank.com

#### **DISTRIBUTORS**

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Meezan Bank Limited



### REPORT OF THE FUND MANAGER

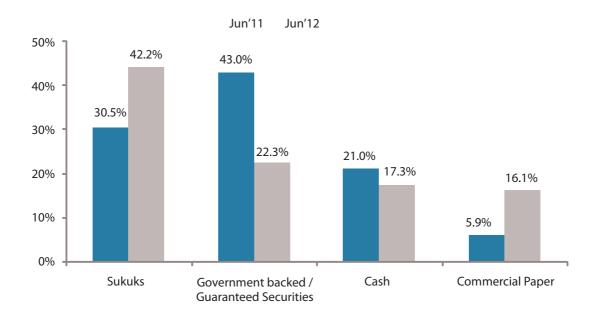
Meezan Islamic Income Fund (MIIF) is Pakistan's first Shariah Compliant open end mutual fund which falls under the category of Income Funds.

The Fund's primary objective is to provide investors with a high and stable rate of current income in a Shariah compliant way. A secondary objective is to take advantage of opportunities to realize capital appreciation. The Fund shall seek to provide the investors with a rate of total return consistent with a broadly diversified portfolio of long, medium and short term high quality Islamic Income instruments.

#### Strategy, Investment policy and asset allocation

The instruments in which MIIF invests are Sukkuks (Islamic Bonds), Musharaka and Murabaha instruments, Shariah Compliant spread transactions. Certificate of Islamic Investments, Islamic bank deposits, and other Islamic Income products.

During the year, the focus was on proactive and continuous reallocation between high yield instruments, so as to maximize fund yield, while maintaining a balance within the risk management constraints. In this connection, funds matured from corporate Sukuks are deployed in government Ijarah Sukuks. To manage interest rate risk and meet liquidity objectives, the fund manager during the period has kept the duration below six months.



#### **Performance Review**

During the fiscal year 2012, Meezan Islamic Income Fund (MIIF) provided an annualized return of 7.8% as compared to benchmark return of 6%. Due to redemption and provisioning factor, net assets of the fund decreased by 52% in the fiscal year 2012 to stand at Rs. 1.2 billion as on June 30, 2012. As of period end, the fund was invested 44% in Islamic Corporate Sukuks, 22% in GoP Ijarah Sukuk, 8% in Islamic commercial paper and 26% in Islamic Banks. During the period, one of the fund's holdings, Maple Leaf sukuk defaulted on its payment and was classified as 'non performing asset.' Accordingly as per provisioning policy of the fund, an amount of Rs. 98.1 million has also been provided against the outstanding principal.

The Fund during the year under consideration earned a gross income of Rs. 169 million, which was primarily due to profit on sukuk certificates amounting worth Rs. 236 million. Cash in saving accounts at Islamic banks contributed Rs. 54 million while realized gain on sale of sukuk certificates was Rs. 23 million. On the other side, the fund incurred unrealized gain worth Rs. 5 million in addition to a provision of Rs. 111 million was created in the sukuks. The fund also incurred expenses totaling to Rs. 62 million and element of loss and capital losses of Rs. 17 million, which brought the net income figure to Rs. 91 million.

The net assets of the fund stood at Rs. 1,209 million at the end of fiscal year 2012 as compared to Rs. 2,542 million the year before.

### **Distributions**

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on July 9, 2012 approved final distribution of Rs. 1.97 per unit (3.94% of par) out of the profits of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2012. The final distribution is in addition to the interim distributions amounting to Rs. 2.0 per unit to the unit holders of the Fund during the fiscal year.

		Islamic Bank
	MIIF	Deposits
Value as on June 30, 2012 (Rupees)	51.90	
Value as on June 30, 2011 (Rupees)	51.06	
Return during the period - Net	7.80%	6.00%
Return during the period - Gross	9.30%	
Outperformance - Net	1.80%	
Outperformance - Gross	3.30%	

#### **Unit holder Break down:**

Range of units	Number of unit holders
1 to 10,000	1,395
Between 10,001 to 50,000	247
Between 50,001 to 100,000	32
Between 100,001 to 500,000	18
Between 500,001 and above	6
Total	1,698

### **Fund Rating**

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned the 'A-(f)' rating to Meezan Islamic Income Fund.



#### Report of the Shar'iah Advisor - Meezan Islamic Income Fund

September 14, 2012/ Shawwal 27, 1433

Alhamdulillah, the period from July 01, 2011 to June 30, 2012 was the sixth year of operations of Meezan Islamic Income Fund (MIIF) under management of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan). We Meezan Bank Limited are the *Shar'iah* Advisor of the Fund and are issuing the report in accordance with clause 7.2.7 of the Trust Deed of the Fund. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the *Shar'iah* compliance of the Fund's activity.

In the capacity of *Shar'iah* Advisor, we have prescribed criteria and procedure to be followed in ensuring *Shar'iah* compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the management company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure *Shar'iah* compliance with the *Shar'iah* guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the management company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the management company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of MIIF in light of the Shar'iah guidelines.
- ii. All the provisions of the scheme and investments made on account of MIIF by Al Meezan are *Shar'iah* compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all the operation of MIIF for the year ended June 30, 2012 have been in compliance with Shar'iah principles.

May Allah bless us with best Tawfeeq to accomplish His cherished tasks, make us successful in this world and in the Hereafter, and forgive our mistakes.

For and on behalf of Meezan Bank Limited

Dr. Muhammad Imran Ashraf Usmani

Shariah Advisor

Meezan Bank Ltd.

Meezan House. C-25, Estate Avenue, SITE, Karachi, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 38103500 Fax: (92-21) 36406049 www.meezanbank.com

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S. Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400. Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





ISO 27001 Certified

#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### MEEZAN ISLAMIC INCOME FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) and Clause 9 of Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Meezan Islamic Income Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the year ended June 30, 2012 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

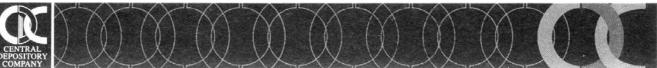
Muhammad Hanif Jakhura

Chief Ekedutive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, October 9, 2012







# STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

This statement is being presented to comply with the Code of Corporate Governance contained in Regulation No. 35 of Listing Regulations of Karachi Stock Exchange for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance, whereby a listed company is managed in compliance with the best practices of Corporate Governance.

The management company has applied the principles contained in the CCG in the following manner:

1. The management company encourages representation of independent non-executive directors and directors representing minority interests on its board of directors. At present the board includes:

Category	Names
Independent Directors	Mr. P. Ahmed
	Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt
Executive Director	Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA - CEO
Non- Executive Directors	Mr. Ariful Islam
	Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui
	Syed Amir Ali
	Mr. Mazhar Sharif
	Syed Amir Ali Zaidi

The independent directors meets the criteria of independence under clause i (b) of the CCG.

- 2. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than seven listed companies including the management company (excluding the listed subsidiaries of listed holding companies where applicable).
- 3. All the resident directors of the management company are registered as taxpayers and none of them has defaulted in payment of any loan to a banking company, a DFI or an NBFI or, being a member of a stock exchange, has been declared as a defaulter by that stock exchange.
- 4. A casual vacancy occurring on the board on February 16, 2012 was filled up by the directors within 30 days.
- 5. The Management Company has prepared a "Statement of Ethics and Business Practices" and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 6. The board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the management company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
- 7. All the powers of the board have been duly exercised and decisions on material transactions, including appointment and determination of remuneration and terms and conditions of employment of the CEO, other executive and non-executive directors, have been taken by the board.
- 8. The meetings of the board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the board for this purpose and the board met at least once in every quarter. Written notices of the board meetings, along with agenda and working papers, were circulated at least seven days before the meetings. The minutes of the meetings were appropriately recorded and circulated.
- 9. One of the directors of the Company is pursuing the 'Directors Training Certification' and such certification shall be completed in the ensuing year.
- 10. The board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment.

- 11. The Directors' report for this year has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the CCG and fully describes the salient matters required to be disclosed.
- 12. The financial statements of the Fund were duly endorsed by CEO and CFO of the Management Company before approval of the board.
- 13. The directors, CEO and executives do not hold any interest in the certificates of the Fund other than that disclosed in the pattern of certificate holding.
- 14. The company has complied with all the corporate and financial reporting requirements of the CCG.
- 15. The board has formed an Audit Committee. It comprises of three members, all the three members are non-executive directors and the chairman of the committee is an independent director.
- 16. The meetings of the audit committee were held at least once every quarter prior to approval of interim and final results of the Fund and as required by the CCG. The terms of reference of the committee have been formed and advised to the committee for compliance.
- 17. The board has formed an HR and Remuneration Committee. It comprises of four members including the CEO, all other members are non-executive directors and the chairman of the committee is an independent director.
- 18. The board has set up an effective internal audit function.
- 19. The statutory auditors of the Fund have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program at the ICAP, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 20. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the listing regulations and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- 21. The 'closed period', prior to the announcement of interim/final results, and business decisions, which may materially affect the market price of Fund, was determined and intimated to directors, employees and stock exchange(s).
- 22. Material/price sensitive information has been disseminated among all market participants at once through stock exchange(s).
- 23. We confirm that all other material principles enshrined in the CCG have been complied with.

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Chief Executive

Karachi September 21, 2012



### A. F. FERGUSON & CO.

## REVIEW REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS ON STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH BEST PRACTICES OF CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We have reviewed the Statement of Compliance with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance for the year ended June 30, 2012 prepared by the Board of Directors of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (the Management Company) of **Meezan Islamic Income Fund** (the Fund) to comply with the Listing Regulation No. 35 of the Karachi Stock Exchange where the Fund is listed.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance is that of the Board of Directors of the Management Company of the Fund. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Management Company's compliance with the provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance and report if it does not. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the Code.

As part of our audit of financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls, or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Fund's corporate governance procedures and risks.

Further, regulation (x) of the Listing Regulations No. 35 notified by the Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited requires the company to place before the Board of Directors for their consideration and approval related party transactions distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length price recording proper justification for using such alternate pricing mechanism. Further, all such transactions are also required to be separately placed before the audit committee. We are only required and have ensured compliance of requirement to the extent of approval of related party transactions by the Board of Directors and placement of such transactions before the audit committee. We have not carried out any procedures to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length prices or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect status of the Management Company's compliance for and on behalf of the Fund, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance as applicable to the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2012.

Chartered Accountants
Karachi, October 19, 2012

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network
State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan
Tel: +92 (21) 32426682-6/32426711-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938/32424740; <www.pwc.com/pk>

Lahore: 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg V, P.O.Box 39, Lahore-54660, Pakistan; Tel: +92 (42) 35715864-71; Fax: +92 (42) 35715872 Islamabad: PIA Building, 3rd Floor, 49 Blue Area, Fazl-ul-Haq Road, P.O.Box 3021, Islamabad-44000, Pakistan; Tel: +92 (51) 2273457-60; Fax: +92 (51) 2277924 Kabul: House No. 1, Street No. 3, Darulaman Road, Ayoub Khan Meina, Opposite Ayoub Khan Mosque, Kabul, Afghanistan; Tel: +93 (779) 315320, +93 (799) 315320



### A. F. FERGUSON & CO.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Meezan Islamic Income Fund**, which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at June 30, 2012, and the related income statement, distribution statement, statement of movement in unit holders' fund and cash flow statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

#### Management Company's responsibility for the financial statements

The Management Company of the Fund is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and for such internal control as the Management Company determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing as applicable in Pakistan. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund as at June 30, 2012, and of its financial performance, cash flows and transactions for the year then ended in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

In our opinion, the financial statements have been prepared in all material respects in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008.

Chartered accountants Karachi, October 19, 2012

Audit Engagement Partner: Saad Kaliya

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan Tel: +92 (21) 32426682-6/32426711-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938; <www.pwc.com/pk>

Lahore: 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg V, P.O.Box 39, Shahrah-e-Quaid-e-Azam, Lahore-54660; Tel: +92 (42) 35715864-71; Fax: +92 (42) 35715872 Islamabad: PIA Building, 3rd Floor, 49 Blue Area, Fazl-ul-Haq Road, P.O.Box 3021, Islamabad-44000; Tel: +92 (51) 2273457-60; Fax: +92 (51) 2277924 Kabul: House No. 1916, Street No. 1, Behind Cinema Bariqot, Nahar-e-Darsan, Karte-4, Kabul, Afghanistan; Tel: +93 (779) 315320, +93 (799) 315320



# STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT JUNE 30, 2012

Assets Balances with banks         5         314,009         426,592 blanks         1,204,208 blanks         2,016,720 blanks         2,017,720 blanks         2,017,720 blanks         2,017,720 blanks         2,017,720 blanks         2,017,720 blanks         2,017,720 blanks <t< th=""><th></th><th>Note</th><th>2012 (Rupees ii</th><th>2011 1<b>′000</b>)</th></t<>		Note	2012 (Rupees ii	2011 1 <b>′000</b> )
Investments	Assets	_		126 502
Deposits and other receivables         7         28,091 1,09,070           Total assets         1,246,388         2,552,382           Liabilities         Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan) - management company of the Fund         9         1,921         3,401           Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) - trustee of the Fund         10         154         246           Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)         11         1,438         2,237           Payable to Meezan Bank Limited (MBL)         12         96         97           Payable on redemption of units         9,100         2,897           Accrued expenses and other liabilities         13         24,715         1,569           Total liabilities         37,424         10,447           Netassets         1,208,964         2,541,935           Contingency         14           Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached)         1,208,964         2,541,935           Number of units in issue         16         23,294,657         49,783,807			•	
Liabilities         1,246,388         2,552,382           Liabilities           Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan) - management company of the Fund (Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) - trustee of the Fund (Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) (Payable to Meezan Bank Limited (MBL) (Payable to Meezan Bank Limited (MBL) (Payable to Meezan Bank Limited (MBL) (Payable on redemption of units (Payable on Payable on redemption of units (Payable on Payable on Payable on redemption of Units (Payable on Payable		•		
Liabilities Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan) - management company of the Fund Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) - trustee of the Fund Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) 11 1,438 2,237 Payable to Meezan Bank Limited (MBL) 12 96 97 Payable on redemption of units 9,100 2,897 Accrued expenses and other liabilities 13 24,715 1,569 Total liabilities 13 37,424 10,447  Netassets 1,208,964 2,541,935  Contingency 14  Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached) 1,208,964 2,541,935  Number of units  Number of units  Number of units		/ -		
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan) - management company of the Fund Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) - trustee of the Fund Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) Payable to Meezan Bank Limited (MBL) Payable on redemption of units Accrued expenses and other liabilities Total liabilities  Payable on redemption Total liabilities  Contingency  14  Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached)  Payable to Meezan Bank Limited (MBL) 12 96 97 97 97 98 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97	iotal assets		1,240,300	2,332,302
(Al Meezan) - management company of the Fund Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) - trustee of the Fund 10 154 246 Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) 11 1,438 2,237 Payable to Meezan Bank Limited (MBL) 12 96 97 Payable on redemption of units 9,100 2,897 Accrued expenses and other liabilities 13 24,715 1,569 Total liabilities 37,424 10,447  Netassets 14 Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached) 14 Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached) 1,208,964 2,541,935 Number of units  Number of units in issue 16 23,294,657 49,783,807				
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) - trustee of the Fund 10 154 246 Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) 11 1,438 2,237 Payable to Meezan Bank Limited (MBL) 12 96 97 Payable on redemption of units 13 24,715 1,569 Total liabilities 13 24,715 1,569 Total liabilities 14  Vertain the liabilities 15 1,208,964 2,541,935  Contingency 16 23,294,657 49,783,807  Number of units  Number of units in issue		م آ	1 021	3 401
Limited (CDC) - trustee of the Fund       10       154       246         Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)       11       1,438       2,237         Payable to Meezan Bank Limited (MBL)       12       96       97         Payable on redemption of units       9,100       2,897         Accrued expenses and other liabilities       13       24,715       1,569         Total liabilities       37,424       10,447         Netassets       1,208,964       2,541,935         Contingency       14         Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached)       1,208,964       2,541,935         Number of units in issue       16       23,294,657       49,783,807         Rupees		9	1,921	3,401
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) 11 1,438 2,237 Payable to Meezan Bank Limited (MBL) 12 96 97 Payable on redemption of units 9,100 2,897 Accrued expenses and other liabilities 13 24,715 1,569 Total liabilities 37,424 10,447  Netassets 1,208,964 2,541,935  Contingency 14  Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached) 1,208,964 2,541,935  Number of units  Number of units  Number of units in issue 16 23,294,657 49,783,807		10	154	246
of Pakistan (SECP)       11       1,438       2,237         Payable to Meezan Bank Limited (MBL)       12       96       97         Payable on redemption of units       9,100       2,897         Accrued expenses and other liabilities       13       24,715       1,569         Total liabilities       37,424       10,447         Netassets       1,208,964       2,541,935         Contingency       14         Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached)       1,208,964       2,541,935         Number of units         Number of units       Rupees		10	134	240
Payable to Meezan Bank Limited (MBL) Payable on redemption of units Accrued expenses and other liabilities Total liabilities Total liabilities  13 24,715 1,569 Total liabilities  13 24,715 1,569 Total liabilities  14 Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached)  14 Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached)  Number of units  Number of units  Rupees	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	11	1,438	2.237
Payable on redemption of units Accrued expenses and other liabilities Total liabilities 13 24,715 1,569 Total liabilities 37,424 10,447  Netassets 1,208,964 2,541,935  Contingency 14  Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached) 1,208,964 2,541,935  Number of units  Number of units  Rupees	· · · · · ·	12		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Accrued expenses and other liabilities 13 24,715 1,569 Total liabilities 37,424 10,447  Netassets 1,208,964 2,541,935  Contingency 14  Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached) 1,208,964 2,541,935  Number of units  Number of units  Rupees			9,100	
Netassets         1,208,964         2,541,935           Contingency         14           Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached)         1,208,964         2,541,935           Number of units           Number of units in issue         16         23,294,657         49,783,807           Rupees		13	24,715	1,569
Contingency 14  Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached) 1,208,964 2,541,935  Number of units  Number of units in issue 16 23,294,657 49,783,807  Rupees	Total liabilities		37,424	10,447
Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached)  Number of units  Number of units in issue  1,208,964  2,541,935  Number of units  Rupees	Netassets	- -	1,208,964	2,541,935
Number of units           Number of units in issue         16         23,294,657         49,783,807           Rupees	Contingency	14		
Number of units           Number of units in issue         16         23,294,657         49,783,807           Rupees	Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached)		1.208.964	2.541.935
Number of units in issue 16 <u>23,294,657</u> 49,783,807  Rupees	omenous ranas (as per statement attaunea)	=	=======================================	
Rupees			Number of units	
	Number of units in issue	16 =	23,294,657	49,783,807
Net asset value per unit 51.90 51.06			Rupe	ees
	Net asset value per unit	_	51.90	51.06

The annexed notes 1 to 30 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

# **INCOME STATEMENT**FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees in	2011 <b>'000)</b>
Income			
Profit on savings accounts with banks		53,559	95,805
Profit on sukuk certificates		236,338	312,683
Realised gain on sale of sukuk certificates	_	23,273	27,807
		313,170	436,295
Unrealised gain / (loss) on re-measurement of investments at fair	_		
value through profit or loss (net)		5,381	(44,715)
Provision against sukuk certificates		(110,619)	(32,200)
Provision for accrued profit on an investment		(38,562)	-
Reversal of provision against sukuk certificates		-	7,593
	_	(143,800)	(69,322)
Total income		169,370	366,973
Expenses	_		
Remuneration to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund	9.1	28,759	44,747
Sindh sales tax on management fee	9.2	4,601	-
Remuneration to CDC - trustee of the Fund	10	2,482	3,705
Annual fee to SECP	11	1,438	2,237
Auditors' remuneration	17	582	550
Fees and subscription		255	255
Legal and professional charges		15	1,083
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		-	500
Brokerage		87	61
Bank and settlement charges	15	89	74
Provision / (Reversal of provision) for Workers' Welfare Fund - current	15	1,817	(15,649)
- prior		21,409 149	- 016
Printing expense  Total expenses	L	61,683	816 38,379
Net income from operating activities	-	107,687	328,594
Element of loss and capital losses included		107,007	320,337
in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed (net)		(16,795)	(19,178)
Net income for the year	-	90,892	309,416
		·	•
Other comprehensive Income / (loss) for the year Unrealised loss on 'available for sale' investment			(1.455)
Unrealised loss on available for sale investment		-	(1,455)
Surplus realised on disposal of 'available for sale investments'			
transferred to income statement on disposal		1,563	-
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units sold less			
those in units redeemed realised on disposal of 'available for sale'			
investments transferred to income statement on disposal (net)		(337)	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	_	92,118	307,961
	=	=======================================	307,501

The annexed notes 1 to 30 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive



# **DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT** FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

	2012		2011			
	Unrealised	Realised	Total	Unrealised	Realised	Total
	Gains / (Lo	osses)		Gains / (Lo	osses)	
			(Rupe	es in '000)		
Undistributed income brought forward	(272,914)	327,221	54,307	(208,954)	331,475	122,521
Net income for the year	(143,800)	234,692	90,892	(69,322)	378,738	309,416
Less: Final distribution for the year ended June 30, 2011 - bonus units @ 2% (June 30, 2010: 2.5%) - cash dividend @ 2% (June 30, 2010: 2.5%)	÷	(23,672) (26,112)	(23,672) (26,112)		(55,493) (26,298)	(55,493) (26,298)
Less: Interim distribution on September 30, 2011 - bonus units @ nil (September 30, 2010: 3%) - cash dividend @ nil (September 30, 2010: 3%)				- -	(61,353) (31,558)	(61,353) (31,558)
Less: Interim distribution on December 31, 2011 - bonus units @ nil (December 31, 2010: 2%) - cash dividend @ nil (December 31, 2010: 2%)	<u>.</u>				(32,387) (27,089)	(32,387) (27,089)
Less: Interim distribution on March 31, 2012 - bonus units @ 4% (March 29, 2011: 3.5%) - cash dividend @ 4% (March 29, 2011: 3.5%)	- -	(36,470) (12,788)	(36,470) (12,788)	- -	(48,187) (45,707)	(48,187) (45,707)
Less: Interim distribution on May 24, 2012 - bonus units @ nil (May 24, 2011: 2%) - cash dividend @ nil (May 24, 2011: 2%)	:	:	: :	- -	(23,440) (26,118)	(23,440) (26,118)
Element of loss and capital losses included in the prices of units sold less those in units redeemed (net)		(337)	(337)			
(Losses) / gains realised - on disposal - on principal repayment	430 2,409 2,839	(430) (2,409) (2,839)		(5,731) 11,093 5,362	5,731 (11,093) (5,362)	
Undistributed income carried forward	(413,875)	459,695	45,820	(272,914)	327,221	54,307

The annexed notes 1 to 30 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

Motor Pil

# STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNITHOLDERS' FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

	2012 (Rupees in	2011 1 <b>'000)</b>
Net assets at the beginning of the year	2,541,935	3,394,034
Issue of 9,525,603 units (June 30, 2011: 27,729,224 units)	485,161	1,424,291
Redemption of 37,215,426 units (June 30, 2011: 47,749,302 units)	(1,888,482) (1,403,321)	(2,446,759) (1,022,468)
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed (net)		
- transferred to income statement	16,795	19,178
- transferred directly to distribution statement	337 17,132	19,178
Realised gain on sale of sukuk certificates	23,273	27,807
Unrealised diminution in value of investments	(143,800)	(69,322)
Total other comprehensive income for the year less distribution	113,603	(28,154)
Issue of 472,871 bonus units for the year ended June 30, 2011 (June 30, 2010: 1,096,257 units)	23,672	55,493
Issue of nil bonus units against interim distribution on September 30, 2011 (September 30, 2010: 1,206,545 units)	-	61,353
Issue of nil bonus units against interim distribution on December 31, 2011 (December 31, 2010: 643,248 units)		32,387
Issue of 727,802 bonus units against interim distribution on March 29, 2012 (March 29, 2011: 959,902 units)	36,470	48,187
Issue of nil bonus units against interim distribution on May 24, 2012 (May 24, 2011: 465,534 units)		23,440
Net assets at the end of the year	1,208,964	2,541,935
Net asset value per unit as at the beginning of the year	51.06	51.87
Net asset value per unit as at the end of the year	51.90	51.06

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA

Mar Pil

**Chief Executive** 

The annexed notes 1 to 30 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Mazhar Sharif Director

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited

(Management Company)



# CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees in '	2011 <b>000</b> )
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net income for the year		90,892	309,416
Adjustments for			
Profit on savings accounts with banks		(53,559)	(95,805)
Profit on sukuk certificates		(236,338)	(312,683)
Reversal of provision for WWF		-	(15,649)
Unrealised (gain) / loss on re-measurement of investments at fair value through profit or loss (net)		(5,381)	44,715
Provision against sukuk certificates		110,619	32,200
Provision for accrued profit on investment		38,562	-
Reversal of provision against sukuk certificates		-	(7,593)
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		-	500
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units			
sold less those in units redeemed (net)		16,795	19,178
		(129,302)	(335,137)
Decrease in assets			
Investments		1,008,757	117,177
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities			
Payable to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund		(1,480)	(2,160)
Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund		(92)	(113)
Payable to SECP		(799)	(1,202)
Payable to MBL		(1)	51
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		23,146	(86)
		20,774	(3,510)
Profit received on savings accounts with banks Profit received on sukuk certificates		62,791	100,971
Net cash inflow from operating activities		269,523 1,323,435	291,023 479,940
Net cash innow from operating activities		1,323,433	47 3,340
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts from sale of units		485,161	1,424,291
Payments against redemption of units		(1,882,279)	(2,453,571)
Dividend paid		(38,900)	(156,770)
Net cash outflow from financing activities		(1,436,018)	(1,186,050)
Net cash outflow during the year		(112,583)	(706,110)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	-	426,592	1,132,702
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	5	314,009	426,592

The annexed notes 1 to 30 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

War Pil



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Meezan Islamic Income Fund (the Fund) was established under a trust deed executed between Al Meezan as the management company and CDC as the trustee. The trust deed was executed on September 13, 2006 and was approved by the SECP under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules) and the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations) notified through S.R.O 1203(I) /2008 on November 21, 2008. The registered office of the management company of the Fund, is situated at Finance and Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.2 The Fund has been formed to provide the unit holders safe and stable stream of halal income on their investments and to generate superior long term risk adjusted returns. The Fund shall also keep an exposure in short-term instruments for the purpose of maintaining liquidity and to capitalise on exceptional returns if available at any given point of time. Under the trust deed all conducts and acts of the Fund are based on shariah. MBL acts as its shariah adviser to ensure that the activities of the Fund are in compliance with the principles of shariah. The management company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-end fund listed on the Karachi Stock Exchange. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund. The Fund has been given a stability rating of A-(f) by JCR VIS. The management company of the Fund has been given quality rating of AM2 by JCR VIS.
- 1.4 Title to the assets of the Fund are in the name of CDC as a trustee of the Fund.

#### 2. BASIS OF MEASUREMENT

The transactions undertaken by the Fund in accordance with the process prescribed under the shariah guidelines issued by the shariah adviser are accounted for on substance rather than the form prescribed by the aforementioned guidelines. This practice is being followed to comply with the requirements of the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### 3. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- 3.1 These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the directives issued by the SECP.
  - Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations or the said directives differ with the requirements of IFRSs, the requirements of the Trust Deed, NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations, and the said directives take precedence.
- 3.2 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are effective in the current year:

The following standards, amendments and interpretation to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2011:



- a) IFRS 7, 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures'. This amendment is effective from January 01, 2011. The amendment emphasises the interaction between quantitative and qualitative disclosures about the nature and extent of risks associated with financial instruments. The amendment does not have any significant impact on the Fund's financial statements.
- b) IFRS 7, 'Financial instruments: Disclosures'. This amendment is effective from July 1, 2011. The amendment aims to promote transparency in the reporting of transfer transactions and improve users' understanding of the risk exposures relating to transfers of financial assets and the effect of those risks on an entity's financial position, particularly those involving securitisation of financial assets. The amendment does not have any impact on the Fund's financial statements during the current year.
- c) IAS 1, 'Presentation of financial statements' (effective January 1, 2011). The amendment clarifies that an entity will present an analysis of other comprehensive income for each component of equity, either in the statement of changes in equity or in the notes to the financial statements. The amendment does not have any significant impact on the Fund's financial statements.
- d) IAS 24 (revised), 'Related party disclosures', issued in November 2009. It superseded IAS 24, 'Related Party Disclosures', issued in 2003. IAS 24 (revised) is mandatory for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2011. The revised standard clarifies and simplifies the definition of a related party and removes the requirement for government-related entities to disclose details of all transactions with the government and other government-related entities. The revised standard does not have any impact on the Fund's financial statements.

There are other amendments to the standards and new interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Fund's operations and are therefore not detailed in these financial statements.

3.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are not yet effective:

The following standards and amendments to standards have been published and are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012:

- a) IAS 1, 'Financial statement presentation' (effective July 1, 2012). The main change resulting from these amendments is a requirement for entities to group items presented in 'other comprehensive income' (OCI) on the basis of whether they are potentially reclassifiable to profit or loss subsequently (reclassification adjustments). The amendments do not address which items are presented in OCI. The amendment will not have any significant effect on the Fund's financial statements.
- b) IAS 32, 'Financial instruments: Presentation', (effective January 1, 2014). This amendment clarifies some of the requirements for offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities on the balance sheet. The management of the Fund is in the process of assessing the impact of this amendment on the Fund's financial statements.

There are other new and amended standards and interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Fund's operations and are, therefore, not detailed in these financial statements.

#### 4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of the financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### 4.1 Accounting convention

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for investments which are carried at fair value in accordance with the Fund's policy.

#### 4.2 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires the use of critical accounting estimates. It also requires the management company to exercise its judgement in the process of applying its accounting policies. The main areas where assumption and estimates are significant to the financial statements are as follows:

- (a) Classification and valuation of financial instruments (notes 4.3 and 6)
- (b) Impairment of financial instruments (note 4.3.5)
- (c) Recognition of provision for current and deferred taxation (note 4.10)
- (d) Recognition of provision for Workers' Welfare Fund (note 15)

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experiences and other factors, including expectation of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

#### 4.3 Financial instruments

- 4.3.1 The Fund classifies its financial instruments in the following categories:
  - (a) Investments at 'fair value through profit or loss'
  - Financial instruments 'held-for-trading'

These include financial instruments acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices or dealers' margins or are securities included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit taking exists.

- Financial instruments designated at 'fair value through profit or loss' upon initial recognition.

  These include investments that are designated as investments at 'fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition'.
- (b) Held to maturity

These are securities acquired by the Fund with the intention and ability to hold them upto maturity.

(c) Loans and receivables

These are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market, other than those classified by the Fund at fair value through profit or loss or available for sale.

(d) Available for sale

These are non-derivatives financial assets that are either designated in this category or are not classified in any of the other categories.

#### 4.3.2 Recognition

The Fund recognises financial assets and financial liabilities on the date it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Fund follows trade date accounting for purchase and sale of investments. Financial liabilities are not recognised unless one of the parties has performed its part of the contract or the contract is a derivative contract.



#### 4.3.3 Measurement

Financial instruments are measured initially at fair value (transaction price) plus, in case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. Transaction costs on 'financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss' are expensed immediately.

Subsequent to initial recognition, instruments classified as financial assets at 'fair value through profit or loss' and 'available for sale' are measured at their fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the financial assets at 'fair value through profit or loss' are recognised in the income statement. The changes in the fair value of instruments classified as 'available for sale' are recognised in other comprehensive income until derecognised or impaired when the accumulated fair value adjustments recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred to the income statement.

Financial assets classified as loans and receivables and held to maturity are carried at amortised cost using the effective yield method, less impairment losses, if any.

Financial liabilities, other than those at 'fair value through profit or loss', are measured at amortised cost using the effective yield method.

#### 4.3.4 Fair value measurement principles

The fair value of debt securities are determined as follows:

- The fair value of debt securities is based on the value determined and announced by MUFAP in accordance with the criteria laid down in circular No. 1/2009 dated January 6, 2009 issued by the SECP.
- Provisions are recognised when there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets are non-performing, in accordance with the circular and subsequent clarification thereon. Additional provision may be recognised when there is objective evidence of the continuity of non-performance. Further, the reversal of provision is also made in accordance with the said circular and subsequent clarification.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are priced at their fair value.

#### 4.3.5 Impairment

Impairment loss on investment other than 'available for sale' is recognised in the income statement whenever the carrying amount of investment exceeds its recoverable amount. If in a subsequent period, the amount of an impairment loss recognised decreases the impairment is reversed through the income statement.

In case of investment classified as 'available for sale', a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered an indicator that the securities are impaired. If any such evidence exists for 'available for sale' financial assets, the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in profit or loss is removed from equity and recognised in the income statement. However, the decrease in impairment loss on equity securities classified as 'available for sale' is recognised in other comprehensive income. If in any subsequent period, the fair value of a debt instrument classified as available for sale increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in the income statement , the impairment loss is reversed through income statement.

#### 4.3.6 Derecognition

The Fund derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cashflows from the financial asset expires or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition in accordance with IAS 39.

The Fund uses weighted average method to determine realised gains and losses on derecognition. A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

#### 4.4 Unit holders' funds

Unit holders' funds representing the units issued by the Fund, is carried at the redemption amount representing the investors' right to a residual interest in the Fund's assets.

#### 4.5 Issue and redemption of units

Units issued are recorded at the offer price, determined by the management company for the applications received by the distributors during business hours of the day when the application is received. The offer price represents the net assets value of the units as of the close of that business day plus the allowable sales load, provision of duties and charges and provision for transaction costs, if applicable. The sales load is payable to the distributors and the management company.

Units redeemed are recorded at the redemption price prevalent on the date on which the distributors receive redemption application during business hours on that date. The redemption price represents the net assets value per unit less any duties, taxes, charges on redemption and any provision for transaction costs, if applicable.

4.6 Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed

An equalisation account called 'element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses)' included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed is set up in order to prevent the dilution of income per unit and distribution of income already paid out on redemption.

The Fund records that portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period which pertains to unrealised gains / (losses) held in the unit holder's funds in a separate account and any amount remaining in this reserve account at the end of an accounting period (whether gain or loss) is included in the amount available for distribution to the unit holders. The remaining portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period is recognised in the income statement.

During the year, the Fund has revised the methodology for determination of element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed. As per the revised methodology, the element is recognised in the income statement to the extent that it is represented by income earned during the year and unrealised appreciation / (diminution) arising during the year on 'available for sale' securities is included in the distribution statement. In the prior years, the element was recognised based on cumulative values of undistributed income and unrealised gain / (loss) on available for sale securities present in the net asset value of units.



In the opinion of the management company of the Fund, the revised methodology would ensure that existing unit holders' share of undistributed income remains unchanged on issue and redemption of units. The change did not have any impact on the net assets value (NAV) of the Fund. Had the management not revised its methodology:

- Income for the year would have been lower by Rs 1.590 million.
- amount taken to the distribution statement would have been lower by Rs 1.590 million.

#### 4.7 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of that obligation can be made. Provisions are regularly reviewed and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 4.8 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs

Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of operations of the Fund. These costs are being amortised over a period of five years commencing from December 13, 2007 as per the Trust Deed of the Fund.

#### 4.9 Net assets value per Unit

The net assets value (NAV) per unit is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units in issue at year end.

#### 4.10 Taxation

#### Current

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders. Accordingly, the Fund has not recorded a tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Fund intends to avail this exemption.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV to the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit.

The deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse based on enacted tax rates. However, the Fund has distributed and intends to continue availing the tax exemption by distributing at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders every year. Accordingly, no deferred tax has been recognised in these financial statements.

#### 4.11 Revenue recognition

- (i) Gains / (losses) arising on sale of investments are included in income currently and are recognised when the transaction takes place.
- (ii) Unrealised gains / (losses) arising on revaluation of securities classified as financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' are included in the income statement in the period in which they arise.
- (iii) Unrealised gains / (losses) arising on revaluation of securities classified as 'available for sale' are included in the statement of other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.
- (iv) Dividend income is recognised when the Fund's right to receive dividend is established.
- (v) Profit on savings accounts with banks, placements and investments in debt instruments are recorded on accrual basis, except for the securities which are classified as Non-Performing Asset under circular 1 of 2009 issued by the SECP for which the profits are recorded on cash basis.

#### 4.12 Expenses

All expenses, including management fee and trustee fee, are recognised in the income statement on an accrual basis.

#### 4.13 Offsetting of financial instruments

A financial asset and financial liability are set off and the net amount is reported in the statement of assets and liabilities if the Fund has a legal right to set off the transaction and also intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### 4.14 Zakat

Units held by resident Pakistani unit holders except those exempted are subject to zakat at 2.5% of the face value or redemption value of the units, whichever is lower, under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVII of 1980). Zakat is deducted at source from the dividend amount or from the redemption payment, if units are redeemed during the zakat year before payment of dividend after it becomes leviable.

#### 4.15 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the statement of assets and liabilities at cost. Cash comprises current and savings accounts with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes.

#### 4.16 Dividend and bonus units

Dividend declared (including distribution in the form of bonus units) is recognised in the period in which it is authorised or approved.



	BALANCES WITH	RANKS					Note	20 (R	12 upees i	201 <b>n '000)</b>	1
	In savings account	ts					5.1	3	09,115	4	21,551
	In current account	ts							4,894		5,041 26,592
	The balance in sav to 12.90% per ann	-	s bears expec	ted prof	it which	ranges fr	om 5.65%	to 12.10	)% per an	num (20	11: 5.6
	INVESTMENTS										
	Investments at 'fai	ir value throu	igh profit or lo	oss'			6.1	9	04,288	1,9	41,720
	Investments - 'ava	ilable for sale	5,				6.2				75,000
								9	04,288	2,0	16,720
	Investments at 'fai	ir value throu	igh profit or lo	oss'							
	- Held for trading - Investments at 'f	fair value thro	ough profit				6.1.1	2	91,267	1,0	45,803
			<b>J</b> .								
	or loss upon ini	itial recogniti	ion'				6.1.4	6	13,021	8	95,917
	or loss upon ini	itial recogniti	ion'				6.1.4		04,288		
1.1	or loss upon ini Held for trading - 9						6.1.4				95,917 41,720
1.1	·			As at July 1, 2011	Purchases during the year	Sales / redem- ptions during the year	As at June 30, 2012				Percenta of marke
1.1	Held for trading - S	Sukuk certific	Cates Profit	July 1, 2011	during	redem- ptions during the year	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012	Market value as at June	Unrealised gain / loss	Percenta
1.1	Held for trading - S	Sukuk certific	Cates Profit	July 1, 2011	during the year	redem- ptions during the year	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012	Market value as at June 30, 2012	Unrealised gain / loss	Percenta of mark value o
.1	Name of the investee company  Secured Century Paper & Board Mills Limited	Sukuk certific  Maturity date  September	Profit rate  6 months Kibor plus base rate of	July 1, 2011	during the year	redem- ptions during the year ertificates	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012	Market value as at June 30, 2012 Rupees in '000)	Unrealised gain / loss	Percenta of mark value c
.1	Name of the investee company  Secured  Century Paper & Board Mills Limited (note 6.1.3)  GOP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - Ill	Sukuk certific  Maturity date  September 25, 2014  March	Profit rate  6 months Kibor plus base rate of 1.35%  Weighted average 6	July 1, 2011  5,985	during the year Number of co	redem- ptions during the year ertificates	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012	Market value as at June 30, 2012 Rupees in '000)	Unrealised gain / loss	Percenta of mark value c
.1	Name of the investee company  Secured  Century Paper & Board Mills Limited (note 6.1.3)  GOP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - III (note 6.1.2)  GOP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - IV	Sukuk certific  Maturity date  September 25, 2014  March 11, 2012  September	Frofit rate  6 months Kibor plus base rate of 1.35%  Weighted average 6 months T-Bills  Weighted average 6 months T-Bills less	July 1, 2011 5,985 2,000	during the year Number of co	redemptions during the year ertificates	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012	Market value as at June 30, 2012 Rupees in '000)	Unrealised gain / loss	Percenta of mark value c
.1	Name of the investee company  Secured  Century Paper & Board Mills Limited (note 6.1.3)  GOP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - III (note 6.1.2)  GOP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - IV (note 6.1.2)	Sukuk certific  Maturity date  September 25, 2014  March 11, 2012  September 17, 2012	Frofit rate  6 months Kibor plus base rate of 1.35%  Weighted average 6 months T-Bills  Weighted average 6 months T-Bills less 5 basis points  Weighted average 6	5,985 2,000	during the year Number of co - - -	redemptions during the year ertificates	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012	Market value as at June 30, 2012 Rupees in '000)	Unrealised gain / loss	Percenta of mark value c
.1	Name of the investee company  Secured  Century Paper & Board Mills Limited (note 6.1.3)  GOP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - III (note 6.1.2)  GOP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - IV (note 6.1.2)  GOP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - V (note 6.1.2)	Sukuk certific  Maturity date  September 25, 2014  March 11, 2012  September 17, 2012  November 15, 2013  March	Profit rate  6 months Kibor plus base rate of 1.35%  Weighted average 6 months T-Bills  Weighted average 6 months T-Bills less 5 basis points  Weighted average 6 months T-Bills less 6 months T-Bills	5,985 2,000 1,370	during the year - Number of co - - -	redemptions during the year ertificates	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012	Market value as at June 30, 2012 Rupees in '000)	Unrealised gain / loss	Percenta of mark value o
.1	Name of the investee company  Secured  Century Paper & Board Mills Limited (note 6.1.3)  GOP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - III (note 6.1.2)  GOP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - V (note 6.1.2)  GOP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - V (note 6.1.2)  GOP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - V (note 6.1.2)  GOP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - VII (note 6.1.2)	September 25, 2014  March 11, 2012  September 17, 2012  November 15, 2013  March 7, 2014  December	Profit rate  6 months Kibor plus base rate of 1.35%  Weighted average 6 months T-Bills  Weighted average 6 months T-Bills less 5 basis points  Weighted average 6 months T-Bills  Weighted average 6 months T-Bills  Weighted average 6 months T-Bills	July 1, 2011 5,985 2,000 1,370 5,300	during the year Number of co	redemptions during the year ertificates	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012 (F	Market value as at June 30, 2012 tupees in '000)	Unrealised gain / loss	Percenta of mark value c investme

290,574

291,267

290,162

693

**Grand Total** 

Total cost of investments

- 6.1.2 The nominal value of the sukuk certificates is Rs 100,000 each.
- 6.1.3 The nominal value of these sukuk certificates is Rs 5,000 each.
- 6.1.4 Investments at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition Sukuk Certificates

Name of the investee company	Maturity dates	Profit rate	As at July 1, 2011	Purchases during the year	Sales / redem- ptions during the year	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012	Provision /(reversal of provision) for the year as at June 30, 2012 (Rupees i	Market value as at June 30, 2012	Unrealised gain / (loss)	Percentage of market value of investment
				- Nulliber of C	er tilicates			(nupees i	11 000)		
Secured											
Arzoo Textile Mills Limited (note 6.1.3)	April 15, 2014	6 months Kibor plus base rate of 2%	14,000	-	-	14,000	-	-	-	-	-
Century Paper & Board Mills Limited (note 6.1.3)	September 25, 2014	6 months Kibor plus base rate of 1.35%	13,170	-	5,153	8,017	80,006	-	81,370	1,364	9.00
Eden Builders Limited (note 6.1.3)	March 8, 2014	3 months Kibor plus base rate of 2.3%	6,600	-	2,400	4,200	20,501	-	20,907	406	2.31
Eden Housing Limited (note 6.1.3 & 6.1.8)	September 29, 2014	6 months Kibor plus base rate of 2.5%	59,400	-	-	59,400	110,246	-	110,246	-	12.19
Engro Fertilizer Pakistan Limited (note 6.1.3)	September 1, 2015	6 months Kibor plus base rate of 1.5%	40,500	-	10,000	30,500	152,500	-	155,021	2,521	17.14
Kot Addu Power Company Limited (note 6.1.3)	June 26, 2012	6 months Kibor plus base rate of 1.1%	30,000	19,000	49,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited (note 6.1.3 & 6.1.6)	December 3, 2018	3 months Kibor plus base rate of 1%	63,918	-	54	63,864	200,260	98,078	102,182	-	11.30
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited (note 6.1.3 & 6.1.7)	March 31, 2012	3 months Kibor plus base rate of 1%	2,400	-	-	2,400	8,449	8,449	-	-	-
Security Leasing Corporation Limited II (note 6.1.3 & 6.1.9)	January 19, 2022	Nil	5,156	-	1,264	3,892	13,710	4,092	9,618	-	1.06
Sitara Chemical Industries Limited III (note 6.1.3)	December 31, 2012	3 months Kibor plus base rate of 1%	15,750	_	9,000	6,750	33,280	_	33,677	397	3.73
Hub Power Company (note 6.1.3)	August 4, 2012	6 months Kibor plus base rate of 1.25%	-	40,000	20,000	20,000	100,000	-	100,000	-	11.06
Grand Total						_	718,952	110,619	613,021	4,688	-
Total cost of investments						=			919,720		=



- 6.1.5 The nominal value of the sukuk certificates of Eden Housing Limited is Rs 1,856 each.
- 6.1.6 On September 3, 2011 i.e. the scheduled redemption date, principal repayment alongwith the accrued profit aggregating Rs 0.068 million and Rs 23.492 million respectively was not received by the Fund from Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited (MLCFL). In accordance with the requirements of the Circular No.1, the sukuk certificates have been classified as 'non-performing assets' and no further profit has been accrued thereafter. Further, the accrued interest amounting to Rs 38.562 million on these sukuk has also been provided for in full. On subsequent schedule redemption dates of December 3, 2011, March 3, 2012 and June 3, 2012 principal repayments alongwith the accrued profit were not received by the Fund on timely basis. Subsequent to the scheduled dates, principal repayments and interest amounting to Rs 0.272 million and Rs 52.265 million were received by the Fund. Further, in accordance with the provisioning policy of the Fund, an amount of Rs 98.078 million has also been provided against the outstanding principal as at June 30, 2012.
- 6.1.7 At time of signing of the first addendum on March 30, 2010 between MLCFL and the investment agent of the sukuk certificates, the Fund received an amount of Rs 12.772 million representing approximately 50% of the mark up due upto March 3, 2010 and the repayment of the balance mark up was settled by issuance of additional sukuk certificates. These additional units of sukuk certificates have been transferred to the Fund's security account maintained with the CDC and accordingly have been recorded in the books of the Fund during the year ended June 30, 2011. The sukuk certificates have been classified as non-performing by MUFAP on January 17, 2012. Therefore in accordance with the requirement of Circular No.1, the sukuk certificates have been classified as non-performing assets and no further profit has been accrued thereafter. Further, in accordance with the provisioning policy of the Fund, an amount of Rs 8.449 million has also been provided against the outstanding principal as at June 30, 2012.
- 6.1.8 On May 6, 2011, Eden Housing sukuk certificates have been classified as non-performing by MUFAP. Accordingly, Fund has valued the sukuks at the last price quoted by MUFAP. Although, the fund has received all the installments due as per the restructured terms, accrual of profit has been stopped and all income have been recognised on cash basis from August 19, 2011.
- 6.1.9 The agreement with Security Leasing Sukuk II has been amended during the year on February 19, 2012. In accordance with the revised terms no mark-up is payable on the said sukuk with the approval of contributories of the sukuk certificate. The sukuk certificates have been classified as non-performing by MUFAP on April 3, 2012. Accordingly, the Fund has measured the sukuks at the price last quoted by MUFAP. The Fund has received all the installments due as per the restructured terms.

#### 6.2 Investments - available for sale

Name of the investee company	Maturity date	Profit rate	As at July 1, 2011	Purchases during the year	Sales / redem- ptions during the year	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012	Market value as at June 30, 2012	Unrealised loss	Percentage of market value of investment
				Number of c	ertificates	-	(R	upees in '000)	-	
GOP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - III (note 6.1.2)	March 11, 2012	Weighted average 6 months T-Bills	750	-	750	-	-	-		-
Total cost of investments							_			

#### 6.3 Following investments of the Fund are in the sukuk which are below 'investment grade' securities:

Name of the investee company	Type of investments	Value of investment before provision	Provision held as at June 30, 2012	Value of investment after provision	Percentage of net assets	Percentage of total assets
			Rs '000			%
Arzoo Textile Mills Limited Sukuk	Non-traded sukuk certificates	32,200	32,200	-	-	-
Eden Housing Limited	Non-traded sukuk certificates	110,246	-	110,246	9.12	8.85
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited	Non-traded sukuk certificates	200,260	98,078	102,182	8.45	8.20
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited II	Non-traded sukuk certificates	8,449	8,449	-	-	-
Security Leasing Corporation Limited II	Non-traded sukuk certificates	13,710	4,092	9,618	0.80	0.77
		364,865	142,819	222,046	18.37	17.82

7.	DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES	Note	2012 (Rupees i	2011 n '000)
	Deposits Profit receivable on savings accounts with banks Profit receivable on sukuk certificates		2,600 8,260 17,231 28,091	2,600 17,492 88,978 109,070
8.	PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COSTS			
	Preliminary expenses and floatation costs Less: Amortisation during the year		- - - -	500 500 -
9.	PAYABLE TO AL MEEZAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED (Al Meezan) – management company of the Fund			
	Management fee Sindh sales tax on management fee Sales load Sindh sales tax on sales load Certificate charges	9.1 9.2	1,492 239 183 6 1	3,102 - 298 - 1 3,401



- 9.1 Under the provisions of NBFC Regulations, the management company is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding three percent of the average annual net assets of the Fund during the first five year of the Fund's existence, and thereafter, of an amount equal to two percent of such assets of the Fund. The remuneration of the management company has been charged at the rate of 1.5 percent per annum of the average annual net assets of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2012 (2011: 1.5%).
- 9.2 During the current year, the Sindh Provincial Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 16% on the remuneration of the Management Company and sales load through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act 2011 effective from July 1, 2011.

## 10. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED (CDC) - trustee of the Fund

The Trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the trust deed in accordance with the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net assets value of the Fund.

#### 11. PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

This represents annual fee payable to the SECP. Fee at the rate of 0.075 percent of the average annual net assets of the Fund is payable to SECP under regulation 62 read with Schedule II of the NBFC Regulations.

		Note	2012 (Rupees i	2011 n '000)
12.	PAYABLE TO MEEZAN BANK LIMITED (MBL)			
	Sales load	=	96	97
13.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES			
	Auditors' remuneration		400	385
	Zakat payable		30	44
	Printing expenses payable		180	426
	Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF) payable	15	23,226	-
	Fund rating fee		225	-
	Withholding tax payable		566	626
	Other payable		88	88
		=	24,715	1,569

#### 14. CONTINGENCY

In April 2009 the Fund's management company (Al Meezan) and CDC had received notices from WAPDA that further transfer of the WAPDA First Sukuk Company Limited's (WFSCL) sukuk being held by the Fund may be stopped until further instructions are given by WAPDA. The Fund, however, in its response stated that it is in the business of purchase and sale of securities and that the Fund is the bonafide holder of these sukuk, which were purchased after taking all necessary steps and measures to ascertain the genuineness of these sukuk including their verification from the issuer (i.e.WFSCL) therefore, the Fund cannot comply with the instructions of WAPDA.

The Fund disposed off its investment in the aforementioned sukuk having a face value of Rs 180 million by June 30, 2009, i.e. before book closure for rentals due on October 22, 2009.

In September 2009 the Fund received a demand from WAPDA claiming return of Rs 13.6 million being rentals received by it (the Fund) in April 2009 on its holding of WFSCL sukuk, WAPDA contends that Fund is not a bonafide owner of those sukuk. The management company of the Fund has rejected WAPDA's claim and stated that the said sukuk were purchased after their existence had been duly verified from WAPDA at more than one stage and that these sukuk were transferred in its CDS account, hence, the Fund was the bonafide holder of these sukuk.

The defendants (i.e. WAPDA and WFSCL) have also filed an interpleader suit in December 2009 against Al Meezan, CDC in its capacity as the trustee of the Fund and some other parties in the senior civil court of Lahore (the Court) seeking a decision from the Court as to who is the lawful owner and to whom the profit payment due on October 22, 2009 and subsequently rentals should be made. The interpleader suit has been dismissed by the court on May 21, 2010 and the issuer has preferred regular first appeal which is pending for adjudication. Management company has submitted objections to the aforementioned review application on June 28, 2011.

Based on the aforementioned facts and the advise of its legal consultant, the management is confident that the Fund was a legitimate and bonafide owner of those sukuk from the date it acquired them till such time that those sukuk were sold in the normal course of business and accordingly it is not liable to return the aforementioned amount of rental (Rs 13.6 million) received by it.

There were no other contingencies and commitments outstanding as at June 30, 2012.

#### 15. WORKERS' WELFARE FUND

The Finance Act 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance). As a result of this amendment it may be construed that all Collective Investment Schemes / mutual funds (CISs) whose income exceeds Rs.0.5 million in a tax year, have been brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever is higher. In this regard, a constitutional petition has been filed by certain CISs through their trustees in the Honorable High Court of Sindh (the Court), challenging the applicability of WWF to the CISs, which is pending adjudication. However, without prejudice to the above, the Management Company made a provision for WWF contribution in the annual financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2010.

During the year ended June 30, 2011, a clarification was issued by the Ministry of Labour and Manpower (the Ministry) which stated that mutual funds are not liable to contribute to WWF on the basis of their income. This clarification was forwarded by Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) (being the collecting agency of WWF on behalf of the Ministry) to its members for necessary action. Based on this clarification, the FBR also withdrew notice of demand which it had earlier issued to one of the mutual funds for collection of WWF. Notices of demand have also been issued to several other mutual funds and the matter has been taken up by the mutual fund industry with the FBR for their withdrawal.



During the current year the Honorable Lahore High Court (LHC) in a Constitutional Petition relating to the amendments brought in the WWF Ordinance, 1971 through the Finance Act, 2006 and the Finance Act, 2008 has declared the said amendments as unlawful and unconstitutional. The management company is hopeful that the decision of the LHC will lend further support to the Constitutional Petition which is pending in the SHC.

However, a fund under the common management of the management company has received a notice of demand under section 137 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for the payment of levy of WWF for the period ended June 30, 2009. The management company has filed an appeal against such notice of demand to the Commission Inland Revenue (Appeals) which is pending adjudication.

During the year ended June 30, 2011, the management company had reversed the liability as at June 30, 2010 amounting to Rs 15.649 million. In the current year, it has recognised WWF charge upto June 30, 2012 amounting to Rs 23.226 million which includes Rs 1.817 million pertaining to the current year and Rs 21.409 million pertaining to prior years. If the WWF would have not been provided, the NAV per unit of the Fund would have been higher by Re 1.00 (1.93%).

#### 16. CLASSES OF UNITS IN ISSUE

16.1 The Fund may issue following classes of units:

Class	Description
A (Restricted) Note 16.1.1	Units that shall be charged with no sales load.
A	Units that shall be charged with no sales load.
В	Units that shall be charged with front-end load.
C	Units that shall be charged with contingent back-end load.

- 16.1.1 Class A (Restricted) units were issued as initial subscription in the form of seed capital which was received by the Fund during the period December 13, 2006 to December 15, 2006 with the restriction that these units are not redeemable or transferable for a period of two years from the date of such subscription.
- According to the supplemental offering document dated March 17, 2008, the management company of the Fund may issue the following classes of units:
  - Growth units which shall be entitled to bonus units in case of any distribution by the Fund. Bonus units issued to growth unit holders shall also be the growth units; and
  - Income units which shall be entitled to dividend in case of any distribution by the Fund.
- 16.3 The units in issue as at June 30, 2012 and 2011 in each class and their par values were as follows:

2012		20	011	
Number of units in issue	Rupees in '000	Number of units in issue	Rupees in '000	
20,102,928	1,005,146	23,671,542	1,183,578	
3,191,729	159,586	26,112,265	1,305,613	
23,294,657	1,164,732	49,783,807	2,489,191	
	Number of units in issue  20,102,928 3,191,729	Number of units in issue '000 '000 '000 '000 '000 '000 '000 '0	Number of units in issue         Rupees in '000         Number of units in issue           20,102,928         1,005,146         23,671,542           3,191,729         159,586         26,112,265	

The par value of each unit is Rs. 50. The management company of the Fund has set a minimum initial investment limit of Rs. 5,000. All units carry equal rights and are entitled to dividend and payment of net asset value on liquidation.

17.	AUDITORS' REMUNERATION	2012 (Rupee	2011 es in '000)
	Audit fee Half yearly review Other certifications and services Out of pocket expenses	290 110 110 72 582	275 110 110 55 550

#### 18. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

The connected persons include Al Meezan being the management company, CDC being the trustee, MBL being the holding company of the management company and Al Meezan Mutual Fund, Meezan Sovereign Fund, Meezan Tahaffuz Pension Fund, Meezan Capital Protected Fund - II, Meezan Cash Fund, Meezan Islamic Fund, KSE Meezan Index Fund and Meezan Balanced Fund being the Funds under the common management of the management company and Pakistan Kuwait Investment Company (Private) Limited.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the management company and the trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations, and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of transactions with connected persons and balances with them as at ended June 30 alongwith the comparative are as follows:

Al-Meezan - management company of the Fund	2012 (Rupees i	2011 n <i>ʻ</i> 000)
Remuneration payable	1,492	3,102
Sales load payable	183	298
Certificate charges payable	1	1
Sindh sales tax on management fee	239	_
Sindh sales tax on sales load	6	
Investments as at June 30, 2012: 421,342 units (June 30, 2011: Nil units)	21,868	
MBL		
Sales load payable	96	97
Balances with bank	6,150	10,386
Profit receivable on savings account	7	156
Investments as at June 30, 2012: Nil units (June 30, 2011: 17,642,001 units)		900,801
CDC - trustee of the Fund		
Trustee fee payable	154	246
Deposits	100	100
Directors and officers of the management company		
Investments as at June 30, 2012: 39,518 units (June 30, 2011: 314,219 units)	2,051	16,044



	For the year June	
Al-Meezan - management company of the Fund	2012 (Rupees ii	2011 n '000)
Remuneration for the year	28,759	44,747
Sindh sales tax on management fee	4,601	-
Units issued: 405,171 units (June 30, 2011: 4,668,353 units)	21,000	240,000
Redemptions: Nil units (June 30, 2011: 9,905,553 units)	<u> </u>	506,694
Bonus units issued: 16,171 units (June 30, 2011: 497,354 units)	810	726
MBL		
Profit on savings account	258	474
Redemptions: 17,642,001 units (June 30, 2011: nil units)	891,738	-
Cash dividend paid	-	114,673
CDC - trustee of the Fund		
Remuneration for the year	2,482	3,705
CDS Charges for the year	6	6
Directors and officers of the management company		
Units issued: 64,726 units (June 30, 2011: 289,759 units)	2,791	14,729
Redemptions: 59,472 units (June 30, 2011: 665,552 units)	3,027	33,745
Bonus units issued: 1,391 units (June 30, 2011: 79,009 units)	37	2,957

#### 19. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Financial assets categorised as 'available for sale'	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	Total
			2012 (Rupees in '000	)	
On balance sheet - financial assets			•		
Balances with banks	314,009	-	-	-	314,009
Investments	-	904,288	-	-	904,288
Deposits and other receivables	28,091	-	-	-	28,091
	342,100	904,288	-	-	1,246,388
On balance sheet - financial liabilities Payable to Al Meezan					
- management company of the Fund	-	-	-	1,676	1,676
Payable to CDC - Trustee of the fund	-	-	-	154	154
Payable to MBL	-	-	-	96	96
Payable on redemption of units	-	-	-	9,100	9,100
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		-	-	893	893
		-	-	11,919	11,919

	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Financial assets categorised as 'available for sale'	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	Total
			2011		
			(Rupees in 1000)		
On balance sheet - financial assets					
Balances with banks	426,592	-	-	-	426,592
Investments	-	1,941,720	75,000	-	2,016,720
Deposits and other receivables	109,070	-	-	-	109,070
	535,662	1,941,720	75,000	-	2,552,382
On balance sheet - financial liabilities					
Payable to Al Meezan					
- management company of the Fund	-	-	-	3,401	3,401
Payable to CDC - Trustee of the fund	-	-	-	246	246
Payable to MBL	-	-	-	97	97
Payable on redemption of units	-	-	-	2,897	2,897
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		-	-	899	899
	-	-	-	7,540	7,540

#### 20. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies

The risk management policy of the Fund aims to maximise the return attributable to the unit holders and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Fund's financial performance.

Risk of the Funds are being managed by the Fund manager in accordance with the approved policies of the Investment Committee which provides broad guidelines for management of risk pertaining to market risks, credit risk and liquidity risk. Further, the overall exposure of the Fund complies with the NBFC Regulations and the directives issued by the SECP.

Risks managed and measured by the Fund are explained below:

#### 20.1 Market risk

Interest Rate Risk

The interest rate risk arises from the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market interest rates which effects cashflows pertaining to debt instruments and their fair values.

Cash flow interest rate risk

The company's interest rate risk arises from the balances in savings accounts and investment in debt securities. At June 30, 2012, if there had been increase / decrease of 100 basis points in interest rates, with all other variables held constant, net assets of the Fund for the year then ended would have been higher / lower by Rs 12.134 million (2011: approximately Rs 24.383 million) mainly as a result of finance income.

Fair value interest rate risk

Since the Fund does not have investment in fixed rate security, therefore, is not exposed to fair value interest rate risk.



#### 20.2 Credit risk

Credit risk represents the accounting loss that would be recognised at the reporting date if counter parties fail completely to perform as contracted. Credit risk arises from deposits with banks and financial institutions, profit receivable on bank deposits, credit exposure arising as a result of investment in debt securities and profit receivable on debt securities. Credit risk arising on the debt instruments is mitigated by investing in rated instruments or instruments issued by rated counterparties of credit ratings of at least investment grade by the recognised rating agencies. The Fund receives a monthly rating update, against which investments are reviewed. The credit rating wise analysis of investments in debt instruments have been tabulated below:

	2012	2011
	(%)	
Government guaranteed	29.86	54.15
AA+	11.06	7.44
AA-	-	10.04
A+	32.22	8.42
A	2.31	1.60
Non-rated	24.55	18.35
	100.00	100.00

Credit risk arising on other financial assets is monitored through a regular analysis of financial position of brokers and other parties. Further, all transactions in securities are settled through approved brokers, thus the risk of default is considered to be minimal. In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the investment manager monitors the credit position on a daily basis which is reviewed by the board of directors on a quarterly basis.

Concentration of credit risk exists when changes in economic and industry factors similarly affect groups of counter parties whose aggregate credit exposure is significant in relation to the Fund's total credit exposure. The Fund's portfolio of financial instruments is broadly diversified and transactions are entered into with diverse credit worthy counter parties thereby mitigating any significant concentrations of credit risk.

The maximum exposure to credit risk as at June 30, 2012 and 2011 is tabulated below:

Financial assets	2012 (Rupees i	2011 n '000)
Balances with banks	314,009	426,592
Investments	634,288	2,016,720
Deposits and other receivables	28,091	109,070
	976,388	2,552,382

Credit rating wise analysis of balances with bank of the Fund are tabulated below:

	2012 (%)	2011
AAA AA+ AA AA- A	0.42 40.13 0.68 1.96 56.81	0.07 12.04 49.63 2.45 35.81 100.00

The Fund does not have any collateral against any of the aforementioned assets.

Due to the Fund's long standing business relationships with these counterparties and after giving due consideration to their strong financial standing, the Fund does not expect non-performance by these counter parties on their obligations to the Fund except for Arzoo Textiles Limited sukuk.

#### 20.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund may encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet its obligations and commitments. The Fund's offering document provides for the daily issuance and cancellation of units and it is therefore exposed to the liquidity risk of meeting unit holders' redemptions at any time. The Fund manages its liquidity risk by maintaining maturities of financial assets and financial liabilities and investing a major portion of the Fund's assets in highly liquid financial assets.

In accordance with the regulation 58(1)(k) of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund has the ability to borrow funds for meeting redemption requests, with the approval of the trustee, for a period not exceeding three months to the extent of fifteen percent of its net assets which amounts to Rs 181.345 million as on June 30, 2012 (2011: Rs 381.290 million).

Further, the Fund is also allowed, in accordance with regulation 57(10) of the NBFC Regulations, 2008, to defer redemption request to next dealing day, had such requests exceed ten percent of the total number of units in issue.

In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the fund manager monitors the liquidity position on a daily basis, which is reviewed by the board of directors of the management company on a quarterly basis.

An analysis of the financial liabilities of the Fund into relevant maturity grouping as at June 30, 2012 and 2011 is tabulated below:

		Maturity upto				
	Three months	Six months	One year	More than one year	Total	2011
			(Rupees in '00	00)		
Payable to Al Meezan						
- management company of the Fund	1,676	-	-	-	1,676	3,401
Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund	154	-	-	-	154	246
Payable to MBL	96	-	-	-	96	97
Payable on redemption of units	9,100	-	-	-	9,100	2,897
Accrued expenses and other						
liabilities	893	-	-	-	893	899
	11,919	-			11,919	7,540
2011	7,540					

#### 21. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Fund's capital is represented by redeemable units. They are entitled to dividends and to payment of a proportionate share based on the Fund's net asset value per unit on the redemption date. The relevant movements are shown on the 'statement of movement in unit holders' fund.

The Fund has no restrictions or specific capital requirements on the subscription and redemption of units.

The Fund's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for units holders and to maintain a strong capital base to meet unexpected losses or opportunities.

In accordance with the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute at least ninety percent of its income from sources other than capital gain whether realised or unrealised as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable to the Fund.

In accordance with risk management policies stated in note 20, the Fund endeavors to invest the subscriptions received in appropriate investments while maintaining sufficient liquidity to meet redemption, such liquidity being augmented by disposal of investments where necessary.



#### 22. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or liability settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Consequently, differences can arise between the carrying value and fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

The fair value of financial assets (e.g. sukuk) that are not traded in an active market is determined with reference to the values quoted by MUFAP. The fair value quoted by MUFAP is calculated in accordance with valuation methodology prescribed by Circular 1 of 2009 dated January 6, 2009.

If a security is not quoted by MUFAP due to it being 'non-investment' grade, its values is determined by applying discount in accordance with the Circular No. 1.

The estimated fair value of other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from carrying values as the items are either short term in nature or periodically repriced.

The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table presents the assets that are measured at fair value as at June 30, 2012:

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
		(Rupee	s in '000)	
Financial assets held for trading				
- Debt securities	-	291,267	-	291,267
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition				
- Debt securities	-	390,975	222,046	613,021
	-	682,242	222,046	904,288

The following table presents the assets that are measured at fair value as at June 30, 2011:

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
		(Rupee	s in '000)	
Financial assets held for trading - Debt securities	-	1,045,803	-	1,045,803
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition				
- Debt securities	-	525,752	370,165	895,917
Financial assets available for sale - Debt securities	-	75,000	-	75,000
	-	1,646,555	370,165	2,016,720

The following table presents the transfers between levels for the year ended June 30, 2012:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		(Rupees in '000)	
Transfers between level 1 and level 2			
- Debt securities	-	-	-

The following table presents the transfers between levels for the year ended June 30, 2011:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Transfers between level 1 and level 2		(Rupees in '000)	
- Debt securities	(778,401)	778,401	-

The following table presents the movement in level 3 instruments:

	2012 Debt securities	2011 Debt securities
	(Rupees	in '000)
Opening balance	370,165	467,680
Transfers into level 3	-	-
Sales / redemptions	(37,500)	(29,497)
Provisions	(110,619)	(24,607)
Gains and losses recognised in income statement	-	(43,411)
Closing balance	222,046	370,165



#### 23. PERFORMANCE TABLE

	2012	2011	2010	2009
Net assets (Rs '000) (ex-distribution)*	1,202,676	2,515,823	3,367,736	4,814,792
Net assets value / redemption price per unit				
as at June 30 (Rs) (ex-distribution)*	49.93	50.06	50.62	50.16
Offer price per unit as at June 30 (Rs)				
(ex-distribution)*	50.22	50.31	50.87	50.41
Distribution (%)				
- Interim				
- First quarter	-	3.00	2.50	2.54
- Second quarter	-	2.00	1.00	1.50
- Third quarter	4.00	3.50	0.27	2.00
- Fourth quarter	-	2.00	-	-
- Annual	3.94	2.00	2.50	3.50
Dates of distribution (interim)				
- First quarter	-	September 30, 2010	October 3, 2009	September 30, 2008
- Second quarter	-	December 31, 2010	January 4, 2010	February 23, 2009
-Third quarter	March 31, 2011	March 29, 2011	February 26, 2010	April 15, 2009
- Fourth quarter	-	May 24, 2011	-	-
Dates of distribution (annual)	July 9, 2012	July 7, 2011	July 7, 2010	July 6, 2009
Income distribution (Rupees in '000)	19,076	156,584	88,524	163,542
Growth distribution (Rupees in '000)	76,072	189,039	185,688	305,931
Highest offer price per unit (Rs)	52.41	52.61	52.36	52.17
Lowest offer price per unit (Rs)	50.00	50.34	50.34	47.06
Highest redemption price per unit (Rs)	52.11	52.35	52.10	51.91
Lowest redemption price per unit (Rs)	49.71	50.09	50.09	46.82
Total return (%)	7.81	11.78	7.31	10.14
Weighted Average Portfolio Duration				
(years)	2.94	2.63	3.87	4.24
	One year	Two years	Three years	Four years
Average annual return as at June 30, 2012	7.81%	9.78%	8.95%	9.25%

<sup>\*</sup> The distribution is not accounted for in these financial statements as also explained in note 28.

Investment portfolio composition of the Fund as described in Note 6.

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and unit prices and investment returns may go down, as well as up.

#### 24. INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEMBERS

#### 24.1 Details of members of investment committee of the Fund are as follow:

Name	Designation	Qualification	Experience
1.Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA	Chief Executive Officer	CFA / MBA	Twenty Two years
2.Mr. Muhammad Asad	Chief Investment Officer	CFA level 2 / MBA	Sixteen years
3.Ms. Sanam Ali Zaib	Head of Research	CFA / MBA	Eight years
4.Ms. Bushra Tariq	Senior Manager	BBA	Three years
5.Mr. Shakil Ahmed	Senior Manager	CFA / MBA	Five years
6.Mr. Muhammad Ali	AVP Investments / Fund Manager	CFA / FRM / MBA / MS	Eighteen years
7.Mr. M. Farhan Lakhani	Manager Research / Investments	CFA / MBA	Three years

- 24.2 The Fund manager of the Fund is Mr. Muhammad Ali. Other Funds being managed by the Fund Manager are as follows:
  - Meezan Cash Fund
  - Meezan Sovereign Fund

#### 25. TOP BROKERS BY PERCENTAGE OF COMMISSION PAID

Name of the broker	2012
	%
Elixir Securities (Private) Limited	43.68
BMA Capital Management Limited	34.48
KASB Securities (Private) Limited	12.64
JS Global Capital Limited	9.20
Name of the broker	2011
	%
KASB Securities (Private) Limited	52.46
BMA Capital Management Limited	24.59
Global Securities (Private) Limited	8.20
Global Securities (Private) Limited Invisor Securities (Private) Limited	8.20 8.20

#### 26. PATTERN OF UNIT HOLDING

#### As at June 30, 2012

	Number of unit holders	Investment amount	Percentage of total investment
		(Rupees in '000)	%
Individuals	1,641	612,638	50.67
Associated companies / directors	3	23,074	1.91
Insurance companies	4	17,589	1.45
Banks / DFIs	4	280,984	23.24
Retirement funds	29	267,605	22.14
Public limited companies	10	4,447	0.37
Others	7	2,627	0.22
Total	1,698	1,208,964	100.00

#### As at June 30, 2011

	Number of unit holders	Investment amount	Percentage of total investment
		(Rupees in '000)	%
Individuals	1,923	852,780	33.55
Associated companies / directors	4	717,509	28.23
Insurance companies	4	16,315	0.64
Banks / DFIs	7	432,652	17.02
Retirement funds	36	269,171	10.59
Public limited companies	13	242,486	9.54
Others	9	11,022	0.43
Total	1,996	2,541,935	100.00



#### 27. DETAILS OF MEETINGS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Name	Designation	Dat	es of Board of D	irectors Meetings a	nd Directors' pre	sent therein	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	J. 631 g. 1411 c. 1	July 7, 2011	August 16, 2011	September 28, 2011	October 24, 2011	February 23, 2012	April 27, 2012
Mr. Ariful Islam	Chairman	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib	Chief Executive	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt	Independent Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Tasnimun Hag Faroogui*	Nominee Director	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Sved Amir Ali*	Nominee Director	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Syed Amir Ali Zaidi**	Nominee Director	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Mr. P. Ahmed	Independent Director	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Mr. Rana Ahmed Humayun	Nominee Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
Mr. Mazhar Sharif	Nominee Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Rizwan Ata***	Nominee Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> Appointed in December 2011

#### 28. NON ADJUSTING EVENT

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on July 9, 2012 has announced a final dividend of 3.94% (2011: 2%) amounting to Rs 45.890 million (2011: Rs 49.784 million) which includes 793,166 bonus units (2011: 472,863 units) and cash dividend of Rs 6.288 million (2011: Rs 26.112 million). The financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2012 do not include the effect of these appropriations which will be accounted for in the financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2013.

	Number of units
The effect of issue of honus units is as follows:	

The effect of issue of bonus units is as follows:		
Number of units in issue before bonus units	23,294,657	49,783,807
Number of units in issue after bonus units	24,087,823	50,256,670
	Rupe	ees
Net assets value per unit before distribution	51.90	51.06
Net assets value per unit after distribution	49.93	50.06

#### 29. CORRESPONDING FIGURES

For better presentation the following are now presented on the face of the statement of movement in unitholders' fund:

- Unrealised diminution in value of investments
- Net realised gain on sale of investments
- Total other comprehensive income for the year less distribution

Accordingly, the corresponding amounts for the year ended June 30, 2011 have been reclassified. As the reclassifications are not considered to be material, therefore, the Fund has not presented the balance sheet as at the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented (i.e. July 1, 2010).

#### 30. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on September 21, 2012 by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Chief Executive

Mazhar Sharif Director

<sup>\*\*</sup> Appointed in place of Rana Ahmed Humayun

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Resigned in December 2011



# PATTERN OF HOLDINGS (UNITS) AS PER THE REQUIREMENT OFCODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

AS AT JUNE 30, 2012

Held by	Units Held	%
Associated Companies		
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited	421,342	1.81
Directors		
Syed Amir Ali	18,060	0.08
Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt	5,210	0.02
Fire matings	16.240	0.07
Executives	16,248	0.07
Public Limited Companies	85,680	0.37
Banks and financial institutions	5,752,963	24.70
Individuals	11,788,253	50.60
Retirement funds	5,156,271	22.13
Other corporate sector entities	50,630	0.22
Total	23,294,657	100.00



**Annual Report 2012** 

### **FUND INFORMATION**

#### **MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Ground Floor, Block "B", Finance & Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi 74400, Pakistan. Phone: (9221) 35630722-6, 111-MEEZAN Fax: (9221) 35676143, 35630808 Web site: www.almeezangroup.com E-mail: info@almeezangroup.com

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Mr. Ariful Islam
Mr. P. Ahmed
Director
Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt
Director
Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui
Director
Mr. Mazhar Sharif
Director
Syed Amir Ali
Syed Amir Ali Zaidi
Director
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Director
Chief Executive

#### **CFO & COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Syed Owais Wasti

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Mr. P. Ahmed Chairman
Mr. Mazhar Sharif Member
Syed Amir Ali Member

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt Chairman Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui Member Mr. Mazhar Sharif Member Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Member

#### TRUSTEE

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited CDC House, 99-B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Sharah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

#### **AUDITORS**

A.F. Fergusons & Co. Chartered Accountants State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan.

#### **SHARIAH ADVISER**

Meezan Bank Limited

#### **BANKERS TO THE FUND**

Askari Bank Limited - Islamic Banking
Bank Alfalah Limited - Islamic Banking
Bank Al Habib Limited - Islamic Banking
Bank Al Habib Limited - Islamic Banking
Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited - Islamic Banking
Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited - Islamic Banking
Faysal Bank Limited - Islamic Banking

#### **LEGAL ADVISER**

Bawaney & Partners 404, 4th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, 6-CL-10, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi - 75530 Phone: (9221) 3565 7658-59 Fax: (9221) 3565 7673 E-mail: bawaney@cyber.net.pk

#### **TRANSFER AGENT**

Meezan Bank Limited SITE Branch Plot # B/9-C, Estate Avenue, SITE, Karachi. Phone: 32062891 Fax: 32552771 Web site: www.meezanbank.com

#### **DISTRIBUTORS**

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Meezan Bank Limited



#### REPORT OF THE FUND MANAGER

Meezan Sovereign Fund (MSF) is Pakistan's first Shariah Compliant open end mutual fund which falls under the category of Income Funds.

The Fund's primary objective is to seek maximum possible preservation of capital and a reasonable rate of return via investing primarily in Government Securities.

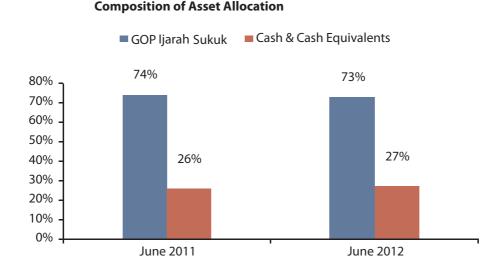
#### **Investment Policy**

Meezan Sovereign Fund, an open end income fund, was launched in February 2010 with the investment policy stating that at least 70% of the net assets of the fund shall be invested in Shariah compliant fixed government securities. The remaining allocation will be in top rated banks and financial institutions.

#### **Strategy Implementation - Strategic and tactical Asset Allocation**

The instruments in which MSF invests are Sovereign Sukuks (Islamic Bonds), Musharaka and Murabaha instruments; Certificate of Islamic Investments, Islamic bank deposits and other Sovereign Islamic income products.

The asset allocation of the fund on June 30, 2012 is as follows:



#### **Performance Review**

Meezan Sovereign Fund (MSF) gave a return of 11.20% to its investors for the year ended June 30, 2012. During the year under consideration the Fund earned a gross income of Rs. 2,090 million. Profit on sukuk certificates contributed Rs. 1,520 million and profit on saving accounts with banks was Rs. 546 million. After accounting for expenses of Rs.286 million and element of income and capital gain of Rs. 56 million, the net income of the Fund was Rs. 1,860 million.

The net assets of the Fund were at Rs. 19,710 million as at June 30, 2012 and the net asset value (NAV) per unit of the fund was Rs. 50.03 per unit. During the year, fresh units of Rs. 27,423 million were issued while units amounting to Rs. 21,325 million were redeemed, resulting in net inflow of Rs. 6,098 million.

#### **Distributions:**

The Fund made distributions amounting to Rs. 5.35 per unit out of profits during the year ended June 30, 2012.

	MSF	Six Month Deposits at Islamic Banks
Value as on June 30, 2012 (Rupees)	50.03	
Value as on June 30, 2011 (Rupees)	50.65	
Return During the Period - Net	11.20%	8.10%
Return During the Period - Gross	12.20%	
Outperformance - Net	3.10%	
Outperformance - Gross	4.10%	
Outperformance - dross	4.10%	

#### **Unit holder Break down:**

Range of Units	Number of Unit Holders
Upto 10,000	2,695
Between 10,001 to 50,000	1,498
Between 50,001 to 100,000	303
Between 100,001 to 500,000	257
From 500,001 and above	60
Total	4,813

#### **Fund Rating**

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned the 'AA(f)' rating to Meezan Sovereign Fund.



#### Report of the Shar'iah Advisor - Meezan Sovereign Fund

September 14, 2012/ Shawwal 27, 1433

Alhamdulillah, the period from July 01, 2011 to June 30, 2012 was the third year of operations of Meezan Sovereign Fund (MSF) under management of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan). We Meezan Bank Limited are the *Shar'iah* Advisor of the Fund and are issuing the report in accordance with clause 8.2.7 of the Trust Deed of the Fund. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the *Shar'iah* compliance of the Fund's activity.

In the capacity of Shar'iah Advisor, we have prescribed criteria and procedure to be followed in ensuring Shar'iah compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the management company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure *Shar'iah* compliance with the *Shar'iah* guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the management company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the management company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of MSF in light of the Shar'iah guidelines.
- All the provisions of the scheme and investments made on account of MSF by Al Meezan are Shar'iah compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all the operation of MSF for the year ended June 30, 2012 have been in compliance with Shar'iah principles.

May Allah forgive our mistakes, bless us with Tawfeeq to accomplish His cherished tasks and make processful in this world & the hereafter.

For and on behalf of Meezan Bank Limited

Dr. Muhammad Imran Ashraf Usmani

Shariah Advisor

Meezan Bank Ltd.

Meezan House. C-25, Estate Avenue, SITE, Karachi, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 38103500 Fax: (92-21) 36406049 www.meezanbank.com

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S. Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400. Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





ISO 27001 Certified

#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### **MEEZAN SOVEREIGN FUND**

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) and Clause 9 of Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Meezan Sovereign Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the year ended June 30, 2012 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

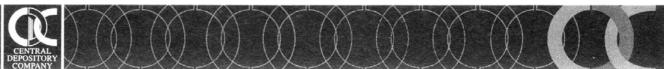
Muhammad Hanif Jakhura

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, October 05, 2012







# STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

This statement is being presented to comply with the Code of Corporate Governance contained in Regulation No. 35 of Listing Regulations of Karachi Stock Exchange for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance, whereby a listed company is managed in compliance with the best practices of Corporate Governance.

The management company has applied the principles contained in the CCG in the following manner:

1. The management company encourages representation of independent non-executive directors and directors representing minority interests on its board of directors. At present the board includes:

Category	Names	
Independent Directors	Mr. P. Ahmed Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt	
Executive Director	Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA - CEO	
Non- Executive Directors	Mr. Ariful Islam	
	Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui	
	Syed Amir Ali	
	Mr. Mazhar Sharif	
	Syed Amir Ali Zaidi	

The independent directors meets the criteria of independence under clause i (b) of the CCG.

- 2. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than seven listed companies including the management company (excluding the listed subsidiaries of listed holding companies where applicable).
- 3. All the resident directors of the management company are registered as taxpayers and none of them has defaulted in payment of any loan to a banking company, a DFI or an NBFI or, being a member of a stock exchange, has been declared as a defaulter by that stock exchange.
- 4. A casual vacancy occurring on the board on February 16, 2012 was filled up by the directors within 30 days.
- The Management Company has prepared a "Statement of Ethics and Business Practices" and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 6. The board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the management company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
- 7. All the powers of the board have been duly exercised and decisions on material transactions, including appointment and determination of remuneration and terms and conditions of employment of the CEO, other executive and non-executive directors, have been taken by the board.
- 8. The meetings of the board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the board for this purpose and the board met at least once in every quarter. Written notices of the board meetings, along with agenda and working papers, were circulated at least seven days before the meetings. The minutes of the meetings were appropriately recorded and circulated.
- 9. One of the directors of the Company is pursuing the 'Directors Training Certification' and such certification shall be completed in the ensuing year.
- 10. The board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment.

- 11. The Directors' report for this year has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the CCG and fully describes the salient matters required to be disclosed.
- 12. The financial statements of the Fund were duly endorsed by CEO and CFO of the Management Company before approval of the board.
- 13. The directors, CEO and executives do not hold any interest in the certificates of the Fund other than that disclosed in the pattern of certificate holding.
- 14. The company has complied with all the corporate and financial reporting requirements of the CCG.
- 15. The board has formed an Audit Committee. It comprises of three members, all the three members are non-executive directors and the chairman of the committee is an independent director.
- 16. The meetings of the audit committee were held at least once every quarter prior to approval of interim and final results of the Fund and as required by the CCG. The terms of reference of the committee have been formed and advised to the committee for compliance.
- 17. The board has formed an HR and Remuneration Committee. It comprises of four members including the CEO, all other members are non-executive directors and the chairman of the committee is an independent director.
- 18. The board has set up an effective internal audit function.
- 19. The statutory auditors of the Fund have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program at the ICAP, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 20. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the listing regulations and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- 21. The 'closed period', prior to the announcement of interim/final results, and business decisions, which may materially affect the market price of Fund, was determined and intimated to directors, employees and stock exchange(s).
- 22. Material/price sensitive information has been disseminated among all market participants at once through stock exchange(s).
- 23. We confirm that all other material principles enshrined in the CCG have been complied with.

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Chief Executive

Karachi September 21, 2012

# pwc

#### A. F. FERGUSON & CO.

### REVIEW REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS ON STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH BEST PRACTICES OF CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We have reviewed the Statement of Compliance with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance for the year ended June 30, 2012 prepared by the Board of Directors of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (the Management Company) of **Meezan Sovereign Fund** (the Fund) to comply with the Listing Regulation No. 35 of the Islamabad Stock Exchange where the Fund is listed.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance is that of the Board of Directors of the Management Company of the Fund. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Management Company's compliance with the provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance and report if it does not. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the Code.

As part of our audit of financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls, or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Fund's corporate governance procedures and risks.

Further, regulation (x) of the Listing Regulations No. 35 notified by the Islamabad Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited requires the company to place before the Board of Directors for their consideration and approval related party transactions distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length price recording proper justification for using such alternate pricing mechanism. Further, all such transactions are also required to be separately placed before the audit committee. We are only required and have ensured compliance of requirement to the extent of approval of related party transactions by the Board of Directors and placement of such transactions before the audit committee. We have not carried out any procedures to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length prices or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect status of the Management Company's compliance for and on behalf of the Fund, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance as applicable to the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2012.

Chartered Accountants
Karachi, October 19, 2012

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network
State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan
Tel: +92 (21) 32426682-6/32426711-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938/32424740; <www.pwc.com/pk>

Lahore: 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg V, P.O.Box 39, Lahore-54660, Pakistan; Tel: +92 (42) 35715864-71; Fax: +92 (42) 35715872
Islamabad: PIA Building, 3rd Floor, 49 Blue Area, Fazl-ul-Haq Road, P.O.Box 3021, Islamabad-44000, Pakistan; Tel: +92 (51) 2273457-60; Fax: +92 (51) 2277924
Kabul: House No. 1, Street No. 3, Darulaman Road, Ayoub Khan Meina, Opposite Ayoub Khan Mosque, Kabul, Afghanistan; Tel: +93 (779) 315320, +93 (799) 315320



#### A. F. FERGUSON & CO.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Meezan Sovereign Fund**, which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at June 30, 2012, and the related income statement, distribution statement, statement of movement in unit holders' fund and cash flow statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

#### Management Company's responsibility for the financial statements

The Management Company of the Fund is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and for such internal control as the Management Company determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing as applicable in Pakistan. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund as at June 30, 2012, and of its financial performance, cash flows and transactions for the year then ended in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

In our opinion, the financial statements have been prepared in all material respects in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008.

Chartered Accountants
Karachi, October 19, 2012

Audit Engagement Partner: Saad Kaliya

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PvC network State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan Tel: +92 (21) 32426682-6/32426711-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938; <www.pwc.com/pk>

Lahore: 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg V, P.O.Box 39, Shahrah-e-Quaid-e-Azam, Lahore-54660; Tel: +92 (42) 35715864-71; Fax: +92 (42) 35715872 Islamabad: PIA Building, 3rd Floor, 49 Blue Area, Fazl-ul-Haq Road, P.O.Box 3021, Islamabad-44000; Tel: +92 (51) 2273457-60; Fax: +92 (51) 2277924 Kabul: House No. 1916, Street No. 1, Behind Cinema Bariqot, Nahar-e-Darsan, Karte-4, Kabul, Afghanistan; Tel: +93 (779) 315320, +93 (799) 315320



## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT JUNE 30, 2012

Assets	Note	<b>2012</b> 2011 (Rupees in <b>'000</b> )	
Balances with banks	5	5,233,984	3,031,769
Investments	6	14,360,803	9,235,000
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables	7	247,711	340,874
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs	8	1,335	1,847
Total assets		19,843,833	12,609,490
<b>Liabilities</b> Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan)			
- management company of the Fund Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC)	9	21,181	10,968
- trustee of the Fund	10	1,275	762
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	11	12,929	4,728
Payable to Meezan Bank Limited (MBL)		699	420
Payable on redemption of units		12,917	45,973
Dividend payable		28,858	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	12	56,465	978
Total liabilities		134,324	63,829
Net assets		19,709,509	12,545,661
Unit holders' funds (as per statement attached)		19,709,509	12,545,661
		Number	of units
Number of units in issue	14	393,965,527	247,712,653
		Rupees	
Net assets value per unit		50.03	50.65

The annexed notes 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive Mazhar Sharif Director

## **INCOME STATEMENT**FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

		2012	2011
	Note	(Rupees in	· '000)
Income			
Profit on savings accounts with banks		546,015	200,230
Profit on sukuk certificates		1,519,613	594,625
Realised gain on sale of sukuk certificates		25,311	1,213
J		2,090,939	796,068
Unrealised loss on re-measurement of investments at fair			
value through profit or loss (net)		(1,086)	(12,290)
Total income		2,089,853	783,778
Expenses	0.1	472.205	62.046
Remuneration to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund	9.1	172,385	63,046
Sindh sales tax on management fee	9.2	27,582	-
Remuneration to CDC - trustee of the Fund Annual fee to SECP	10	13,681	5,936
	11	12,929	4,728
Auditors' remuneration	15	444	359
Fees and subscription	0	205	120
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs	8	512	511
Amortisation of premium on investments held as 'available for sale'		1,947	-
Brokerage		255	182
Bank and settlement charges	12	151	58
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund - current	13	37,203	-
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund - prior		18,001	-
Printing expense		271	48
Total expenses		285,566	74,988
Net income from operating activities		1,804,287	708,790
Element of income and capital gains included		B= 040	475.405
in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed (net)		55,869	175,187
Net income		1,860,156	883,977

The annexed notes 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

Mara Pil

Mazhar Sharif Director



## DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

	12		20	11	
Unrealised Gains / (lo	Realised	Total	Unrealised Gains / (	Realised losses)	Total
		(Rupees in			
(12,269)	172,297	160,028	21	34,056	34,077
(1,086)	1,861,242	1,860,156	(12,290)	896,267	883,977
-	(68,000)	(68,000)	-	(33,725)	(33,725)
-	(90,537)	(90,537)	-	-	-
-	(185,368)	(185,368)	-	(17,545)	(17,545)
-	(186,478)	(186,478)	-	-	-
-	(225,591)	(225,591)	-	(28,095)	(28,095)
-	(190,299)	(190,299)	-	(79,135)	(79,135)
-	(262,232)	(262,232)	-	(165,367)	(165,367)
-	(242,041)	(242,041)	-	(247,287)	(247,287)
-	(530,990)	(530,990)	-	(83,242)	(83,242)
-	(28,878)	(28,878)	-	(103,630)	(103,630)
(13 355)	23 125	9 770	(12 260)	172 297	160,028
	Gains / (lo (12,269)	Gains / (losses)	Gains / (losses)	Gains / (losses)	Gains / (losses)

The annexed notes 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

## STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

	2012	2011	
	(Rupees in '000)		
Net assets at the beginning of the year	12,545,661	970,896	
Issue of 539,359,809 units (2011: 316,664,970 units)	27,422,886	16,083,373	
Redemption of 418,512,777 units (2011: 94,238,281 units)	(21,325,092)	(4,787,346)	
	6,097,794	11,296,027	
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed (net)	(55,869)	(175,187)	
Realised gain on sale of sukuk certificates	25,311	1,213	
Unrealised loss on re-measurement of investments at fair value through profit or loss (net)	(1,086)	(12,290)	
Net income for the year less distributions	(174,483)	137,028	
Issue of 1,359,720 bonus units for the year ended June 30, 2011 (June 30, 2010: 674,240 units) Issue of 3,702,923 bonus units against interim distribution on	68,000	33,725	
September 23, 2011 (September 30, 2010: 350,684 units) Issue of 4,496,534 bonus units against interim distribution on	185,368	17,545	
December 22, 2011 (December 31, 2010: 553,811 units)	225,591	28,095	
Issue of 5,226,869 bonus units against interim distribution on March 22, 2012 (March 30, 2011: 3,306,687 units) Issue of 10,619,796 bonus units against interim distribution on	262,232	165,367	
June 28, 2012 (May 24, 2011: 1,664,160 units)	530,990	83,242	
Net assets at the end of the year	19,709,509	12,545,661	
Net assets value per unit at the end of the year - Rupees	50.03	50.65	

The annexed notes 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Chief Executive



## CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

	Note	2012 (Rupees	2011 in '000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net income for the year		1,860,156	883,977
Adjustments for: Profit on savings accounts with banks Profit on sukuk certificates Amortisation of premium on investments held as 'available for sale' Unrealised loss on re-measurement of		(546,015) (1,519,613) 1,947	(200,230) (594,625) -
investments at fair value through profit or loss (net) Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs Element of income and capital gains included		1,086 512	12,290 511
in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed (net)		(55,869)	(175,187)
		(2,117,952)	(957,241)
Increase in assets			(
Investments  Denosits and other reseivables		(5,128,836)	(8,942,881)
Deposits and other receivables		(5) (5,128,841)	(75) (8,942,956)
Increase in liabilities Payable to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund Payable to SECP		10,213 513 8,201	7,910 664 4,571
Payable to MBL		279	419
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		55,487 74,693	654 14,218
Profit received on savings accounts with banks Profit received on sukuk certificates Net cash outflow from operating activities		524,245 1,634,551 (3,153,148)	101,180 378,967 (8,521,855)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Receipts from sale of units Payments against redemption of units Dividend paid		27,422,886 (21,358,148) (709,375)	16,083,373 (4,746,407) (430,052)
Net cash inflow from financing activities		5,355,363	10,906,914
Net cash inflow during the year		2,202,215	2,385,059
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	_	3,031,769	646,710
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	5	5,233,984	3,031,769

The annexed notes 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive



### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Meezan Sovereign Fund (the Fund) was established under a trust deed executed between Al Meezan as the management company and CDC as the trustee. The trust deed was executed on May 14, 2009 and was approved by the SECP under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules) and the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations). The registered office of the management company of the Fund is situated at Finance and Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.2 The Fund has been formed to provide the unit holders maximum possible preservation of capital along with Halal and reasonable returns by investing primarily in a portfolio of shariah compliant government securities thus minimising the credit risk of investments. The Fund shall also keep an exposure in short-term near cash instruments for the purpose of maintaining liquidity and to capitalise on exceptional returns if available at any given point of time. Under the trust deed all conducts and acts of the Fund are based on shariah. MBL acts as its shariah adviser to ensure that the activities of the Fund are in compliance with the principles of shariah. The management company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open end Shariah Compliant (Islamic) Income Scheme, listed on the Islamabad Stock Exchange. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund.
- 1.4 The management company of the Fund has been given quality rating of AM2 and the stability rating of the Fund is AA(f) given by JCR-VIS.
- 1.5 Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of CDC as a trustee of the Fund.

#### 2. BASIS OF MEASUREMENT

The transactions undertaken by the Fund in accordance with the process prescribed under the shariah guidelines issued by the shariah adviser are accounted for on substance rather than the form prescribed by the earlier referred guidelines. This practice is being followed to comply with the requirements of approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### 3. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

3.1 These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the requirements of the Trust Deed, NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the directives issued by the SECP.

Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the said directives differ with the requirements of IFRSs, the requirements of the Trust Deed, NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the said directives take precedence.



3.2 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are effective in the current year:

The following standards, amendments and interpretation to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2011:

- a) IFRS 7, 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures'. This amendment is effective from January 01, 2011. The amendment emphasises the interaction between quantitative and qualitative disclosures about the nature and extent of risks associated with financial instruments. The amendment does not have any significant impact on the Fund's financial statements.
- b) IFRS 7, 'Financial instruments: Disclosures'. This amendment is effective from July 1, 2011. The amendment aims to promote transparency in the reporting of transfer transactions and improve users' understanding of the risk exposures relating to transfers of financial assets and the effect of those risks on an entity's financial position, particularly those involving securitisation of financial assets. The amendment does not have any impact on the Fund's financial statements during the current year.
- c) IAS 1, 'Presentation of financial statements' (effective January 1, 2011). The amendment clarifies that an entity will present an analysis of other comprehensive income for each component of equity, either in the statement of changes in equity or in the notes to the financial statements. The amendment does not have any significant impact on the Fund's financial statements.
- d) IAS 24 (revised), 'Related party disclosures', issued in November 2009. It superseded IAS 24, 'Related Party Disclosures', issued in 2003. IAS 24 (revised) is mandatory for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2011. The revised standard clarifies and simplifies the definition of a related party and removes the requirement for government-related entities to disclose details of all transactions with the government and other government-related entities. The revised standard does not have any impact on the Fund's financial statements.

There are other amendments to the standards and new interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Fund's operations and are therefore not detailed in these financial statements.

3.3 Standards, amendments to approved accounting standards and interpretations that are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Fund:

The following standards and amendments to standards have been published and are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012:

- a) IAS 1, 'Financial statement presentation' (effective July 1, 2012). The main change resulting from these amendments is a requirement for entities to group items presented in 'other comprehensive income' (OCI) on the basis of whether they are potentially reclassifiable to profit or loss subsequently (reclassification adjustments). The amendments do not address which items are presented in OCI. The amendment will not have any significant effect on the Fund's financial statements.
- b) IAS 32, 'Financial instruments: Presentation', (effective January 1, 2014). This amendment clarifies some of the requirements for offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities on the balance sheet. The management company is in the process of assessing the impact of this amendment on the Fund's financial statements.

There are certain amendments to the standards and interpretations that are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2012 but are considered not to be relevant and are, therefore, not detailed in these financial statements.

#### 4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of the financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### 4.1 Accounting Convention

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for certain investments which are carried at fair value in accordance with the Fund's policy.

#### 4.2 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires the use of critical accounting estimates. It also requires the management company to exercise its judgement in the process of applying its accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumption and estimates are significant to the financial statements, are as follows:

- (a) Classification and valuation of financial instruments (note 4.3)
- (b) Impairment of financial instruments (note 4.3.5)
- (c) Recognition of provision for current and deferred taxation (note 4.10)
- (d) Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs (notes 4.8 and 8)
- (e) Recognition of provision for Workers' Welfare Fund (note 13)

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experiences and other factors, including expectation of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

#### 4.3 Financial instruments

#### 4.3.1 The Fund classifies its financial instruments in the following categories:

- a) Investments 'at fair value through profit or loss'
  - Financial instruments 'held for trading'

These include financial instruments acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices or dealers' margins or are securities included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit taking exists.

- Financial instruments designated 'at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition.

These include investments that are designated as investments 'at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition'.

#### b) Held to maturity

These are securities acquired by the Fund with the intention and ability to hold them upto maturity.

#### c) Loans and receivables

These are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market, other than those classified by the Fund as at fair value through profit or loss or available for sale.

#### d) Available for sale

These are non-derivatives financial assets that are either designated in this category or are not classified in any of the other categories.



#### 4.3.2 Recognition

The Fund recognises financial assets and financial liabilities on the date it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Fund follows trade date accounting for purchase and sale of investments. Financial liabilities are not recognised unless one of the parties has performed its part of the contract or the contract is a derivative contract.

#### 4.3.3 Measurement

Financial instruments are measured initially at fair value (transaction price) plus, in case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. Transaction costs on 'financial asset or financial liability at fair value through profit or loss' are expensed immediately.

Subsequent to initial recognition, instruments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' and 'available for sale' are measured at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' are recognised in the income statement. Changes in the fair value of instruments classified as 'available for sale' are recognised in other comprehensive income until derecognised or impaired when the accumulated fair value adjustments recognised in other comprehensive income are included in the income statement.

Financial assets classified as loans and receivables and held-to-maturity are carried at amortised cost using the effective yield method, less impairment losses, if any.

Financial liabilities, other than those at 'fair value through profit or loss', are measured at amortised cost using the effective yield method.

#### 4.3.4 Fair value measurement principles

Consistent with prior years, the government securities not listed on a stock exchange and traded in the interbank market are valued at the average rates quoted on a widely used electronic quotation system which are based on the remaining tenor of the securities.

#### 4.3.5 Impairment

Impairment loss on investments other than 'available for sale' is recognised in the income statement whenever the carrying amount of investment exceeds its recoverable amount. If in a subsequent period, the amount of an impairment loss recognised decreases the impairment is reversed through the income statement.

In case of investment classified as 'available for sale', a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the securities below their cost is considered an indicator that the securities are impaired. If any such evidence exists for 'available for sale' financial assets, the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in income statement is removed from other comprehensive income and recognised in the income statement. However, the decrease in impairment loss on equity securities classified as 'available for sale' is recognised in other comprehensive income. If in any subsequent period, the fair value of a debt instrument classified as available for sale increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in the income statement, the impairment loss is reversed through income statement.

#### 4.3.6 Derecognition

The Fund derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition in accordance with IAS 39.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

#### 4.4 Unit holders' fund

Unit holders' fund representing the units issued by the Fund, is carried at the redemption amount representing the investors' right to a residual interest in the Fund's assets.

#### 4.5 Issue and redemption of units

Units issued are recorded at the offer price, determined by the management company for the applications received by the distributors during business hours of the day when the application is received. The offer price represents the net assets value of the units as of the close of that business day plus the allowable sales load, provision of duties and charges and provision for transaction costs, if applicable. The sales load is payable to the distributors and the management company.

Units redeemed are recorded at the redemption price prevalent on the date on which the distributors receive redemption application during business hours on that date. The redeemed price represents the net assets value per unit less back end load, any duties, taxes, charges on redemption and any provision for transaction costs, if applicable.

4.6 Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed.

An equalisation account called 'element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed' is set up in order to prevent the dilution of income per unit and distribution of income already paid out on redemption.

The Fund records that portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period which pertains to unrealised gains / (losses) held in the unit holder's funds in a separate account and any amount remaining in this reserve account at the end of an accounting period (whether gain or loss) is included in the amount available for distribution to the unit holders. The remaining portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period is recognised in the income statement.

During the year, the Fund has revised the methodology for determination of element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed. As per the revised methodology, the element is recognised in the income statement to the extent that it is represented by income earned during the year and unrealised appreciation / (diminution) arising during the year on 'available for sale' securities is included in the distribution statement. In the prior years, the element was recognised based on cumulative values of undistributed income and unrealised gain / (loss) on available for sale securities present in the net asset value of units.

In the opinion of the management company of the Fund, the revised methodology would ensure that existing unit holders' share of undistributed income remains unchanged on issue and redemption of units. The change did not have any impact on the net assets value (NAV) of the Fund. Had the management not revised its methodology:

- Income for the year would have been higher by Rs 1.462 million.
- amount taken to the distribution statement would have been higher by Rs 1.462 million.



#### 4.7 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of that obligation can be made. Provisions are regularly reviewed and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 4.8 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs

Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of operations of the Fund. These costs are being amortised over a period of five years commencing from February 10, 2010 in accordance with the requirements of the trust deed of the Fund.

#### 4.9 Net assets value per unit

The net assets value (NAV) per unit is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units in issue at year end.

#### 4.10 Taxation

#### Current

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of part I of the second schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV to the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit.

The deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse, based on enacted tax rates. However, the Fund intends to avail the tax exemption by distributing at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders every year. Accordingly, no tax liability and deferred tax has been recognised in these financial statements.

#### 4.11 Revenue recognition

- i. Gains / (losses) arising on sale of investments are included in income currently and are recognised on the date at which the transaction takes place.
- ii. Unrealised gains / (losses) arising on revaluation of securities classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' are included in the income statement in the period in which they arise.

- iii. Unrealised gains / (losses) arising on revaluation of securities classified as 'available for sale' are included in the other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.
- iv. Profit on savings accounts with banks, placements and investments in debt instruments are recorded on accrual basis, except for the securities which are classified as Non-Performing Asset under circular 1 of 2009 issued by the SECP for which the profits are recorded on cash basis.

#### 4.12 Expenses

All expenses, including management fee and trustee fee, are recognised in the income statement on an accrual basis.

#### 4.13 Offsetting of financial instruments

A financial asset and financial liability is set off and the net amount is reported in the statement of assets and liabilities if the Fund has a legal right to set off the transaction and also intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### 4.14 Zakat

Units held by resident Pakistani unitholders are subject to Zakat at 2.5% of the face value or redemption value, whichever is lower, of units, under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVII of 1980), except those exempted. Zakat is deducted at source from the dividend amount or from the redemption payment, if units are redeemed during the zakat year before payment of dividend after it becomes leviable.

#### 4.15 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the balance sheet at cost. Cash comprises current and savings accounts with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes.

#### 4.16 Dividend and bonus units

Dividend declared (including distribution in the form of bonus units) is recognised in the period in which it is authorised or approved.

5.	BALANCES WITH BANKS	Note	2012 (Rupees i	2011 in '000)
	On savings accounts	5.1	5,226,379	3,029,220
	On current accounts		7,605	2,549
			5,233,984	3,031,769

5.1 The balances in savings accounts have an expected profit ranging from 5.04% to 12.10% (2011: 5.66 % to 12.90%) per annum.

INVESTMENTS	Note		n '000)
Investments at 'fair value through profit or loss'	6.1	14,085,000	9,235,000
Investments - 'available for sale'	6.2	275,803	-
		14,360,803	9,235,000
	Investments at 'fair value through profit or loss'	Investments at 'fair value through profit or loss'  6.1	Investments at 'fair value through profit or loss' Investments - 'available for sale'  6.1  14,085,000  275,803



#### 6.1 INVESTMENTS AT 'FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS' - Sukuk Certificates

Name of the Issuer	Maturity	Profit rate	As at July 01, 2011	Purchases during the year	Sales / redemptions during the year	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012	Market value as at June 30, 2012	Unrealised gain / (loss)	Percentage of total market value of investments
				Number	of Certificates-			Rupees in '000		investments
GoP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - IV (note 6.3.1)	September 17, 2012	Weighted average 6 months T-Bills less 5 basis points	5,350	-	5,350	-	-	-	-	
GoP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - V (note 6.3.1)	November 15, 2013	Weighted average 6 months T-Bills	49,560	-	-	49,560	4,956,000	4,956,000	-	34.50%
GoP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - VI (note 6.3.1)	December 20, 2013	Weighted average 6 months T-Bills	7,570	-	-	7,570	757,000	757,000	-	5.27%
GoP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - VII (note 6.3.1)	March 7, 2014	Weighted average 6 months T-Bills	24,870	-	22,000	2,870	287,000	287,000	-	2.00%
GoP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - VIII (note 6.3.1)	May 16, 2014	Weighted average 6 months T-Bills	5,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	401,086	400,000	(1,086)	2.79%
GoP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - IX (note 6.3.1)	December 26, 2014	Weighted Average 6 months T-Bills	-	69,600	-	69,600	6,960,000	6,960,000	-	48.47%
GoP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - XII (note 6.3.1)	June 28, 2015	Weighted Average 6 months T-Bills	-	7,250	-	7,250	725,000	725,000	-	5.05%
							14,086,086	14,085,000	(1,086)	- :
Total cost of investment								14,098,355		

#### 6.2 INVESTMENTS - 'AVAILABLE FOR SALE' - Sukuk Certificates

Name of the Issuer	Maturity	Profit rate	As at July 01, 2011	Purchases during the year	during the year	As at June 30, 2012	value as at June 30, 2012	Market value as at June 30, 2012	gain / (loss)	Percentage of total market value of investments
				Number o	of Certificates-			Rupees in '000		
GoP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - V (note 6.3.1)	November 15, 2013	Weighted average 6 months T-Bills	-	5,500	2,750	2,750	275,803	275,803	-	1.92%
GoP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - VII (note 6.3.1)	March 7, 2014	Weighted average 6 months T-Bills	-	500	500	-	-	-	-	-
							275,803	275,803	-	-
Total cost of investment								275,000		-

- 6.3 The offering document of the Fund requires that atleast 70% of the Fund's net assets should be invested in Government Securities.
- 6.3.1 The nominal value of the sukuk certificates is Rs 100,000 each.

7.	DEPOSITS, PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES	Note	2012 (Rupees	2011 in '000)
	Deposits Prepayments Profit receivable on savings accounts with banks Profit receivable on sukuk certificates		100 80 135,804 111,727 247,711	100 75 114,034 226,665 340,874
8.	PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COSTS			
	Preliminary expenses and floatation costs Less: Amortisation during the year	8.1	1,847 512 1,335	2,358 511 1,847

8.1 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of the operations of the Fund, restricted to one percent of Pre-IPO capital, and are being amortised over a period of five years in accordance with the trust deed of the Fund.

9.	PAYABLE TO AL MEEZAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED (Al Meezan) - management company of the Fund	Note	2012 (Rupees	2011 in '000)
	Management fee	9.1	16,170	9,340
	Sindh sales tax on management fee	9.2	2,587	-
	Sales load		2,344	1,628
	Sindh sales tax on sales load		80	-
		•	21,181	10,968

- 9.1 Under the provisions of the NBFC Regulations, the management company is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding three percent of the average annual net assets of the Fund during the first five years of the Fund's existence, and thereafter, of an amount equal to two percent of such assets of the Fund. The remuneration of the management company has been charged at the rate of one percent per annum of the average annual net assets of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2012 (2011: one percent per annum of the average annual net assets).
- 9.2 During the current year, the Sindh Provincial Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 16% on the remuneration of the Management Company and sales load through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act 2011 effective from July 1, 2011.

### 10. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED (CDC) - trustee of the Fund

The trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the trust deed in accordance with the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net assets value of the Fund.

#### 11. PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

This represents annual fee at the rate of 0.075% of the average annual net assets of the Fund payable to the SECP under regulation 62 read with Schedule II of the NBFC Regulations.



12.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	2012 (Rupees i	2011 n '000)
	Auditors' remuneration Withholding tax payable Zakat payable Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF) payable Printing expenses payable	13	300 699 40 55,204 222 56,465	275 639 17 - 47 978

#### 13. WORKERS' WELFARE FUND

The Finance Act 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance). As a result of this amendment it may be construed that all Collective Investment Schemes / mutual funds (CISs) whose income exceeds Rs.0.5 million in a tax year, have been brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever is higher. In this regard, during the year ended June 30, 2010, a constitutional petition has been filed by certain CISs through their trustees in the Honorable High Court of Sindh (the Court), challenging the applicability of WWF to the CISs, which is pending adjudication.

During the year ended June 30, 2011, a clarification was issued by the Ministry of Labour and Manpower (the Ministry) which stated that mutual funds are not liable to contribute to WWF on the basis of their income. This clarification was forwarded by Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) (being the collecting agency of WWF on behalf of the Ministry) to its members for necessary action. Based on this clarification, the FBR also withdrew notice of demand which it had earlier issued to one of the mutual funds for collection of WWF. Notices of demand have also been issued to several other mutual funds and the matter has been taken up by the respective mutual funds with the FBR for their withdrawal on the basis of the above referred clarification of the Ministry. No such notice was received by the Fund.

During the current year the Honorable Lahore High Court (LHC) in a Constitutional Petition relating to the amendments brought in the WWF Ordinance, 1971 through the Finance Act, 2006 and the Finance Act, 2008 has declared the said amendments as unlawful and unconstitutional. The management company is hopeful that the decision of the LHC will lend further support to the Constitutional Petition which is pending in the SHC.

However, a fund under the common management of the management company has received a notice of demand under section 137 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for the payment of levy of WWF for the period ended June 30, 2009. The management company has filed an appeal against such notice of demand to the Commission Inland Revenue (Appeals) which is pending adjudication.

The Fund has recognised WWF charge upto June 30, 2012 amounting to Rs 55.204 million which includes Rs 18.001 million pertaining to the current year and Rs 37.203 million pertained to prior years. If the WWF would have not been provided, the NAV per unit of the Fund would have been higher by Rs 0.14 (0.28%).

#### 14. CLASSES OF UNITS IN ISSUE

14.1 The Fund may issue following classes of units:

Class	Description
A (Note 14.1.1)	Units shall be issued to Core Investors with no Front-end Load and no Back-end Load. Any bonus units issued for distribution of income shall also be Class A units.

В	Units shall be issued to Pre-IPO investors and during the IPO. These units shall be charged with applicable Front-end Load.
С	Units shall be issued after the IPO period and may be charged with Frontend Load.
D	Units shall be issued after the IPO period any may be charged with a

- 14.1.1 Core units subscribed by the Core Investors shall be offered and issued at the par value. Rupees 50 million from that shall not be redeemable for a period of two years from the date of issue.
- 14.2 Management company of the Fund may issue the following classes of units:
  - Growths units which shall be entitled to bonus units in case of any distribution by the Fund. Bonus units issued to growth unit holders shall also be the growth units.
  - Income units which shall be entitled to cash dividend in case of any distribution by the Fund.
- 14.3 The units in issue as at June 30, 2012 and 2011 in each class and their par values are as follows:

2012		012	2011			
Class	Number of units in issue	Rupees in '000	Number of units in issue	Rupees in '000		
- Growth units - Income units	374,185,866 19,779,661	18,709,293 988,983	106,249,324 141,463,329	5,312,466 7,073,166		
Total	393,965,527	19,698,276	247,712,653	12,385,632		

The par value of each unit is Rs 50. The management company of the Fund has set a minimum initial investment limit of Rs 5,000 and the minimum amount for adding to an existing account is Rs 1,000. All units carry equal rights and are entitled to dividends and payment of net asset value on liquidation.

	·	2012	2011
15.	AUDITORS' REMUNERATION	(Rupees	in '000)
	Audit fee	200	165
	Half yearly audit fee	110	60
	Other certification fee	110	110
	Out of pocket expenses	24	24
	·	444	359

#### 16. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

The connected persons include Al Meezan being the management company, CDC being the trustee, MBL being the holding company of the management company, Al Meezan Mutual Fund Limited, Meezan Islamic Fund, Meezan Tahaffuz Pension Fund, Meezan Islamic Income fund, Meezan Balanced Fund, Meezan Capital Protected Fund - II, KSE Meezan Index Fund and Meezan Cash Fund being the Funds under the common management of the management company.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the management company and the trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of NBFC Regulations and the trust deed respectively.

Details of transactions with connected persons and balances with them at the period end are as follows:



Al Meezan - management company of the Fund	<b>2012</b> (Rupees	<b>2011</b> in '000)
Remuneration payable	16,170	9,340
Sindh sales tax on management fee	2,587	-
Sales load payable	2,344	1,628
Sindh sales tax on sales load	80	
Investments as at June 30, 2012: 14,134,002 units (June 30, 2011: 11,561,754 units)	707,124	585,603
MBL		
Balances with bank	38,049	16,471
Profit receivable on savings account	460	84
Sales load payable	699	420
Investments as at June 30, 2012:142,803,099 units		
(June 30, 2011: 98,474,437 units)	7,144,439	4,987,730
CDC - trustee of the Fund		
Trustee fee payable	1,275	762
Deposits	100	100
Directors and officers of the management company Investments as at June 30, 2012: 3,975,979 units		
(2011: 2,630,520 units)	198,918	133,236
	For the ye	
	June 2012	2011
ALManage was a series of the first	(Rupees	
Al Meezan - management company of the Fund	172 205	62.046
Remuneration for the year	172,385	63,046
Sindh sales tax on management fee	27,582	-
Units issued 4,003,069 units (June 30, 2011: 11,020,180 units)	204,000	558,191
Units redeemed 3,002,581 units (June 30, 2011: 1,028,925 units)	153,000	52,000
Bonus units issued: 1,571,760 units (June 30, 2011: 570,499 units)	78,257	28,563
MBL	1 740	075
Profit on savings account	1,740	975
Units issued 178,552,550 units (June 30 2011: 113,186,089 units)	9,125,702	5,750,000
Units redeemed 138,275,433 units (June 30, 2011: 14,711,652 units)	7,100,702	750,000
Cash dividend	498,815	367,025
Bonus units issued:4,051,545 units (June 30, 2011: Nil units)	202,577	
CDC - trustee of the Fund		
Remuneration for the year	13,681	5,936
CDS Charges for the year	6	
Directors and officers of the management company		
Units issued 2,020,573 units (June 30 2011: 3,606,172 units)	97,827	183,035
Units redeemed 1,003,295 units (June 30 2011: 1,193,987 units)	50,811	60,092
Bonus units issued 328,181 units (June 30 2011: 189,230 units )	16,440	9,478

#### 17. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Financial assets categorised as 'available for sale' 2012	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	Total
			(Rupees in '000	)	
On balance sheet - financial assets					
Balances with banks Investments Deposits, prepayments and other receivables	5,233,984 - 247,631	- 14,085,000 -	- 275,803 -	- - -	5,233,984 14,360,803 247,631
,	5,481,615	14,085,000	275,803	-	19,842,418
On balance sheet - financial liabilities					
Payable to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund	-	-	-	18,514	18,514
Payable to CDC - trustee of the fund	-	-	-	1,275	1,275
Payable to MBL	-	-	-	699	699
Payable on redemption of units Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	-	-	12,917 522	12,917 522
Accided expenses and other habilities	<u>-</u>	-	-	33,927	33,927
	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Financial assets categorised as 'available for sale'	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	Total
		assets at fair value through	assets categorised as 'available for sale' 2011	liabilities measured at amortised	Total
On balance sheet - financial assets		assets at fair value through	assets categorised as 'available for sale' 2011	liabilities measured at amortised cost	Total
Balances with banks Investments	receivables  3,031,769 -	assets at fair value through	assets categorised as 'available for sale' 2011	liabilities measured at amortised cost	3,031,769 9,235,000
Balances with banks	receivables 	assets at fair value through profit or loss	assets categorised as 'available for sale' 2011	liabilities measured at amortised cost	3,031,769
Balances with banks Investments	3,031,769 340,799	assets at fair value through profit or loss	assets categorised as 'available for sale' 2011	liabilities measured at amortised cost	3,031,769 9,235,000 340,799
Balances with banks Investments Deposits, prepayments and other receivables  On balance sheet - financial liabilities  Payable to Al Meezan - management	3,031,769 340,799	assets at fair value through profit or loss	assets categorised as 'available for sale' 2011	liabilities measured at amortised cost	3,031,769 9,235,000 340,799 12,607,568
Balances with banks Investments Deposits, prepayments and other receivables  On balance sheet - financial liabilities  Payable to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund Payable to CDC - trustee of the fund	3,031,769 340,799	assets at fair value through profit or loss	assets categorised as 'available for sale' 2011	liabilities measured at amortised cost	3,031,769 9,235,000 340,799
Balances with banks Investments Deposits, prepayments and other receivables  On balance sheet - financial liabilities  Payable to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund Payable to CDC - trustee of the fund Payable to MBL	3,031,769 340,799	assets at fair value through profit or loss - 9,235,000 - 9,235,000	assets categorised as 'available for sale' 2011(Rupees in '000	liabilities measured at amortised cost	3,031,769 9,235,000 340,799 12,607,568 10,968 762 420
Balances with banks Investments Deposits, prepayments and other receivables  On balance sheet - financial liabilities  Payable to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund Payable to CDC - trustee of the fund Payable to MBL Payable on redemption of units	3,031,769 340,799	assets at fair value through profit or loss	assets categorised as 'available for sale' 2011	liabilities measured at amortised cost	3,031,769 9,235,000 340,799 12,607,568 10,968 762 420 45,973
Balances with banks Investments Deposits, prepayments and other receivables  On balance sheet - financial liabilities  Payable to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund Payable to CDC - trustee of the fund Payable to MBL	3,031,769 340,799	assets at fair value through profit or loss - 9,235,000 - 9,235,000	assets categorised as 'available for sale' 2011(Rupees in '000	liabilities measured at amortised cost	3,031,769 9,235,000 340,799 12,607,568 10,968 762 420

#### 18. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies

The risk management policy of the Fund aims to maximise the return attributable to the unit holders and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Fund's financial performance.

Risks of the Fund are being managed by the fund manager in accordance with the approved policies of the Investment Committee which provides broad guidelines for management of risk pertaining to market risks (including price risk and interest rate risk) credit risk and liquidity risk. Further, the overall exposure of the Fund complies with the NBFC Regulations and the directives issued by the SECP.



Risks managed and measured by the Fund are explained below:

#### 18.1 Market risk

#### 18.1.1 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in the market interest rates.

#### Cash flow interest rate risk

The Funds interest rate risk arises from the balances in savings accounts and investment in debt securities. At June 30, 2012, if there had been increase / decrease of 100 basis points in interest rates, with all other variables held constant, net assets of the Fund for the year then ended would have been higher / lower by Rs 195.872 million (2011: 122.642 million) mainly as a result of finance income.

Fair value interest rate risk

Since the Fund does not have investment in fixed rate security, therefore, is not exposed to fair value interest rate risk.

#### 18.2 Credit risk and concentration of credit risk

Credit risk represents the accounting loss that would be recognised at the reporting date if counter parties fail completely to perform as contracted. Credit risk arising on the debt instruments is mitigated by investing in rated instruments or instruments issued by rated counterparties of credit ratings of at least investment grade by the recognised rating agencies. The Fund receives a monthly rating update, against which investments are reviewed. All the debt instruments in which the Fund has invested as at June 30, 2012 are Government guaranteed securities.

Credit risk arising on other financial assets is monitored through a regular analysis of financial position of brokers and other parties. Further, all transactions in securities are settled through approved brokers, thus the risk of default is considered to be minimal. In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the investment manager monitors the credit position on a daily basis which is reviewed by the board of directors on a quarterly basis.

Concentration of credit risk exists when changes in economic and industry factors similarly affect groups of counter parties whose aggregate credit exposure is significant in relation to the Fund's total credit exposure. The Fund's portfolio mainly comprises of government guaranteed GoP Ijarah Sukuks and balances with banks. As transactions are entered with credit worthy parties thereby any significant concentration of credit risk is mitigated.

The maximum exposure to credit risk as at June 30, 2012, along with comparative is tabulated below:

2012	2011
(Rupees i	n '000)
5,233,984	3,031,769
247,631	340,799
5,481,615	3,372,568
	(Rupees i 5,233,984 247,631

Credit rating wise analysis of the bank balances of the Fund are tabulated below:

	2012 (%)	2011
AAA	0.03	0.05
AA+	75.88	67.43
AA	23.36	31.98
AA-	0.73	0.54
	100.00	100.00

The Fund does not have any collateral against any of the aforementioned assets.

#### 18.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund may encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet its obligations and commitments. The Fund's offering document provides for the daily creation and cancellation of units and it is therefore exposed to the liquidity risk of meeting unit holder's redemptions at any time. The Fund's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that the Fund will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Fund's reputation.

In accordance with regulation 58(1)(k) of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund has the ability to borrow funds for meeting the redemption requests, with the approval of the trustee, for a period not exceeding three months to the extent of fifteen per cent of the net assets which amounts to Rs 2,956.426 million (2011: Rs 1,881.849 million) as on June 30, 2012. However, no such borrowing has been obtained during the year.

Further, the Fund is also allowed, as per regulation 57(10) of the NBFC Regulations to defer redemption requests to next dealing day, if such requests exceed ten percent of the total number of units in issue.

In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the fund manager monitors the liquidity position on a daily basis which is reviewed by the board of directors of the management company on a quarterly basis.

An analysis of the Fund's financial liabilities into relevant maturity grouping as at June 30, 2012 and 2011 is tabulated below:

			2012		
	ı	Maturity upto			
	Three months	Six months	One year	More than one year	Total
	(Rupees in '000)				
Payable to Al Meezan					
- management company of the Fund	18,514	-	-	-	18,514
Payable to CDC					
- trustee of the Fund	1,275	-	-	-	1,275
Payable to MBL	699	-	-	-	699
Payable on redemption of units	12,917	-	-	-	12,917
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	522	-	-	-	522
	33,927	-			33,927



2	n	4	4
Z	u	ч	-1

	Maturity upto		0 Mara than		
	Three months	Six months	One year	More than one year	Total
	(Rupees in '000)				
Payable to Al Meezan					
- management company of the Fund	10,968	-	-	-	10,968
Payable to CDC					
- trustee of the Fund	762	-	-	-	762
Payable to MBL	420	-	-	-	420
Payable on redemption of units	45,973	-	-	-	45,973
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	322	-	-	-	322
	58,445				58,445

#### 19. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Fund's capital is represented by redeemable units. They are entitled to dividend and to payment of a proportionate share based on the Fund's net asset value per unit on the redemption date. The relevant movements are shown on the statement of movement in unit holders' Funds.

The Fund has no restrictions or specific capital requirements on the subscription and redemption of units except that the core investor (management company) shall hold its investment of atleast Rs 50 million for a minimum period of two years during which its units will not be redeemable.

The Fund's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for unit holders.

In accordance with the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute at least ninety percent of its income from sources other than capital gain whether realised or unrealised as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable to the Fund.

In accordance with risk management policies stated in note 18, the Fund endeavors to invest the subscriptions received in appropriate investments while maintaining sufficient liquidity to meet redemption requests, such liquidity being augmented by disposal of investments where necessary.

#### 20. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or liability settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Consequently, differences can arise between the carrying value and fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

The fair value of financial assets that are not traded in an active market is determined with reference to the values quoted by Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP). The fair value quoted by MUFAP is calculated in accordance with valuation methodology prescribed by Circular 1 of 2009 dated January 6, 2009 issued by SECP.

A security whose fair value is not quoted by MUFAP due to being non-performing or non-investment grade, then the fair value of such security is determined in accordance with the Circular 1 of 2009 dated January 6, 2009.

The estimated fair value of other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from carrying values as the items are either short term in nature or periodically repriced.

The Fund classifies fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table presents assets that are measured at fair value as at June 30, 2012:

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	
Financial assets held for trading	(Rupees in '000)				
- Debt securities	-	14,085,000	-	14,085,000	
Financial assets available for sale - Debt securities	-	275,803	-	275,803	

The following table presents assets that are measured at fair value as at June 30, 2011:

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets held for trading		(Rupees	in '000)	
- Debt securities	-	9,235,000	-	9,235,000

The following table presents the transfers between levels for the year ended June 30, 2012:

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		(Rupees in '000)	
Transfers from Level 1 to Level 2	-	_	_

The following table presents the transfers between levels for the year ended June 30, 2011:

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Transfers from Level 1 to Level 2	(R	upees in '000)	
- Debt securities	(304,409)	304,409	-



#### 21. PERFORMANCE TABLE

	2012	2011	2010
Net assets (Rs '000) (ex-distribution)*	19,709,509	12,455,125	970,896
Net assets value / redemption price per unit			
as at June 30 (Rs) (ex-distribution)*	50.03	50.01	50.02
Offer price per unit as at June 30 (Rs) (ex-distribution of the control of the co	on)* 50.32	50.26	50.27
Distribution (%)			
- Interim	2.60	2.50	
' First quarter ' Second quarter	2.60	1.30	-
'Third quarter	2.60	4.20	_
' Fourth quarter	2.92	1.75	_
' Annual	2.72	1.28	3.60
Dates of distribution (interim)		1.20	3.00
'First quarter	September 23, 2011	Sep 30, 2010	-
'Second quarter	December 22, 2011	Dec 31, 2011	-
'Third quarter	March 22, 2012	March 30, 2011	-
' Fourth quarter	June 28, 2012	May 24, 2011	-
Dates of distribution (annual)	-	July 7, 2011	July 7, 2010
Income distribution (Rupees in '000)	647,696	520,589	-
Growth distribution (Rupees in '000)	1,204,181	362,249	_
Highest offer price per unit (Rs)	51.73	52.37	52.08
Lowest offer price per unit (Rs)	50.32	50.29	50.25
Highest redemption price per unit (Rs)	51.47	52.11	51.82
Lowest redemption price per unit (Rs)	50.03	50.04	50.00
Total return (%) Weighted Average Portfelie Duration (years)	11.18	11.46	9.70
Weighted Average Portfolio Duration (years)	2.02	2.43	2.48
Average annual return (%) as at June 30, 2012	One Year	Two Year	Three Year
	11.18	11.32	10.78

<sup>\*</sup> No annual distribution has been made subsequent to the year end as also explained in note 26.

Investment portfolio composition of the Fund as described in note 6.

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and unit prices and investment returns may fluctuate.

#### 22. INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEMBERS

#### 22.1 Details of members of investment committee of the Fund are as follow:

Name	Designation	Qualification	Experience in years
1. Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA	Chief Executive Officer	CFA / MBA	Twenty two years
2. Mr. Muhammad Asad	Chief Investment Officer	CFA Level 2 / MBA	Sixteen years
3. Ms. Sanam Ali Zaib	Head of Research	CFA / MBA	Eight years
4. Ms. Bushra Tariq	Senior Manager	BBA	Three years
5. Mr. Shakil Ahmed	Senior Manager	CFA / MBA	Five years
6. Mr. M. Farhan Lakhani	Manager Research and Investments	CFA / MBA	Three years
7. Mr. Muhammad Ali	AVP Investments	CFA / FRM / MBA / MS	Eighteen years



- 22.2 The Fund Manager of the Fund is Mr. Muhammad Ali. Other Funds being managed by the Fund Manager are as follows:
  - Meezan Cash Fund
  - Meezan Islamic Income Fund

#### 23. BROKERAGE COMMISSION BY PERCENTAGE

Name of the broker	<b>2012</b> %
Optimus Capital Management (Private) Limited (formerly Invisor Securities (Private) Limited) Elixir Securities Pakistan (Private) Limited BMA Capital Management Limited Invest Capital Markets Limited JS Global Capital Limited	35 29 24 8 4
Name of the broker	2011
	%
KASB Securities Limited BMA Capital Management Limited	
KASB Securities Limited BMA Capital Management Limited Global Securities Pakistan Limited	% 48 30 11
KASB Securities Limited BMA Capital Management Limited	% 48 30

#### 24. DETAILS OF MEETINGS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Name	Designation	July 7, 2011	August 16, 2011	September 28, 2011	October 24, 2011	February 23, 2012	April 27, 2012
Mr. Ariful Islam	Chairman	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib	Chief Executive	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt	Independent Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Tasnimun Haq Farooqui*	Nominee Director	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Syed Amir Ali*	Nominee Director	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Syed Amir Ali Zaidi**	Nominee Director	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Mr. P. Ahmed	Independent Director	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Mr. Rana Ahmed Humayun	Nominee Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
Mr. Mazhar Sharif	Nominee Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Rizwan Ata***	Nominee Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	-	-

#### 25. PATTERN OF UNIT HOLDING

(2012)		
Number of investors	Investment amount Rupees in '000	Percentage of total investment
4,640	6,183,755	31.38
7	8,034,961	40.77
13	226,587	1.15
2	2,081,286	10.56
3	6,129	0.03
44	302,450	1.53
9	827,605	4.20
95	2,046,736	10.38
4,813	19,709,509	100.00
	4,640 7 13 2 3 44 9	Number of investors         Investment amount Rupees in '000           4,640         6,183,755           7         8,034,961           13         226,587           2         2,081,286           3         6,129           44         302,450           9         827,605           2,046,736

<sup>\*</sup> Appointed in December 2011
\*\* Appointed in place of Rana Ahmed Humayun

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Resigned in December 2011



	(2011)		
	Number of investors	Investment amount Rupees in '000	Percentage of total investment
Individuals	2,220	2,755,247	21.96
Associated companies / directors	6	5,698,162	45.42
Insurance companies	6	134,470	1.07
Banks / DFIs	2	2,176,396	17.35
NBFCs	1	6	-
Retirement funds	18	63,275	0.50
Public limited companies	5	668,182	5.33
Others	45	1,049,923	8.37
Total	2,303	12,545,661	100

#### 26. NON ADJUSTING EVENT

The board of directors of the management company of the Fund in its meeting held on July 9, 2012 has announced a final payout of Nil (2011: 1.28%) amounting to Rs Nil (2011: Rs 158.536 million) equivalent to Nil bonus units (2011: 1,359,719) and cash dividend of Rs Nil (2011: 90.536 million).

These financial statements do not recognise the appropriations as these have been proposed subsequent to the balance sheet date.

	2012	2011
The effect of issue of bonus units is as follows:	Number o	of Units
Number of units in issue before bonus units	393,965,527	247,712,653
Number of units in issue after bonus units	393,965,527	249,072,372
Net assets value per unit before bonus issue	50.03	50.65
Net assets value per unit after bonus issue	50.03	50.01

#### 27. CORRESPONDING FIGURES

For better presentation the following are now presented on the face of the statement of movement in unitholders' fund:

- Unrealised loss on re-measurement of investments at fair value through profit or loss (net)
- Realised gain on sale of sukuk certificates
- Net income for the year less distributions

Accordingly, the corresponding amounts for the year ended June 30, 2011 have been reclassified. As the reclassifications are not considered to be material, therefore, the Fund has not presented the balance sheet as at the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented (i.e. July 1, 2010).

#### 28. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on September 21, 2012 by the Board of Directors of the management company.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Chief Executive

## PATTERN OF HOLDINGS (UNITS) AS PER THE REQUIREMENT OF CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

AS AT JUNE 30, 2012

Units held by	Units Held	%
Associated Companies		
Meezan Bank Limited	142,803,099	36.25
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited	14,134,002	3.59
Chief Executive		
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA	1,560,874	0.40
Directors		
Mr. Ariful Islam	1,486,077	0.38
Mr. Mazhar Sharif	522,348	0.13
Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqi	10,049	0.00
Syed Amir Ali	91,183	0.02
Executives	305,448	0.08
Public Limited Companies	16,542,676	4.20
Bank & Financial Institutes	46,193,236	11.73
Mutual Funds		
Pak Asian Fund Limited	60,423	0.02
Retirement Funds	6,045,559	1.53
Other Corporate Sector entities	40,911,385	10.38
Individuals	123,299,168	31.30
Total	393,965,527	100



**Annual Report 2012** 

### **FUND INFORMATION**

#### **MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Ground Floor, Block "B", Finance & Trade Centre Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi 74400, Pakistan. Phone: (9221) 3563 0722-6, 111-MEEZAN Fax: (9221) 3567 6143, 3563 0808 Web site: www.almeezangroup.com E-mail: info@almeezangroup.com

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Mr. Ariful Islam Chairman Mr. P. Ahmed Director Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt Director Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui Director Mr. Mazhar Sharif Director Syed Amir Ali Director Syed Amir Ali Zaidi Director **Chief Executive** Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA

#### **CFO & COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Syed Owais Wasti

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Mr. P. Ahmed Chairman
Mr. Mazhar Sharif Member
Syed Amir Ali Member

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt
Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui
Mr. Mazhar Sharif
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Member

#### **TRUSTEE**

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited CDC House, 99-B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Sharah-e-Faisal, Karachi-74400.

#### **AUDITORS**

A.F. Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants

State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan.

#### **SHARIAH ADVISOR**

Meezan Bank Limited

#### **BANKERS TO THE FUND**

Askari Bank Limited - Islamic Banking

Bank Alfalah Limited - Islamic Banking Bank Al Habib Limited - Islamic Banking Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited - Islamic Banking Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited - Islamic Banking Soneri Bank Limited - Islamic Banking Habib Bank Limited - Islamic Banking Meezan Bank Limited

MCB Bank Limited - Islamic Banking

Faysal Bank Ltd. UBL Ameen

#### **LEGAL ADVISER**

Bawaney & Partners

404, 4th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, 6-CL-10, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi - 75530

Phone: (9221) 3565 7658-59 Fax: (9221) 3565 7673

E-mail: bawaney@cyber.net.pk

#### **TRANSFER AGENT**

Meezan Bank Limited

SITE Branch

Plot # B/9-C, Estate Avenue, SITE, Karachi. Phone: (9221) 3206 2891 Fax: (9221) 3255 2771

Web site: www.meezanbank.com

#### **DISTRIBUTORS**

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Meezan Bank Limited



### REPORT OF THE FUND MANAGER

Meezan Cash Fund is an open end cash fund investing primarily in Shariah compliant money market and Islamic bonds (Sukuks).

Its objective is to seek maximum possible preservation of capital and a reasonable rate of return via investing primarily in liquid Shariah compliant money market & Shariah compliant debt securities.

#### **Investment Policy**

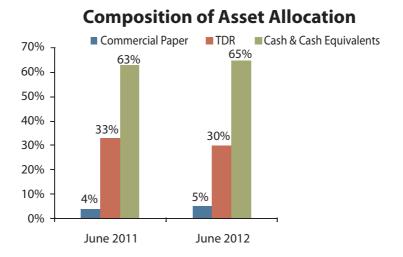
The fund provides valued investors with the opportunity to park their excess liquidity in secure high quality instruments. To minimize the impact of interest rate volatility, the investment policy limits the investment avenues to short term, i.e. to a maximum maturity of six months. Moreover, to ensure security of investment, rating of instruments must at least be 'AA'.

#### Strategy Implementation - Strategic and tactical Asset Allocation

Al Meezan Investments, with the view to avoid volatility which we witnessed in financial crisis in the fiscal year 2009, launched Pakistan's first Shariah compliant money market fund - Meezan Cash Fund in June 2009. The fund completed its third full year of operations.

As per its investment policy, MCF can invest or place funds in instruments/avenues with a rating of 'double A' (AA) and above. Moreover, the investment policy limits interest rate risk by capping the maturity of instruments up to a maximum of six months, along with maximum portfolio duration of three months.

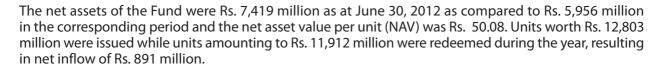
Details of asset allocations are briefed here:



#### **Performance Review**

Meezan Cash Fund (MCF) completed its full fiscal year of operations. The fund gave a competitive return of 10.68% to its investors for the year ended June 30, 2012.

The Fund during the year under consideration earned a gross income of Rs. 826 million. Profit on bank deposits and placements amounting to Rs. 750 million and profit on sukuk certificates amounting to Rs.72 million were the main contributors of income of the Fund. After accounting for expenses of Rs. 128 million and element of income and capital gains included in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed of Rs. 11 million, the Fund posted a net income of Rs. 708 million as compared to Rs. 623 million for the corresponding period.



#### **Distributions**

The Fund made distributions amounting to Rs. 5.07 per unit out of the profits during the year ended June 30, 2012.

#### **Performance Table with Benchmark**

		Six Month Deposits
	MCF	with Islamic Banks
Net Asset Value (NAV) as on June 30, 2012 (Rupees)	50.08	
Net Asset Value (NAV) as on June 30, 2011 (Rupees)	50.03	
Return During the Period - Net	10.68%	8.10%
Return During the Period - Gross	11.68%	
Outperformance - Net	2.58%	
Outperformance - Gross	3.58%	

#### Breakdown of unit holdings by size

Range of Units	Number of Investors
1-9,999	3628
10000-49,999	1020
50000-99,999	191
100000-499,999	124
500,000 and above	30
Total	4993

#### **Fund Rating**

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned the 'AA (f)' rating to Meezan Cash Fund.



#### Report of the Shar'iah Advisor - Meezan Cash Fund

September 14, 2012/ Shawwal 27, 1433

Alhamdulillah, the period from July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 was the fourth year of operations of Meezan Cash Fund (MCF) under management of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan). We Meezan Bank Limited are the *Shar'iah* Advisor of the Fund and are issuing the report in accordance with clause 8.2.7 of the Trust Deed of the Fund. The scope of the report is to express an opinion on the *Shar'iah* compliance of the Fund's activity.

In the capacity of *Shar'iah* Advisor, we have prescribed criteria and procedure to be followed in ensuring *Shar'iah* compliance in every investment.

It is the responsibility of the management company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure *Shar'iah* compliance with the *Shar'iah* guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the management company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the management company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that:

- i. We have reviewed and approved the modes of investments of MCF in light of the *Shar'iah* guidelines.
- ii. All the provisions of the scheme and investments made on account of MCF by Al Meezan are *Shar'iah* compliant and in accordance with the criteria established.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all the operation of MCF for the year ended June 30, 2012 have been in compliance with *Shar'iah* principles.

May Allah bless us with best Tawfeeq to accomplish His cherished tasks, make us successful in this world and in the Hereafter, and forgive our mistakes.

Dr. Muhammad Luffan Ashraf Usmani For and on behalf of Meezan Bank Limited Shariah Advisor

Meezan Bank Ltd.

Meezan House. C-25, Estate Avenue, SITE, Karachi, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 38103500 Fax: (92-21) 36406049 www.meezanbank.com

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S. Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400. Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





ISO 27001 Certified

#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### **MEEZAN CASH FUND**

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) and Clause 9 of Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Meezan Cash Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the year ended June 30, 2012 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

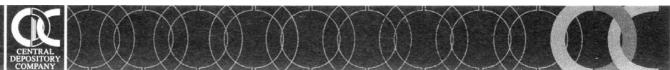
Mukammad Hanif Jakhura

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, October 05, 2012







## STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH BEST PRACTICES OF CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

This statement is being presented to comply with the Code of Corporate Governance contained in Regulation No. 35 of Listing Regulations of Karachi Stock Exchange for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance, whereby a listed company is managed in compliance with the best practices of Corporate Governance.

The management company has applied the principles contained in the CCG in the following manner:

1. The management company encourages representation of independent non-executive directors and directors representing minority interests on its board of directors. At present the board includes:

Category	Names
Independent Directors	Mr. P. Ahmed Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt
Executive Director	Mohammad Shoaib, CFA - CEO
Non- Executive Directors	Mr. Ariful Islam
	Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui
	Syed Amir Ali
	Mr. Mazhar Sharif
	Syed Amir Ali Zaidi

The independent directors meets the criteria of independence under clause i (b) of the CCG.

- 2. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than seven listed companies including the management company (excluding the listed subsidiaries of listed holding companies where applicable).
- 3. All the resident directors of the management company are registered as taxpayers and none of them has defaulted in payment of any loan to a banking company, a DFI or an NBFI or, being a member of a stock exchange, has been declared as a defaulter by that stock exchange.
- 4. A casual vacancy occurring on the board on February 16, 2012 was filled up by the directors within 30 days.
- 5. The Management Company has prepared a "Statement of Ethics and Business Practices" and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 6. The board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the management company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
- 7. All the powers of the board have been duly exercised and decisions on material transactions, including appointment and determination of remuneration and terms and conditions of employment of the CEO, other executive and non-executive directors, have been taken by the board.
- 8. The meetings of the board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the board for this purpose and the board met at least once in every quarter. Written notices of the board meetings, along with agenda and working papers, were circulated at least seven days before the meetings. The minutes of the meetings were appropriately recorded and circulated.
- 9. One of the directors of the Company is pursuing the 'Directors Training Certification' and such certification shall be completed in the ensuing year.

- 10. The board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment.
- 11. The Directors' report for this year has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the CCG and fully describes the salient matters required to be disclosed.
- 12. The financial statements of the Fund were duly endorsed by CEO and CFO of the Management Company before approval of the board.
- 13. The directors, CEO and executives do not hold any interest in the certificates of the Fund other than that disclosed in the pattern of certificate holding.
- 14. The company has complied with all the corporate and financial reporting requirements of the CCG.
- 15. The board has formed an Audit Committee. It comprises of three members, all the three members are non-executive directors and the chairman of the committee is an independent director.
- 16. The meetings of the audit committee were held at least once every quarter prior to approval of interim and final results of the Fund and as required by the CCG. The terms of reference of the committee have been formed and advised to the committee for compliance.
- 17. The board has formed an HR and Remuneration Committee. It comprises of four members including the CEO, all other members are non-executive directors and the chairman of the committee is an independent director.
- 18. The board has set up an effective internal audit function.
- 19. The statutory auditors of the Fund have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program at the ICAP, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 20. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the listing regulations and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- 21. The 'closed period', prior to the announcement of interim/final results, and business decisions, which may materially affect the market price of Fund, was determined and intimated to directors, employees and stock exchange(s).
- 22. Material/price sensitive information has been disseminated among all market participants at once through stock exchange(s).
- 23. We confirm that all other material principles enshrined in the CCG have been complied with.

#### **Mohammad Shoaib, CFA**

**Chief Executive** 

Karachi September 21, 2012

# pwc

#### A. F. FERGUSON & CO.

### REVIEW REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS ON STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH BEST PRACTICES OF CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We have reviewed the Statement of Compliance with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance for the year ended June 30, 2012 prepared by the Board of Directors of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (the Management Company) of **Meezan Cash Fund** (the Fund) to comply with the Listing Regulation No. 35 of the Islamabad Stock Exchange where the Fund is listed.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance is that of the Board of Directors of the Management Company of the Fund. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Management Company's compliance with the provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance and report if it does not. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the Code.

As part of our audit of financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls, or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Fund's corporate governance procedures and risks.

Further, regulation (x) of the Listing Regulations No. 35 notified by the Islamabad Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited requires the company to place before the Board of Directors for their consideration and approval related party transactions distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length price recording proper justification for using such alternate pricing mechanism. Further, all such transactions are also required to be separately placed before the audit committee. We are only required and have ensured compliance of requirement to the extent of approval of related party transactions by the Board of Directors and placement of such transactions before the audit committee. We have not carried out any procedures to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length prices or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect status of the Management Company's compliance for and on behalf of the Fund, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance as applicable to the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2012.

Chartered Accountants
Karachi, October 19, 2012

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network
State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan
Tel: +92 (21) 32426682-6/32426711-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938/32424740; <www.pwc.com/pk>

Lahore: 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg V, P.O.Box 39, Lahore-54660, Pakistan; Tel: +92 (42) 35715864-71; Fax: +92 (42) 35715872
Islamabad: PIA Building, 3rd Floor, 49 Blue Area, Fazl-ul-Haq Road, P.O.Box 3021, Islamabad-44000, Pakistan; Tel: +92 (51) 2273457-60; Fax: +92 (51) 2277924
Kabul: House No. 1, Street No. 3, Darulaman Road, Ayoub Khan Meina, Opposite Ayoub Khan Mosque, Kabul, Afghanistan; Tel: +93 (779) 315320, +93 (799) 315320



#### A. F. FERGUSON & CO.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Meezan Cash Fund**, which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at June 30, 2012, and the related income statement, distribution statement, statement of movement in unit holders' fund and cash flow statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

#### Management Company's responsibility for the financial statements

The Management Company of the Fund is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and for such internal control as the Management Company determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing as applicable in Pakistan. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund as at June 30, 2012, and of its financial performance, cash flows and transactions for the year then ended in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

In our opinion, the financial statements have been prepared in all material respects in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008.

Chartered Accountants
Karachi, October 19, 2012

Audit Engagement Partner: Saad Kaliya

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network
State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan
Tel: +92 (21) 32426682-6/32426711-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938/32424740; <www.pwc.com/pk>

Lahore: 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg V, P.O.Box 39, Lahore-54660, Pakistan: Tel: +92 (42) 35715864-71; Fax: +92 (42) 35715872
Islamabad: PIA Building, 3rd Floor, 49 Blue Area, Fazi-ul-Haq Road, P.O.Box 3021, Islamabad: 44000, Pakistan; Tel: +92 (51) 2273457-60; Fax: +92 (51) 2277924
Kabul: House No. 1, Street No. 3, Darulaman Road, Ayoub Khan Meina, Opposite Ayoub Khan Mosque, Kabul, Afghanistan; Tel: +93 (779) 315320, +93 (799) 315320



### STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT JUNE 30, 2012

	Note		2012 2011 (Rupees in '000)	
Assets Balances with banks	5	4,614,198	3,666,697	
Investments	6	2,603,500	2,175,000	
Profit receivable	7	257,153	151,784	
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs	8	1,171	1,773	
Deposits and prepayments	O	302	290	
Total assets	_	7,476,324	5,995,544	
Liabilities				
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan)				
- management company of the Fund	9	7,767	4,634	
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC)		, l	,	
- trustee of the Fund	10	600	456	
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	11	5,207	4,620	
Payable on redemption of units		8,599	21,876	
Brokerage payable		-	45	
Dividend payable		5	7,428	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	12	35,375	656	
Total liabilities		57,553	39,715	
Net assets	=	7,418,771	5,955,829	
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)	_	7,418,771	5,955,829	
	_	Number of units		
Number of units in issue	14 =	148,152,204	119,042,374	
		Rupees		
Net assets value per unit	_	50.08	50.03	

The annexed notes 1 to 25 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

### **INCOME STATEMENT**FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

Income Profit on savings accounts with banks Profit on placements Profit on sukuk certificates		574,668 175,670	466,600
Profit on placements			466 600
		175 670	700,000
Profit on sukuk certificates		1/3,0/0	253,037
		71,886	367
Profit on Government of Pakistan (GoP) Ijarah Sukuk		3,431	-
Other income		45	-
Total income		825,700	720,004
Expenses			
Remuneration to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund	9.1	69,427	61,621
Sindh sales tax on management fee	9.2	11,108	-
Remuneration to CDC - trustee of the Fund	10	6,464	6,544
Annual fee to SECP	11	5,207	4,624
Auditors' remuneration	13	442	352
Legal and professional charges		6	-
Fees and subscription		222	202
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs	8	602	604
Bank and settlement charges		123	103
Printing and stationery expense		260	111
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF) - current	15	14,168	_
- prior		20,464	_
Total expenses		128,493	74,161
Net income from operating activities		697,207	645,843
Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included		,	,
in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed (net)		11,220	(22,768)
Net income for the year		708,427	623,075

The annexed notes 1 to 25 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive



# DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

	2012 (Rupees in	2011 '000)
Undistributed income for the year brought forward - realised	3,711	170,821
Final distribution for the year ended June 30, 2010		
- bonus units @ 3.38%	-	(170,806)
Interim distribution on August 23, 2011		
- bonus units @ 1.70% - cash dividend @ 1.70%	(97,720) (10,890)	- -
Interim distribution on September 23, 2011		
- bonus units @ 0.90% - cash dividend @ 0.90%	(46,330) (10,289)	- -
Interim distribution on September 30, 2010		
- bonus units @ 2.45%	-	(139,774)
Interim distribution on October 20, 2011		
- bonus units @ 0.88% - cash dividend @ 0.88%	(46,186) (10,024)	-
Interim distribution on November 22, 2011		
- bonus units @ 0.98% - cash dividend @ 0.98%	(50,785) (11,163)	-
Interim distribution on December 21, 2011		
- bonus units @ 0.80% - cash dividend @ 0.80%	(42,980) (9,110)	<del>-</del> -
Interim distribution on December 31, 2010		
- bonus units @ 2.50% - cash dividend @ 2.50%	-	(139,430) (14,527)
Interim distribution on January 22, 2012		
- bonus units @ 0.86% - cash dividend @ 0.86%	(47,552) (9,801)	-
Interim distribution on February 22, 2012		
- bonus units @ 0.88% - cash dividend @ 0.88%	(51,088) (10,029)	-
Interim distribution on March 19, 2012		
- bonus units @ 0.80% - cash dividend @ 0.80%	(47,934) (13,091)	-

# **DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT** FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

	2012 (Rupees ir	2011 1'000)
Interim distribution on March 31, 2011		
- bonus units @ 2.70% - cash dividend @ 2.70%	:	(150,115) (17,290)
Interim distribution on April 22, 2012		
- bonus units @ 0.80% - cash dividend @ 0.80%	(46,951) (19,331)	- -
Interim distribution on May 22, 2012		
- bonus units @ 0.90% - cash dividend @ 0.90%	(52,076) (21,752)	- -
Interim distribution on May 23, 2011		
- bonus units @ 1.70% - cash dividend @ 1.70%	:	(83,618) (10,881)
Interim distribution on June 21, 2012		
- bonus units @ 0.64% - cash dividend @ 0.64%	(46,763) (5)	- -
Interim distribution on June 28, 2011		
- bonus units @ 1.16% - cash dividend @ 1.16%	-	(56,316) (7,428)
Net income for the year	708,427	623,075
Undistributed income for the year carried forward - realised	10,288	3,711

The annexed notes 1 to 25 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive



# STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

	2012 (Rupees in	2011 ('000)
Net assets at the beginning of the year	5,955,829	5,224,268
Issue of 254,768,262 units (June 30, 2011: 157,936,813 units)	12,802,748	7,978,597
Redemption of 237,182,629 units (June 30, 2011: 154,760,202 units)	(11,911,528)	(7,842,753)
Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed (net)	891,220 (11,220)	135,844 22,768
Net income for the year less distribution	6,577	(167,110)
Issue of 3,416,130 bonus units for the year ended June 30, 2010	-	170,806
Issue of 1,954,007 bonus units against interim distribution on August 23, 2011	97,720	-
Issue of 926,235 bonus units against interim distribution on September 23, 2011	46,330	-
Issue of 2,795,532 bonus units against interim distribution on September 30, 2010	-	139,774
Issue of 923,709 bonus units against interim distribution on October 20, 2011	46,186	-
Issue of 1,015,710 bonus units against interim distribution on November 22, 2011	50,785	-
Issue of 859,420 bonus units against interim distribution on December 21, 2011	42,980	-
Issue of 2,786,311 bonus units against interim distribution on December 31, 2010	-	139,430
Issue of 950,272 bonus units against interim distribution on January 22, 2012	47,552	-
Issue of 1,020,949 bonus units against interim distribution on February 22, 2012	51,088	-
Issue of 958,512 bonus units against interim distribution on March 19, 2012	47,934	-
Issue of 3,001,173 bonus units against interim distribution on March 31, 2011	-	150,115
Issue of 940,704 bonus units against interim distribution on April 22, 2012	46,951	-
Issue of 1,039,430 bonus units against interim distribution on May 22, 2012	52,076	-
Issue of 1,671,351 bonus units against interim distribution on May 23, 2011	-	83,618
Issue of 935,249 bonus units against interim distribution on June 21, 2012	46,763	-
Issue of 1,126,321 bonus units against interim distribution on June 28, 2011	_	56,316
	576,365	740,059
Net assets at the end of the year	7,418,771	5,955,829
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the year - Rupees	50.03	51.69
Net asset value per unit at the end of the year - Rupees	50.08	50.03

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

The annexed notes 1 to 25 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	Note	2012 (Rupees i	2011 n <i>'</i> 000)
Net income for the year		708,427	623,075
Adjustments for:			
Profit on savings accounts with banks		(574,668)	(466,600)
Profit on placements		(175,670)	(253,037)
Profit on sukuk certificates		(71,886)	(367)
Profit on GoP Ijarah Sukuk		(3,431)	-
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		602	604
Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed (net)		(11,220)	22,768
in prices of utilits issued less those in utilits redeemed (flet)	-	(127,846)	(73,557)
Increase in assets		(127,040)	(73,337)
Deposits and prepayments		(12)	(18)
Investments - net		(428,500)	(25,000)
	L	(428,512)	(25,018)
Increase in liabilities	г		
Payable to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund		3,133	(2,908)
Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund		144	(80)
Payable to SECP		587	2,047
Brokerage payable		(45)	140
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	L	34,719	148
Cash utilised in operations	-	38,538 (517,820)	(793) (99,368)
Premium paid on purchase of GoP Ijarah Sukuk		(17,960)	(99,300)
Profit received on savings accounts with banks		505,315	491,038
Profit received on sukuk certificates		53,460	471,030 -
Profit received on placements		179,471	250,355
Net cash inflow from operating activities	-	202,466	642,025
		•	·
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	_		
Receipts from issuance of units		12,802,748	7,978,597
Payment against redemption of units		(11,924,805)	(7,854,021)
Dividend paid	L	(132,908)	(42,698)
Net cash generated from financing activities		745,035	81,878
Net cash inflow during the year		947,501	723,903
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		3,666,697	2,942,794
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	5	4,614,198	3,666,697
,	=		

The annexed notes 1 to 25 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Meezan Cash Fund (the Fund) was established under a trust deed executed between Al Meezan as the management company and CDC as the trustee. The trust deed was executed on May 14, 2009 and was approved by the SECP under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules) and the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations). The registered office of the management company of the Fund, is situated at Finance and Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.2 The Fund has been formed to provide the unit holders safe and stable stream of halal income on their investments and to generate superior long term risk adjusted returns. The Fund shall also keep an exposure in short-term instruments for the purpose of maintaining liquidity and to capitalise on exceptional returns if available at any given point in time. Under the trust deed all the conducts and acts of the Fund are based on shariah. Meezan Bank Limited (MBL) acts as its shariah advisor to ensure that the activities of the Fund are in compliance with the principles of shariah. The management company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-end Shariah compliant (Islamic) Money Market Scheme listed on the Islamabad Stock Exchange. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund.
- 1.4 The management company of the Fund has been given a quality rating of AM2 and the stability rating of the Fund is AA(f) given by JCR-VIS.
- 1.5 Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of CDC as a trustee of the Fund.

# 2. BASIS OF MEASUREMENT

The transactions undertaken by the Fund in accordance with the process prescribed under the shariah guidelines issued by the shariah advisor are accounted for on substance rather than the form prescribed by the earlier referred guidelines. This practice is being followed to comply with the requirements of approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### 3. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

3.1 These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations, 2008 and the directives issued by the SECP.

Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations, 2008 or the said directives differ with the requirements of IFRSs, the requirements of the Trust Deed, NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations, 2008 and the said directives take precedence.

3.2 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are effective in the current year:

The following standards, amendments and interpretation to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2011:

- a) IFRS 7, 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures'. This amendment is effective from January 01, 2011. The amendment emphasises the interaction between quantitative and qualitative disclosures about the nature and extent of risks associated with financial instruments. The amendment does not have any significant impact on the Fund's financial statements.
- b) IFRS 7, 'Financial instruments: Disclosures'. This amendment is effective from July 1, 2011. The amendment aims to promote transparency in the reporting of transfer transactions and improve users' understanding of the risk exposures relating to transfers of financial assets and the effect of those risks on an entity's financial position, particularly those involving securitisation of financial assets. The amendment does not have any impact on the Fund's financial statements during the current year.
- c) IAS 1, 'Presentation of financial statements' (effective January 1, 2011). The amendment clarifies that an entity will present an analysis of other comprehensive income for each component of equity, either in the statement of changes in equity or in the notes to the financial statements. The amendment does not have any significant impact on the Fund's financial statements.
- d) IAS 24 (revised), 'Related party disclosures', issued in November 2009. It superseded IAS 24, 'Related Party Disclosures', issued in 2003. IAS 24 (revised) is mandatory for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2011. The revised standard clarifies and simplifies the definition of a related party and removes the requirement for government-related entities to disclose details of all transactions with the government and other government-related entities. The revised standard does not have any impact on the Fund's financial statements.

There are other amendments to the standards and new interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Fund's operations and are therefore not detailed in these financial statements.

3.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are not yet effective:

The following standards and amendments to standards have been published and are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012:

- a) IAS 1, 'Presentation of financial statements' (effective July 1, 2012). The main change resulting from these amendments is a requirement for entities to group items presented in 'other comprehensive income' (OCI) on the basis of whether they are potentially reclassifiable to profit or loss subsequently (reclassification adjustments). The amendments do not address which items are presented in OCI. The amendment will not have any significant effect on the Fund's financial statements.
- b) IAS 32, 'Financial instruments Presentation' (effective January 1, 2014). This amendment clarifies some of the requirements for offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities on the balance sheet. The management company is in the process of assessing the impact of this amendment on the Fund's financial statements.

There are other new and amended standards and interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Fund's operations and are therefore not detailed in these financial statements.



#### 4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of the financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

# 4.1 Accounting Convention

Consistent with prior years, these financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for certain investments which are carried at fair value in accordance with the criteria laid down in the International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39: 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement'.

# 4.2 Critical accounting estimates and assumptions

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires the use of critical accounting estimates. It also requires the management company to exercise its judgement in the process of applying its accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumption and estimates are significant to the financial statements, are as follows:

- (a) Classification and valuation of financial instruments (notes 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3 and 4.3.4)
- (b) impairment of financial instruments (note 4.3.5);
- (c) recognition of provision for current taxation (current and prior year) and deferred taxation (note 4.10);
- (d) amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs (note 4.8); and
- (e) recognition of provision for Workers' Welfare Fund (note 15).

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experiences and other factors, including expectation of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

# 4.3 Financial assets and liabilities

- 4.3.1 The Fund classifies its financial instruments in the following categories:
  - a) Investments 'at fair value through profit or loss'
    - Financial Instruments 'held for trading'

These include financial instruments acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices or dealers' margins or are securities included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit taking exists.

 Financial Instruments designated 'at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition'

These include investments that are designated as investments 'at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition'.

# b) Held to maturity

These are securities acquired by the Fund with the intention and ability to hold them upto maturity.

#### c) Loans and receivables

These are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market, other than those classified by the Fund as at fair value through profit or loss or available for sale.

#### d) Available for sale

These are non derivative financial assets that are either designated in this category or are not classified in any of the other categories.

#### 4.3.2 Recognition

The Fund recognises financial assets and financial liabilities on the date it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Fund follows trade date accounting for purchase and sale of investments. Financial liabilities are not recognised unless one of the parties has performed its part of the contract or the contract is a derivative contract.

#### 4.3.3 Measurement

Financial instruments are measured initially at fair value (transaction price) plus, in case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. Transaction costs on 'financial asset or financial liability at fair value through profit or loss' are expensed immediately.

Subsequent to initial recognition, instruments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' and 'available for sale' are measured at fair value. Gains or losses arising, from changes in the fair value of the 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' are recognised in the income statement.

Financial assets classified as loans and receivables and held-to-maturity are carried at amortised cost using the effective yield method, less impairment losses, if any.

Financial liabilities, other than those at 'fair value through profit or loss', are measured at amortised cost using the effective yield method.

#### 4.3.4 Fair value measurement principles

The fair value of debt securities and derivatives were determined as follows:

- Effective January 10, 2009 the carrying value of debt securities is based on the value determined and announced by MUFAP in accordance with the criteria laid down in circular no. 1/2009 (the circular) dated January 6, 2009 issued by the SECP.
- Provisions are recognised when there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets are non-performing, in accordance with the circular and subsequent clarification thereon. Additional provision may be recognised when there is objective evidence of the continuity of non-performance. Further, the reversal of provisions are also made in accordance with the said circular and subsequent clarification.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are priced at their fair market value.



## 4.3.5 Impairment

Consistent with prior years, impairment loss on investment other than 'available for sale' is recognised in the income statement whenever the carrying amount of investment exceeds its recoverable amount.

The Fund assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that the financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. In case of equity securities classified as available for sale, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered, among other indicators, as an indicator that the securities are impaired. If any such evidence exists for available for sale financial assets, the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in income statement. Impairment losses recognised in the income statement on equity instruments are not reversed through income statement. If in any subsequent period, the fair value of a debt instrument classified as available for sale increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occuring after the impairment loss was recognised in the income statement, the impairment loss is reversed through income statement.

# 4.3.6 Derecognition

The Fund derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition in accordance with IAS 39.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

#### 4.4 Unit holders' fund

Unit holders' fund representing the units issued by the Fund, is carried at the redemption amount representing the investors' right to a residual interest in the Fund's assets.

# 4.5 Issue and redemption of units

Units issued are recorded at the offer price, determined by the management company for the applications received by the distributors during business hours of the day when the application is received. The offer price represents the net assets value of the units as of the close of that business day plus the allowable sales load, provision for duties and charges and provision for transaction costs, if applicable. The sales load is payable to the distributors and the management company.

Units redeemed are recorded at the redemption price prevalent on the date on which the distributors receive redemption application during business hours on that date. The redeemed price represents the net assets value per unit less back end load, any duties, taxes, charges on redemption and any provision for transaction costs, if applicable.

4.6 Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed

An equalisation account called 'element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses)' included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed is set up in order to prevent the dilution of income per unit and distribution of income already paid out on redemption.

The Fund records that portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period which pertains to unrealised gains / (losses) held in the unit holder's funds in a separate account and any amount remaining in this reserve account at the end of an accounting period (whether gain or loss) is included in the amount available for distribution to the unit holders. The remaining portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period is recognised in the income statement.

During the year, the Fund has revised the methodology for determination of element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed. As per the revised methodology, the element is recognised in the income statement to the extent that it is represented by income earned during the year and unrealised appreciation / (diminution) arising during the year on 'available for sale' securities is included in the distribution statement. In the prior years, the element was recognised based on cumulative values of undistributed income and unrealised gain / (loss) on available for sale securities present in the net asset value of units.

In the opinion of the management company of the Fund, the revised methodology would ensure that existing unit holders' share of undistributed income remains unchanged on issue and redemption of units. The change did not have any impact on the net assets value (NAV) of the Fund. Had the management not revised its methodology:

- Income for the year would have been higher by Rs 0.873 million; and
- amount taken to the distribution statement would have been higher by Rs 0.873 million.

#### 4.7 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of that obligation can be made. Provisions are regularly reviewed and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 4.8 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs

Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of operations of the Fund. These costs are being amortised over a period of five years commencing from June 15, 2009 in accordance with the requirements of the trust deed of the Fund.

# 4.9 Net assets value per unit

The net assets value (NAV) per unit is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units in issue at year end.

#### 4.10 Taxation

#### Current

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of part I of the second schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV to the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.



#### Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit.

The deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse, based on enacted tax rates. However, the Fund intends to avail the tax exemption by distributing at least ninety percent of its accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders every year. Accordingly, no tax liability and deferred tax has been recognised in these financial statements.

## 4.11 Revenue recognition

Profit on placements, profit on savings accounts with banks and investments in debt instruments are recorded on an accrual basis.

#### 4.12 Expenses

All expenses, including management fee and trustee fee, are recognised in the income statement on an accrual basis.

## 4.13 Offsetting of financial instruments

A financial asset and financial liability is set off and the net amount is reported in the statement of assets and liabilities if the Fund has a legal right to set off the transaction and also intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### 4.14 Zakat

Units held by resident Pakistani unit holders are subject to Zakat at 2.5% of the face value or redemption value, whichever is lower, of units, under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVII of 1980), except those exempted. Zakat is deducted at source from the dividend amount or from the redemption payment, if units are redeemed during the zakat year before payment of dividend after it becomes leviable.

#### 4.15 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the balance sheet at cost. Cash comprises current and savings accounts with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes.

#### 4.16 Dividend and bonus units

Dividend declared (including distribution in the form of bonus units) are recognised in the period in which they are authorised or approved.

## 5. BALANCES WITH BANKS

		2012	2011	
	Note	(Rupees in '000)		
On savings accounts On current account	5.1 & 5.2 5.2	4,608,704 5,494 4,614,198	3,659,525 7,172 3,666,697	

- 5.1 The balances in savings accounts have an expected profit ranging from 5.19% to 12.10% per annum (2011: 5.04% to 12.90%).
- 5.2 The balance includes Rs 67.029 million (2011: Rs 37.678 million) with related party, Meezan Bank Limited, on which return is earned at 5.65% (2011: 5.65%) per annum.

## 6. INVESTMENTS

		2012	2011
	Note	(Rupees in '000)	
Investments - 'loans and receivables'			
- Placements Investments - 'fair value through profit or loss'	6.1	1,600,000	1,950,000
<ul> <li>Held for trading</li> <li>Fair value through profit or loss</li> </ul>	6.2	625,000	-
upon initial recognition	6.3	378,500	225,000
•	·	1,003,500	225,000
		2,603,500	2,175,000

# 6.1 Placements

Name of the bank	Maturity	Profit range	As at July 1, 2011	Placements made during the year	Matured during the year	As at June 30, 2012	Percentage of total market value of investments
		%		(Rs ii	n '000)		%
Bank Al-Habib	July 22, 2011 - October 28, 2011	12.50 - 12.80	950,000	300,000	(1,250,000)	-	-
Habib Bank Limited	November 16, 20	11 12.10	500,000	-	(500,000)	-	-
Bank Al-Alfalah	August 1, 2011 - September 27, 20	11.80 - 112 13.02	500,000	5,600,000	(4,500,000)	1,600,000	61.46 

6.1.1 During the year, placements bear expected profit rates ranging from 11.80% to 13.02% per annum (2011:12.10% to 13.02%).



# 6.2 Held for trading

Name of the Issuer	Maturity	Profit rate	As at July 01, 2011	Purchases during the year	Sales / redemptions during the year	As at June 30, 2012	, ,	Market value as at June 30, 2012	Unrealised	Percentage of total market value of investments
				Number of (	Certificates			Rupees in '000		%
GoP Ijarah Sukuk - IV	September 17, 2012	Weighted Average 6 months T-Bills less 5 basis points	-	6,250	-	6,250	625,000	625,000	-	24.01
Total							625,000	625,000	-	
Total cost of investment								625,000		

- 6.2.1 The nominal value of the sukuk certificates of GoP Ijarah is Rs 100,000 each.
- 6.3 Investments 'fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition'

Name of the Issuer	Maturity	Profit rate	As at July 01, 2011	Purchases during the year Number of	Sales / redemptions during the year Certificates	As at June 30, 2012	June 30, 2012	Market value as at June 30, 2012 Rupees in '000	Unrealised gain / (loss)	Percentage of total market value of investments %
*Kot Addu Power Company Limited - Sukuk	June 26, 2012	6 months KIBOR plus base rate of 1.1%	45,000	45,000	90,000	-	-	-	-	-
*HUB Power Company Limited- Sukuk	August 4, 2012	6 months KIBOR plus base rate of 1.1%	-	120,000	60,000	60,000	300,000	300,000	-	11.52
*Engro Fertilizers Limited -Sukuk	September 22, 2012	6 months KIBOR plus base rate of 1.5%	-	15,700	-	15,700	78,500	78,500	-	3.01
Total							378,500	378,500	-	-
Total cost of investment								378,500		

<sup>\*</sup> These securities are carried at face value as per the requirements of Circular 1 of 2009 with respect to thinly and non traded debt securities with residual maturities of upto six months.

- 6.3.1 The nominal value of these sukuk certificates is Rs 5,000.
- 6.4 Following investments of the Fund in islamic scheduled banks are below the investment criteria defined by Circular no. 7 of 2009:

Name of investee company	Type of investments	Value of investment	Provision held	Value of investment after provision	Percentage of net assets	Percentage of total assets
			(Rs in '000	)		%
Meezan Bank Limited	Balances with banks	67,029	-	67,029	0.90	0.90
Soneri Bank	Balances with banks	6	-	6	_	-
		67,035	-	67,035	_	

			2012	2011
7.	PROFIT RECEIVABLE	Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
	Profit receivable on: - savings accounts with banks - placements - sukuk certificates - GoP Ijarah Sukuk	7.1	187,362 29,607 18,793 21,391	118,009 33,408 367
	•		257,153	151,784

7.1 This includes an amount of Rs 17.960 million (2011: nil) accrued till the deal date at the time of outright purchase of GoP Ijarah Sukuk.

8.	PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COSTS		2012	2011
		Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
	Preliminary expenses and floatation costs Less: Amortisation during the year	8.1	1,773 602	2,377 604
		=	1,171	1,773

8.1 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of the operations of the Fund, restricted to one percent of Pre-IPO capital, and are being amortised over a period of five years in accordance with the trust deed of the Fund.

# 9. PAYABLE TO AL MEEZAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED (AL MEEZAN)

- management company of the Fund		2012	2011
	Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
Management fee	9.1	6,696	4,634
Sindh sales tax on management fee	9.2	1,071	-
-	_	7,767	4,634

- 9.1 Under the provisions of the NBFC Regulations, the management company is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding three percent of the average annual net assets of the Fund during the first five years of the Fund's existence, and thereafter, of an amount equal to two percent of such assets of the Fund. In accordance with the offering document of the Fund, the remuneration of the management company is restricted to 1% per annum of average annual net assets.
- 9.2 During the current year, the Sindh Provincial Government levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 16% on the remuneration of the management company and sales load through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act 2011 effective from July 1, 2011.

# 10. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED (CDC) - trustee of the Fund

The trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the trust deed in accordance with the tariff specified below, based on the average daily net assets value of the Fund.

The remuneration of the trustee for the year ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 has been calculated as per the following applicable tariff:



Average net assets	Tariff
Upto to Rs 1 billion Over Rs 1 billion to Rs 5 billion	Lower of Rs 600,000 or 0.17% per annum of NAV Rs 1,700,000 and 0.085% per annum of the NAV exceeding
Exceeding Rs 5 billion	Rs 1,000,000 Rs 5,100,000 and 0.07% per annum of the NAV exceeding Rs 5 billion

# 11. PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

This represents annual fee at the rate of 0.075% of the average annual net assets of the Fund payable to the SECP under regulation 62 read with Schedule II of NBFC Regulations.

# 12. ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES

12.	ACCROED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES			
			2012	2011
		Note	(Rupees ii	n '000)
	Auditors' remuneration		300	265
	Annual listing fee		10	10
	Withholding tax payable		68	137
	Printing charges		265	172
	Zakat payable		100	72
	WWF payable	15	34,632	-
	. ,	=	35,375	656
13.	AUDITORS' REMUNERATION		2012 (Rupees ii	2011 1 '000)
	Audit fee		190	155
	Half yearly review		100	60
	Other certifications and services		110	110
	Out of pocket expenses		42	27
		_	442	352
		=		

#### 14. CLASSES OF UNITS IN ISSUE

14.1 The Fund may issue following classes of units:

# **Class Description**

- A Units have been issued to Core Investors with no front-end load and no back-end load. Any bonus units issued for distribution of income shall also be Class A units.
- B Units shall be issued to Pre-IPO investors and may be charged with front-end load.
- C Units shall be issued after the IPO period and may be charged with front-end load.
- D Units shall be issued after the IPO period any may be charged with a back-end load.
- 14.2 According to the offering document dated June 5, 2009; the management company of the Fund may issue the following types of units:
  - Growth units which shall be entitled to bonus units in case of any distribution by the Fund. Bonus units issued to growth unit holders shall also be the growth units; and
  - Income units which shall be entitled to dividend in case of any distribution by the Fund.

			2012	2011			
Class		Number of units	(Rupees in '000)	Number of units	(Rupees in '000)		
	Growth units	148,021,052	7,401,053	105,210,378	5,260,519		
	Income units	131,152	6,558	13,831,996	691,600		
	Total	148,152,204	7,407,611	119,042,374	5,952,119		

The par value of each unit is Rs 50. The management company of the Fund has set a minimum initial investment limit of Rs 5,000. All units carry equal rights and are entitled to dividend and payment of net asset value on liquidation.

#### 15. WORKERS' WELFARE FUND

The Finance Act 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance). As a result of this amendment it may be construed that all Collective Investment Schemes / mutual funds (CISs) whose income exceeds Rs 0.5 million in a tax year, have been brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever is higher. In this regard, a constitutional petition has been filed by certain CISs through their trustees in the Honorable High Court of Sindh (the Court), challenging the applicability of WWF to the CISs, which is pending adjudication. However, without prejudice to the above, the management company made a provision for WWF contribution in the annual financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2010.

During the year ended June 30, 2011, a clarification was issued by the Ministry of Labour and Manpower (the Ministry) which stated that mutual funds are not liable to contribute to WWF on the basis of their income. This clarification was forwarded by Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) (being the collecting agency of WWF on behalf of the Ministry) to its members for necessary action. Based on this clarification, the FBR also withdrew notice of demand which it had earlier issued to one of the mutual funds for collection of WWF. Notices of demand have also been issued to several other mutual funds and the matter has been taken up by the mutual fund industry with the FBR for their withdrawal.

During the current year the Honorable Lahore High Court (LHC) in a Constitutional Petition relating to the amendments brought in the WWF Ordinance, 1971 through the Finance Act, 2006 and the Finance Act, 2008 has declared the said amendments as unlawful and unconstitutional. The management company is hopeful that the decision of the LHC will lend further support to the Constitutional Petition which is pending in the SHC.

During the current year, the Fund has received a notice of demand under section 137 of the Income Tax Ordinance, for the payment of levy amount of Rs 0.041 million for the year ended June 30, 2009. The management company has filed an appeal against that notice with the Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) which is pending adjudication.

The Fund has recognised WWF charge upto June 30, 2012 amounting to Rs 34.632 million which includes Rs 14.168 million pertaining to the current year and Rs 20.464 million pertaining to prior years. Had the Fund not provided for WWF the NAV per unit of the Fund would have been higher by Rs 0.23 (0.46%).



## 16. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS

The connected persons include Al Meezan being the management company, CDC being the trustee, MBL being the holding company of the management company, directors and officers of the management company, Meezan Islamic Fund, Meezan Islamic Income Fund, Al Meezan Mutual Fund, Meezan Tahaffuz Pension Fund, Meezan Cash Fund, Meezan Sovereign Fund, Meezan Capital Protected Fund - II and KSE Meezan Index Fund being the Funds under the common management of the management company and Pakistan Kuwait Investment Company (Private) Limited being the associated company of the management company.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the management company and the trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of NBFC Rules and Regulations and the trust deed respectively.

Details of balances and transactions with connected persons at year end are as follows:

Al Meezan - management company of the Fund	2012 (Rupees i	2011 n '000)
Remuneration payable Sindh sales tax on management fee payable	6,696 1,071	4,634
MBL Balances with bank Profit receivable on savings account	67,029 466	35,667 116
CDC - trustee of the Fund trustee fee payable Deposits	600 100	456 100
Directors and officers of the management company Investment as at June 30, 2012: 479,694 units (June 30, 2011: 452,804 units)	24,023	22,654
	For the year end 2012 (Rupees i	2011
Al Meezan - management company of the Fund Remuneration for the year Units issued: Nil units (June 30, 2011: 562,589 units) Redemptions: Nil units (June 30, 2011: 3,416,832 units) Bonus units issued: Nil units (June 30, 2011: 193,117 units)	69,427 - -	61,621 28,355 172,914 9,658
MBL Profit on savings account	1,140	1,302
CDC - trustee of the Fund trustee fee for the year CDS charges	6,464	6,544
Directors and officers of the management company Units issued: 349,387 units (June 30, 2011: 242,894 units) Redemptions: 366,740 units (June 30, 2011: 937,454 units) Bonus units issued: 44,243 units (June 30, 2011: 104,159 units)	15,889 18,385 2,207	12,245 47,366 5,272

		2012	2011	
17.	FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY	(Rupees	า '000)	
	FINANCIAL ASSETS			
	- <b>Loans and receivables</b> Balances with banks	4.614.100	2 666 607	
	Investments - placements	4,614,198 1,600,000	3,666,697 1,950,000	
	Profit receivable	257,153	151,784	
	Deposits	100	100	
	2 CPOSIG	6,471,451	5,768,581	
	Fairraine thus and much and loss			
	- Fair value through profit and loss Investments - sukuk certificates	1 002 500	225,000	
	investments - sukuk certilicates	<u>1,003,500</u>	225,000	
		7,474,951	5,993,581	
	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES			
	- Measured at amortised cost			
	Payable to Al Meezan			
	- management company of the Fund	6,696	4,634	
	Payable to CDC			
	- trustee of the Fund	600	456	
	Payable on redemption of units	8,599	21,876	
	Brokerage Payable	-	45	
	Accrued expenses and other liabilities	565_	437	
		16,460	34,876	

Financial risk management objectives and policies

18. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk management policy of the Fund aims to maximise the return attributable to the unit holders and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Fund's financial performance.

Risks of the Fund are being managed by the Fund manager in accordance with the approved policies of the Investment Committee which provides broad guidelines for management of risk pertaining to market risks (including price risk and interest rate risk) credit risk and liquidity risk. Further, the overall exposure of the Fund complies with the NBFC Regulations and the directives issued by SECP.

Risks managed and measured by the Fund are explained below:

#### 18.1 Credit risk

Credit risk represents the accounting loss that would be recognised at the reporting date if counter parties fail to perform as contracted.

Credit risk arises from short-term placements with banks, deposits with banks, profit receivable and invetments in debt securties. Out of the total financial assets, those that are subject to credit risk amounted to Rs 6,828.560 million (2011: Rs 5,768.581 million).

Credit risk arising on the debt instruments is mitigated by investing in rated instruments or instruments issued by rated counterparties of credit ratings of at least investment grade by the recognised rating agencies. The credit rating wise analysis of investments in debt instruments as at June 30, 2012 and 2011 have been tabulated as follows:



	2012	2011		
	%			
Government guaranteed	62.28	-		
AA	7.82	-		
Non-rated	29.90	100.00		
	100.00	100.00		

Credit risk arising on other financial assets is monitored through a regular analysis of financial position of brokers and other parties. In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the Fund manager monitors the credit position on a daily basis which is reviewed by the Board of Directors of the management company on a quarterly basis.

Credit rating wise analysis of balances with banks and placements of the Fund are tabulated below:

	2012	2011
	% .	•••••
AAA	0.03	0.04
AA+	59.25	67.17
AA	39.64	32.15
AA-	1.08	0.64
	100.00	100.00

Concentration of credit risk exists when changes in economic and industry factors similarly affect groups of counter parties whose aggregate credit exposure is significant in relation to the Fund's total credit exposure. The Fund's portfolio of financial instruments is broadly diversified and transactions are entered into with diverse credit worthy counter parties thereby mitigating any significant concentrations of credit risk.

The maximum exposure to credit risk as at June 30, 2012, along with comparative is tabulated below:

Sciow.	2012	2011	
	(Rupees	in '000)	
Financial assets exposed to credit risk			
Balances with banks	4,614,198	3,666,697	
Investments	1,978,500	1,950,000	
Profit receivable	235,762	151,784	
Deposits	100	100	
	6,828,560	5,768,581	

The Fund does not have any collateral against any of the aforementioned assets. The issuer of the sukuks, however, pledge security with the investment agent in trust for the benefit of sukuk holders.

Due to the Fund's long standing business relationships with these counterparties and after giving due consideration to their strong financial standing, the Fund does not expect non-performance by these counter parties on their obligations to the Fund.

# 18.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund may encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet its obligations and commitments. The Fund's offering document provides for the daily creation and cancellation of units and it is therefore exposed to the liquidity risk of meeting unit holder's redemptions at any time. The Fund's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that the Fund will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Fund's reputation. Its policy is therefore to invest the majority of its assets in investments that are readily convertible into known amount of cash. The Fund will manage the liquidity risk by maintaining maturities of financial assets and financial liabilities and investing a major portion of the Fund's assets in highly liquid financial assets.

In accordance with the regulation 58(1)(k) of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund has the ability to borrow Funds for meeting the redemption requests, with the approval of the trustee, for a period not exceeding three months to the extent of fifteen per cent of the net assets which amounts to Rs 1,112.816 million as on June 30, 2012 (2011: Rs 893.375 million). However, no such borrowing has been obtained during the year.

Further, the Fund is also allowed, as per regulation 57(10) of the NBFC Regulations, to defer redemption request to next dealing day, if such requests exceed ten percent of the total number.

In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the Fund manager monitors the liquidity position on a daily basis, which is reviewed by the Board of Directors of the management company on a quarterly basis.

An analysis of the Fund's liabilities into relevant maturity grouping as at June 30, 2012, alongwith comparative is tabulated below:

	As at June 30, 2012				-	2011
	Maturity upto			Total	Total	
	Three months	Six months	One year	More than one year		
			(Rupees	in '000)		
Payable to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund Payable to CDC	6,696	-	-	-	6,696	4,634
- trustee of the Fund	600	_	_	-	600	456
Payable on redemption of units	8,599	-	-	-	8,599	21,876
Brokerage payable	-	-	-	-	-	45
Dividend payable	5	-	-	-	5	7,428
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	565				565	437
	16,465		·	·	16,465	34,876
June 30, 2011	34,876				34,876	



#### 18.3 Market risk

#### 18.3.1 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows from a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates.

The Funds interest rate risk arises from the balances in savings accounts, investment in debt securities and short-term placements.

At June 30, 2012, if there had been increase / (decrease) of 100 basis points in interest rates, with all other variables held constant, net assets of the Fund for the year then ended would have been higher / (lower) by Rs 56.122 million (2011: Rs 38.845 million) mainly as a result of finance income.

As at June 30, 2012, the Fund also holds placements which are classified as 'loans and receivables'. Since 'loans and receivables' are carried at amortised cost, any increase or decrease in market interest rates will not affect the net income for the year nor the net assets of the Fund as at June 30, 2012.

#### 18.3.2 Currency risk

Currency risk is that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Fund, at present is not exposed to currency risk as all transactions are carried out in Pakistani Rupees.

# 18.3.3 Price risk

Price risk is the risk of volatility in prices of financial instruments resulting from their dependence on market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand for financial instruments and liquidity in the market. The Fund, at present is not exposed to price risk as the Fund does not invest in equity securities.

#### 19. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Fund's capital is represented by redeemable units. They are entitled to dividends and to payment of a proportionate share based on the Fund's net asset value per unit on the redemption date. The relevant movements are shown on the statement of movement in unit holders' fund.

The Fund has no restrictions or specific capital requirements on the subscription and redemption of units.

The Fund's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for units holders and to maintain a strong capital base to meet unexpected losses or opportunities.

In accordance with the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute at least ninety percent of its income from sources other than capital gain whether realised or unrealised as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable to the Fund.

In accordance with risk management policies stated note 18, the Fund endeavors to invest the subscriptions received in appropriate investments while maintaining sufficient liquidity to meet redemption requests, such liquidity being augmented by disposal of investments where necessary.

#### 20. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is an amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Consequently, differences may arise between the carrying value and the fair value estimates.

As at June 30, 2012 the fair value of all financial assets and financial liabilities are estimated to approximate their carrying values.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

The fair value of financial assets that are not traded in an active market is determined with reference to the values quoted by Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP). The fair value quoted by MUFAP is calculated in accordance with valuation methodology prescribed by Circular 1 of 2009 dated January 6, 2009 issued by the SECP.

A security whose fair value is not quoted by MUFAP due to being non-performing or non-investment grade, then the fair value of such security is determined in accordance with the Circular 1 of 2009 dated January 6, 2009.

The estimated fair value of other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from carrying values as the items are either short term in nature or periodically repriced.

The Fund classifies fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table presents the assets that are measured at fair value as at June 30, 2012

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Investments - 'fair value through profit or loss'		(Rupees	in '000)	
Financial assets held for trading - Debt securities	-	625,000	-	625,000
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition - Debt securities	-	378,500	-	378,500
		1,003,500		1,003,500

The following table presents the assets that are measured at fair value as at June 30, 2011:



Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Investments - 'fair value through profit or loss'		(Rupe	es in '000)	
Financial assets held for trading - Debt securities		225,000		225,000
During the year ended June 30, 2012 and 2011,		made between t	the aforemention	ied levels.
. PERFORMANCE TABLE	2012	2011	2010	2009
Net assets (Rs '000) (ex-distribution)	7,418,771	5,955,829	5,224,268	623,857
Net Income (Rs '000)	708,427	623,075	418,517	2,050
Net assets value / redemption price per unit as at	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-,-	,
June 30 (Rs) (ex-distribution)*	50.08	50.03	50.00	50.01
Offer price per unit as at June 30 (Rs)				
(ex-distribution)*	50.08	50.03	50.00	50.01
Distribution (%)				
- First interim distribution	1.70	2.45	3.50	_
- Second interim distribution	0.90	2.50	3.00	_
- Third interim distribution	0.88	2.70	3.00	-
			-	-
- Fourth interim distribution	0.98	1.70	-	-
- Fifth interim distribution	0.80	-	-	-
- Sixth interim distribution	0.86	-	-	-
- Seventh interim distribution	0.88	-	-	-
- Eighth interim distribution	0.80	-	-	-
- Nineth interim distribution	0.80	-	-	-
- Tenth interim distribution	0.90	-	-	-
- Eleventh interim distribution (Final distribution)	0.64	1.16	3.38	0.30
Dates of distribution				
- First interim distribution	Aug 23, 2011	Sep 30, 2010	Jan 04, 2010	-
- Second interim distribution	Sep 23, 2011	Dec 31, 2010	Apr 02, 2010	-
- Third interim distribution	Oct 20, 2011	Mar 29, 2011	-	-
- Fourth interim distribution	Nov 22, 2011	May 23, 2011	-	-
- Fifth Interim distribution	Dec 21, 2011	-	_	-
- Sixth interim distribution	Jan 22, 2012	-	-	_
- Seventh interim distribution	Feb 22, 2012	-	-	_
- Eighth interim distribution	Mar 19, 2012	-	_	_
- Nineth interim distribution	Apr 22, 2012	_	_	_
-Tenth interim distribution	May 22, 2012	_	_	_
- Eleventh interim distribution (Final distribution)	Jun 21, 2012	Jun 28, 2011	Jul 7, 2010	Jul 6, 2009
Income distribution (Rupees in '000)	125,485	50,126	12,104	Jul 0, 200.
Growth distribution (Rupees in '000)	576,365	569,253	406,583	1,865
Highest offer price per unit (Rs)	50.86	51.69	52.48	50.16
Lowest offer price per unit (Rs)	50.01	50.01	52. <del>4</del> 6 50.11	50.10
Highest redemption price per unit (Rs)	50.86	51.69	52.48 50.11	50.16
Lowest redemption price per unit (Rs) *	49.96	50.01	50.11	50.00
Total return (%)	10.55	11.03	10.10	10.62
	One Year	Two Year	Three Year	Four Year
Average annual return (%) as at June 30, 2012	10.55	10.79	10.55	10.57

<sup>\*</sup>Back end load will apply as per the requirements of the offering document of the Fund.

# Investment portfolio composition of the Fund

The Fund is a money market fund as per the categorisation of open end collective investment scheme defined in Circular 7 of 2009 dated March 6, 2010. Investment avenues for money market fund as defined in the said circular are restricted to government securities, debt securities, cash and near cash instruments which includes cash in bank accounts (excluding term deposit receipts), treasury bill, money market placements, deposits, certificate of deposits (COD), certificate of Musharakas (COM), commercial paper and reverse repo. The Fund has, therefore, placed all its assets in savings accounts and placements with banks and has invested in debt securities as disclosed in note 6.

Weighted average time to maturity of the Fund's placements and debt securities as at June 30, 2012 is 48 days (2011: 77 days).

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and unit prices and investment returns may fluctuate as described in note 18.

# 22. INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEMBERS

22.1 Details of members of investment committee of the Fund are as follow:

Name	Designation	Qualification	Experience in years
<ol> <li>Mr. Mohammad Shoaib</li> <li>Mr. Muhammad Asad</li> <li>Ms. Sanam Ali Zaib</li> <li>Mr. Muhammad Ali</li> </ol>	Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer Head of Research AVP Investments / Fund Manager	CFA / MBA CFA level II / MBA CFA / MBA CFA / FRM / MBA / MS	Twenty two years Sixteen years Eight years Eighteen years
5. Mr. M. Farhan Lakhani	Manager Research and Investments	CFA / MBA	Three years
6. Ms. Bushra Tariq 7. Mr. Shakil Ahmed	Senior Manager Senior Manager	BBA CFA / MBA	Three years Five years

- 22.2 The Fund Manager of the Fund is Mr. Muhammad Ali, other funds being managed by the Fund Manager are as follows:
  - Meezan Islamic Income Fund
  - Meezan Sovereign Fund."

#### 23. PATTERN OF UNIT HOLDING

	AS at June 30, 2012			
	investors amount		Percentage of total investment	
	(	Rupees in '000)	%	
Individuals	4,781	3,508,083	47.29	
Associated companies / directors	3	14,577	0.20	
Insurance companies	11	83,049	1.12	
Banks / DFIs	7	1,435,114	19.34	
Retirement Funds	43	125,748	1.69	
Public limited companies	23	1,135,956	15.31	
Others	125	1,116,244	15.05	
Total	4,993	7,418,771	100.00	

Ac at June 20, 2012



As at.	June	30	, 20	1	1
--------	------	----	------	---	---

	Number of investors		
		(Rupees in '000)	%
Individuals	2,528	2,782,516	46.72
Associated companies / directors	3	6,181	0.10
Insurance companies	8	32,293	0.54
Banks / DFIs	2	640,759	10.76
Retirement Funds	26	121,999	2.05
Public limited companies	3	578,461	9.71
Others	52	1,793,620	30.12
Total	2,622	5,955,829	100.00

## 24. DETAILS OF MEETINGS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Name	Designation	Dates of Board of Directors Meetings and Directors' present therein					
		July 7, 2011	Aug 16, 2011	Sep 28 2011	Oct 24, 2011	Feb 23, 2012	April 27, 2012
Mr. Ariful Islam	Chairman	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib	Chief Executive	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. P. Ahmed	Independent Director	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Mr. Rana Ahmed Humayun	Nominee Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
Mr. Mazhar Sharif	Nominee Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Rizwan Ata***	Nominee Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	-	-
Mr.Salman Sarwar Butt	Independent Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui*	Nominee Director	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Syed Amir Ali*	Nominee Director	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Syed Amir Ali Zaidi**	Nominee Director	-	-	-	-	-	Yes

<sup>\*</sup> Appointed in December, 2011

# 25. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on September 21, 2012 by the Board of Directors of the management company.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

<sup>\*\*</sup> Appointed in place of Mr. Rana Ahmed Humayun

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Resigned in December, 2011



# PATTERN OF HOLDING (UNITS) AS PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

AS AT JUNE 30, 2012

Units held by	Units Held	%
Associated Companies	-	-
Directors		
Mr. Ariful Islam	243,398	0.16
Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui	38,820	0.03
Chief Executive		
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA	8,853	0.01
Executives	479,694	0.32
Public Limited Companies	22,664,735	15.30
Banks and financial institutions	28,656,438	19.34
Individuals	69,583,709	46.98
Retirement funds	2,510,942	1.69
Other corporate sector entities	22,997,093	15.52
Non-Profit Organization	968,521	0.65
Total	148,152,204	100.00



**Annual Report 2012** 

# **FUND INFORMATION**

#### **MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

E-mail: info@almeezangroup.com

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Ground Floor, Block "B", Finance & Trade Centre, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi 74400, Pakistan. Phone: (9221) 35630722-6, 111-MEEZAN Fax: (9221) 35676143, 35630808 Web site: www.almeezangroup.com

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Mr. Ariful Islam Chairman Mr. P. Ahmed Director Director Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui Director Mr. Mazhar Sharif Director Syed Amir Ali Director Syed Amir Ali Zaidi Director Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

#### **CFO & COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

Syed Owais Wasti

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Mr. P. Ahmed Chairman Mr. Mazhar Sharif Member Syed Amir Ali Member

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt
Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui
Mr. Mazhar Sharif
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Member

#### **TRUSTEE**

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited CDC House, 99-B, Block B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Sharah-e-Faisal, Karachi.

#### **AUDITORS**

A.F. Fergusons & Co. Chartered Accountants State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan.

#### **SHARIAH ADVISER**

Meezan Bank Limited

#### **BANKERS TO THE FUND**

Dubai Islamic Bank Pakistan Limited Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited - Islamic Banking Meezan Bank Limited

## **LEGAL ADVISER**

Bawaney & Partners 404, 4th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, 6-CL-10, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi - 75530 Phone: (9221) 3565 7658-59 Fax: (9221) 3565 7673

E-mail: bawaney@cyber.net.pk

#### **TRANSFER AGENT**

Meezan Bank Limited SITE Branch Plot # B/9-C, Estate Avenue, SITE, Karachi. Phone: 32062891 Fax: 32552771 Web site: www.meezanbank.com

## **DISTRIBUTORS**

Al Meezan Investment Management Limited Meezan Bank Limited



# REPORT OF THE FUND MANAGER

Meezan Capital Protected Fund II (MCPF-II) is an open end capital protected fund investing in Shariah compliant fixed income securities and listed equity securities. The Capital Protection Segment is invested in Government of Pakistan Ijarah Sukuk, while the Investment Segment is invested in listed equity securities.

The objective of MCPF-II is to pay investors, with certain conditions, their Principal Investment and to provide them with a high level of total return over the life of the Fund in a Shariah compliant manner.

# **Strategy, Investment Policy and Asset Allocation**

The benchmark of MCPF-II is the rate of return on Bank Deposits for three Islamic Banks and KMI-30 in weightages of the Capital Protection and Investment Segments of the Fund respectively. The Fund Manager, Al Meezan Investment Management Limited, manages the fund with the aim to preserve investor's capital and provide them with high returns through investment in listed equity securities.

During the year, the fund increased its equity exposure to 19% in line with the market trend, while 75% of the Net Assets is invested in Government of Pakistan Ijarah Sukuk. Within the Investment Segment, the Fund has 87.75% exposure in equity securities.

#### **Performance Review**

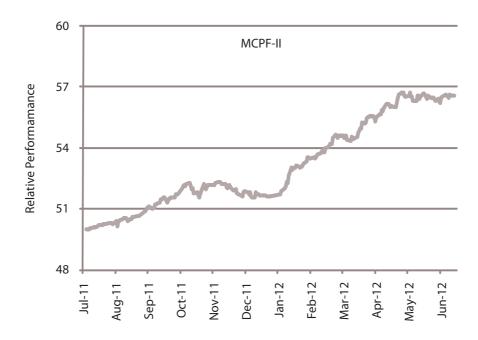
During the fiscal year 2012, Meezan Capital Protected Fund II (MCPF-II) provided a return of 13.52% to its investors.

Meezan Capital Protected Fund - II posted a total income of Rs. 63 million in the period ended June 30, 2012. The main contributors to total income were profit on GoP Ijara Sukuk, realized gain on investments and dividend income amounting to Rs. 32 million, Rs. 15 million and Rs. 6 million respectively. After accounting for the expenses and adjusting for element of income and capital income in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed, the Fund posted net income of Rs. 53 million. The net assets of the fund amounted to Rs. 443 million, equivalent to a pre-dividend NAV per unit of Rs. 56.76.

## **Distributions:**

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on July 9, 2012 approved distribution at the rate of Rs. 6.25 per unit (12.5%) out of the profits of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2012.

	MCPF - II
Net Asset Value (NAV) as on June 30, 2011 (Dividend Adjust	ted) 50.00
Net Asset Value (NAV) as on June 30, 2012	56.76
Return During the Period	13.52%



# **Charity Statement**

According to the Trust Deed of MCPF-II, charity refers to the amount paid by Management Company out of the income of the Trust to a charitable / welfare organization, in consultation with Shariah Advisor, representing income that is Haram. During the year ended June 30, 2012 an amount of Rs. 0.1 million was accrued as charity payable.

# Breakdown of unit holdings by size:

Dicardown of anic notatings by size.				
No. of				
investors				
160				
56				
9				
5				
2				
232				

# **Fund Rating**

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned the 'AA (cpf)' rating to Meezan Capital Protected Fund - II.



# Meezan Bank The Premier Islamic Bank

# Report of the Shar'iah Advisor - Meezan Capital Protected Fund-II

September 28, 2012/ Ziqa'ad 10, 1433

In the capacity of *Shar'iah Advisor*, we have prescribed six criteria for *Shar'iah* compliance of equity investments which relate to (i) Nature of business (ii) Interest bearing debt to total assets (iii) Illiquid assets to total assets (iv) Investment in non-*Shar'iah* compliant activities to Total assets (v) *Shar'iah* Non Compliant Income to Gross Revenue, and (vi) Net liquid assets per share vs. share price.

It is the responsibility of the management company of the fund to establish and maintain a system of internal controls to ensure *Shar'iah* compliance with the *Shar'iah* guidelines. Our responsibility is to express an opinion, based on our review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the management company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the management company to comply with the prescribed criteria.

 We have reviewed and approved the modes of equity investments of MCPF-II in light of Shar'iah requirements. Following is a list of investments of MCPF-II as on June 30, 2012 and their evaluation according to the screening criteria established by us. (December 31, 2011 accounts of the Investee companies have been used).

	(i)	(ii)*	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(v	i)
Company Name Nature of Business			% of Non-	Non-	Illiquid	Net Liquid Assets vs. Share Price (B>A)	
	Debt to Assets (<37%)	Shar'iah Compliant Investments (<33%)	Compliant Income to Gross Revenue (<5%)	Assets to Total Assets (>25%)	Net Liquid Assets per Share (A)	Share Price (B)	
Attock Petroleum Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.00%	4.02%	1.23%	26%	48.00	412.50
DG Khan Cement Ltd.	Construction and Materials	33.52%	3.22%	4.85%	71%	(15.76)	19.03
Engro Foods	Food Producers	34.85%	7.78%	0.01%	81%	(92.40)	22.60
Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim.	Chemicals	20.73%	22.00%	2.14%	56%	(9.47)	42.43
Fauji Fertilizer Company Ltd.	Chemicals	24.89%	30.55%	1.64%	56%	(24.41)	149.54
Hub Power Co. Ltd.	Electricity	32.75%	0.00%	0.05%	37%	(41.87)	34.20
ICI Chemicals Pakistan Ltd.	Chemicals	0.00%	0.00%	0.57%	67%	2.49	120.27
Lucky Cement	. Construction and Materials	16.00%	0.00%	0.00%	94%	(31.19)	75.04
Millat Tractors	Industrial Engineering	0.04%	10.46%	0.69%	66%	3.20	365.21
National Refinery	Oil and Gas	0.00%	1.53%	1.05%	46%	(38.82)	242.69



#### Meezan Bank Ltd.

Meezan House. C-25, Estate Avenue, SITE, Karachi, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 38103500 Fax: (92-21) 36406049 www.meezanbank.com



Oil & Gas Development Co. Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.00%	18.49%	4.24%	41%	23.88	151.62
Pakistan Oil Fields	Oil and Gas	0.00%	3.33%	4.09%	69%	2.10	346.45
Pakistan Petroleum Ltd.	Oil and Gas	0.12%	32.60%	4.68%	35%	50.64	168.32
Pakistan State Oil Company Ltd.	Oil and Gas	5.09%	0.00%	0.27%	33%	(316.41)	227.21
Pakistan Telecommunication Co. Ltd.	Fixed Line Telecommunication	7.41%	2.87%	1.22%	79%	(9.25)	10.39
Tripak Films Ltd.	General Industrials	26.50%	4.24%	0.16%	70%	(69.73)	160.30

All interest based debts.

- ii. The capital protection element of the fund is covered through Murabaha transaction of Shares and Sukuk with Meezan bank. Documents and procedure of this arrangement have been evaluated by us and found to be in compliance with the principles of Shar'iah. The capital is protected through structure and not guaranteed.
- iii. On the basis of information provided by the management, all operations of MCPF-II for the year ended June 30, 2012 have been in compliance with the Shar'iah principles.

In light of the above, we hereby certify that all the provisions of the scheme and investments made on account of MCPF-II under management of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan) are *Shar'iah* compliant and in accordance with the criteria established by us.

During the Year a provision of Rupees 0.086 million was created and an amount of Rupees 0.105 million was disbursed into charity.

May Allah bless us with best Tawfeeq to accomplish His cherished tasks, make us successful in this world and in the Hereafter, and forgive our mistakes.

**Dr. Muhammad Imran Ashraf Usmani**For and on behalf of Meezan Bank Limited

Shar'iah Advisor

<sup>\*\*</sup> These ratios are for the calculation of non-Shar'tah Compliant elements in the business and are not relevant for Islamic Banks & Islamic Financial Institutions.

CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S. Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400. Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326020 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





ISO 27001 Certified

#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### MEEZAN CAPITAL PROTECTED FUND-II

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) and Clause 9 of Schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of Meezan Capital Protected Fund-II (the Fund) are of the opinion that Al Meezan Investment Management Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the period from July 05, 2011 to June 30, 2012 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund:
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

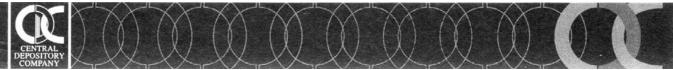
Muhammad Hanif Jakhura

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi, October 05, 2012





# STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FOR THE PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

This statement is being presented to comply with the Code of Corporate Governance contained in Regulation No. 35 of Listing Regulations of Karachi Stock Exchange for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance, whereby a listed company is managed in compliance with the best practices of Corporate Governance.

The management company has applied the principles contained in the CCG in the following manner:

1. The management company encourages representation of independent non-executive directors and directors representing minority interests on its board of directors. At present the board includes:

Category	Names
Independent Directors	Mr. P. Ahmed Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt
Executive Director	Mr. Mohammad Shoaib, CFA - CEO
Non- Executive Directors	Mr. Ariful Islam Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui Syed Amir Ali Mr. Mazhar Sharif Syed Amir Ali Zaidi

The independent directors meets the criteria of independence under clause i (b) of the CCG.

- 2. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than seven listed companies including the management company (excluding the listed subsidiaries of listed holding companies where applicable).
- 3. All the resident directors of the management company are registered as taxpayers and none of them has defaulted in payment of any loan to a banking company, a DFI or an NBFI or, being a member of a stock exchange, has been declared as a defaulter by that stock exchange.
- 4. A casual vacancy occurring on the board on February 16, 2012 was filled up by the directors within 30 days.
- 5. The Management Company has prepared a "Statement of Ethics and Business Practices" and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 5. The board has developed a vision / mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the management company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
- 7. All the powers of the board have been duly exercised and decisions on material transactions, including appointment and determination of remuneration and terms and conditions of employment of the CEO, other executive and non-executive directors, have been taken by the board.
- 8. The meetings of the board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the board for this purpose and the board met at least once in every quarter. Written notices of the board meetings, along with agenda and working papers, were circulated at least seven days before the meetings. The minutes of the meetings were appropriately recorded and circulated.
- 9. One of the directors of the Company is pursuing the 'Directors Training Certification' and such certification shall be completed in the ensuing year.
- 10. The board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment.



- 11. The Directors' report for this year has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the CCG and fully describes the salient matters required to be disclosed.
- 12. The financial statements of the Fund were duly endorsed by CEO and CFO of the Management Company before approval of the board.
- 13. The directors, CEO and executives do not hold any interest in the certificates of the Fund other than that disclosed in the pattern of certificate holding.
- 14. The company has complied with all the corporate and financial reporting requirements of the CCG.
- 15. The board has formed an Audit Committee. It comprises of three members, all the three members are non-executive directors and the chairman of the committee is an independent director.
- 16. The meetings of the audit committee were held at least once every quarter prior to approval of interim and final results of the Fund and as required by the CCG. The terms of reference of the committee have been formed and advised to the committee for compliance.
- 17. The board has formed an HR and Remuneration Committee. It comprises of four members including the CEO, all other members are non-executive directors and the chairman of the committee is an independent director.
- 18. The board has set up an effective internal audit function.
- 19. The statutory auditors of the Fund have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program at the ICAP, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 20. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the listing regulations and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- 21. The 'closed period', prior to the announcement of interim / final results, and business decisions, which may materially affect the market price of Fund, was determined and intimated to directors, employees and stock exchange(s).
- 22. Material / price sensitive information has been disseminated among all market participants at once through stock exchange(s).
- 23. We confirm that all other material principles enshrined in the CCG have been complied with.

**Mohammad Shoaib, CFA**Chief Executive

Karachi September 21, 2012

# pwc

# A. F. FERGUSON & CO.

# REVIEW REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS ON STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH BEST PRACTICES OF CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We have reviewed the Statement of Compliance with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance for the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012 prepared by the Board of Directors of Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (the Management Company) of **Meezan Capital Protected Fund-II** (the Fund) to comply with the Listing Regulation No. 35 of the Islamabad Stock Exchange where the Fund is listed.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance is that of the Board of Directors of the Management Company of the Fund. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Management Company's compliance with the provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance and report if it does not. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Management Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Management Company to comply with the Code.

As part of our audit of financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls, or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Fund's corporate governance procedures and risks.

Further, regulation (x) of the Listing Regulations No. 35 notified by the Islamabad Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited requires the company to place before the Board of Directors for their consideration and approval related party transactions distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length price recording proper justification for using such alternate pricing mechanism. Further, all such transactions are also required to be separately placed before the audit committee. We are only required and have ensured compliance of requirement to the extent of approval of related party transactions by the Board of Directors and placement of such transactions before the audit committee. We have not carried out any procedures to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length prices or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect status of the Management Company's compliance for and on behalf of the Fund, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance as applicable to the Fund for the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012.

Chartered Accountants
Karachi, October 19, 2012

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan Tel: +92 (21) 32426682-6/32426711-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938/32424740; <www.pwc.com/pk>

Lahore: 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg V, P.O.Box 39, Lahore-54660, Pakistan; Tel: +92 (42) 35715864-71; Fax: +92 (42) 35715872 Islamabad: PIA Building, 3rd Floor, 49 Blue Area, Fazl-ul-Haq Road, P.O.Box 3021, Islamabad-44000, Pakistan; Tel: +92 (51) 2273457-60; Fax: +92 (51) 2277924 Kabul: House No. 1, Street No. 3, Darulaman Road, Ayoub Khan Meina, Opposite Ayoub Khan Mosque, Kabul, Afghanistan; Tel: +93 (779) 315320, +93 (799) 315320

# pwc

#### A. F. FERGUSON & CO.

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Meezan Capital Protected Fund - II**, which comprise the statement of assets and liabilities as at June 30, 2012, and the related income statement, distribution statement, statement of movement in unit holders' fund and cash flow statement for the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

#### Management Company's responsibility for the financial statements

The Management Company of the Fund is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and for such internal control as the Management Company determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing as applicable in Pakistan. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Fund as at June 30, 2012, and of its financial performance, cash flows and transactions for the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012 in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

In our opinion, the financial statements have been prepared in all material respects in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008.

Chartered Accountants Karachi, October 19, 2012

Audit Engagement Partner: Saad Kaliya

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan Tel: +92 (21) 32426682-6/32426711-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938; <www.pwc.com/pk>

Lahore: 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg V, P.O.Box 39, Shahrah-e-Quaid-e-Azam, Lahore-54660; Tel: +92 (42) 35715864-71; Fox: +92 (42) 35715872 Islamabad: PIA Building, 3rd Floor, 49 Blue Area, Fazl-ul-Haq Road, P.O.Box 3021, Islamabad-44000; Tel: +92 (51) 2273457-60; Fox: +92 (51) 2277924 Kabul: House No. 1916, Street No. 1, Behind Cinema Bariqot, Nahar-e-Darsan, Karte-4, Kabul, Afghanistan; Tel: +93 (779) 315320, +93 (799) 315320

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT JUNE 30, 2012

Assets	Note	2012 (Rupees in '000)
Balances with banks	5	21,328
Investments	6	418,473
Profit receivable	7	5,738
Dividend receivable		129
Deposit with Central Depository Company of		
Pakistan Limited (CDC) - trustee of the Fund		100
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs	8	1,536_
Total assets		447,304
Liabilities		
Payable to Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Al Meezan)		
- management company of the Fund	9	657
Paybale to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC)		037
- trustee of the Fund	10	58
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	11	303
Payable against purchase of investments		1,930
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	12	1,111
Total liabilities		4,059
Net assets		443,245
Contingency	13	
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		443,245
		Number of units
Number of units in issue	16	7,809,472
		Rupees
Net assets value per unit		56.76

The annexed notes 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive



# **INCOME STATEMENT**FOR THE PERIOD JULY 5, 2011 TO JUNE 30, 2012

	Note	For the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012 (Rupees in '000)
Income Net realised gain on sale of investments Dividend income - net of charity Profit on savings accounts with banks Profit on Government of Pakistan (GoP) Ijarah Sukuk Back end load		14,790 6,397 6,892 32,439 446 60,964
Unrealised gain on re-measurement of investments -'fair value through profit or loss' (net)  Total income	6.2	<u>2,477</u> 63,441
Remuneration to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund Sindh sales tax on management fee Remuneration to CDC - trustee of the Fund Annual fee to SECP Auditors' remuneration Fees and subscription Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs Amortisation of premium - GoP Ijarah Sukuk Securities transaction cost Legal and professional charges Bank and settlement charges Printing charges	9.1 9.2 10 11 14 8	6,018 963 694 303 345 60 717 879 704 175 32 150
Total expenses Net income from operating activities Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed (net) Net income for the period		11,040 52,401 370 52,771

The annexed notes 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

### **DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT**

FOR THE PERIOD JULY 5, 2011 TO JUNE 30, 2012

For the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012 (Rupees in '000)

Undistributed income at the beginning of the period

Net income for the period

52,771

Undistributed income carried forward as at June 30, 2012

52,771

The annexed notes 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive



## STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS FOR THE PERIOD JULY 5, 2011 TO JUNE 30, 2012

For the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012 (Rupees in '000)

Net assets at the beginning of the period

Issue of 7,900,661 units Redemption of 91,189 units 395,926 (5,082) 390,844

Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed (net)

(370)

Net realised gain on sale of investments

14,790

Unrealised appreciation in value of investments

2,477

Other net income for the period

35,504

Net assets at the end of the period

443,245

Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period - Rupees Net assets value per unit at the end of the period - Rupees

56.76

The annexed notes 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA
Chief Executive

# CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD JULY 5, 2011 TO JUNE 30, 2012

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		For the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012 (Rupees in '000)
Net income for the period		52,771
Adjustments for:  Net realised gain on sale of investments  Dividend income  Charity expense  Profit on savings accounts with banks  Profit on GoP Ijarah Sukuk  Unrealised gain on re-measurement of investments - 'fair value through profit or loss' (net)  Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs  Amortisation of premium - GoP Ijarah Sukuk  Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed (net)		(14,790) (6,502) 105 (6,892) (32,439) (2,477) 717 879
Increase in assets Investments - net Deposits with CDC		(402,085) (100) (402,185)
Increase in liabilities Payable to Al Meezan - management company of the Fund Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund Payable to SECP Payable against purchase of investments Accrued expenses and other liabilities		657 58 303 1,930 1,006 3,954
Net cash utilised in operating activities		(407,229)
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs paid Profit received on GoP Ijarah Sukuk Profit received on savings accounts with banks Dividend received Net cash outflow from operating activities		(2,253) 28,160 5,433 6,373 (369,516)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Receipt from issuance of units Payments against redemption of units Net cash inflow from financing activities		395,926 (5,082) 390,844
Net cash inflow during the period Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	5	21,328

The annexed notes 1 to 28 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive



### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD JULY 5, 2011 TO JUNE 30, 2012

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 Meezan Capital Protected Fund-II (the Fund) was established under a trust deed executed between Al Meezan as the management company and CDC as the trustee of the Fund. The trust deed was executed on May 12, 2011 and was approved by the SECP under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules) and the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations). The registered office of the management company of the Fund, is situated at Finance and Trade Centre, Shahrahe-Faisal, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.2 The Fund is a capital protected fund with an objective to pay unit holders, with certain conditions, their principal investment at maturity and to provide them with high level of total return over the life of the Fund in a shariah compliant manner. Under the trust deed all the conducts and acts of the Fund are based on shariah. Meezan Bank Limited (MBL) acts as its shariah advisor to ensure that the activities of the Fund are in compliance with the principles of shariah. The management company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open-end fund with maturity of three years and six weeks and is listed on the Islamabad Stock Exchange. The issuance of units has been discontinued since August 15, 2011. The management company of the Fund has been given a quality rating of AM2 and the stability rating of the Fund is AA(cpf) given by JCR VIS. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund.
- 1.4 This is the first year of establishment of the Fund, therefore, there are no corresponding figures in these financial statements. These financial statements have been prepared from July 5, 2011, being the date on which the 'deposited property' was first transferred to the trustee.
- 1.5 Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of CDC as a trustee of the Fund.

#### 2. BASIS OF MEASUREMENT

The transactions undertaken by the Fund in accordance with the process prescribed under the shariah guidelines issued by the shariah advisor are accounted for on substance rather than the form prescribed by the aforementioned guidelines. This practice is being followed to comply with the requirements of approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### 3. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

3.1 These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the requirements of the Trust Deed, NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the directives issued by the SECP.

Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations or the said directives differ with the requirements of IFRSs, the requirements of the Trust Deed, NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the said directives take precedence.

3.2 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are effective in the current period:

The following standards, amendments and interpretation to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2011:

- a) IFRS 7, 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures'. This amendment is effective from January 1, 2011. The amendment emphasises the interaction between quantitative and qualitative disclosures about the nature and extent of risks associated with financial instruments. The amendment does not have any significant impact on the Fund's financial statements.
- b) IFRS 7, 'Financial instruments: Disclosures'. This amendment is effective from July 1, 2011. The amendment aims to promote transparency in the reporting of transfer transactions and improve users' understanding of the risk exposures relating to transfers of financial assets and the effect of those risks on an entity's financial position, particularly those involving securitisation of financial assets. The amendment does not have any impact on the Fund's financial statements during the current period.
- c) IAS 1, 'Presentation of financial statements' (effective January 1, 2011). The amendment clarifies that an entity will present an analysis of other comprehensive income for each component of equity, either in the statement of changes in equity or in the notes to the financial statements. The amendment does not have any significant impact on the Fund's financial statements.
- d) IAS 24 (revised), 'Related party disclosures', issued in November 2009. It superseded IAS 24, 'Related Party Disclosures', issued in 2003. IAS 24 (revised) is mandatory for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2011. The revised standard clarifies and simplifies the definition of a related party and removes the requirement for government-related entities to disclose details of all transactions with the government and other government-related entities. The revised standard does not have any impact on the Fund's financial statements.

There are other amendments to the standards and new interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Fund's operations and are therefore not detailed in these financial statements.

3.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are not yet effective:

The following standards and amendments to standards have been published and are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012:

- a) IAS 1, 'Presentation of financial statements' (effective July 1, 2012). The main change resulting from these amendments is a requirement for entities to group items presented in 'other comprehensive income' (OCI) on the basis of whether they are potentially reclassifiable to profit or loss subsequently (reclassification adjustments). The amendment do not address which items are presented in OCI. The amendment will not have any significant effect on the Fund's financial statements.
- b) IAS 32, 'Financial instruments Presentation' (effective January 1, 2014). This amendment clarifies some of the requirements for offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities on the balance sheet. The management company is in the process of assessing the impact of this amendment on the Fund's financial statements.



There are other new and amended standards and interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Fund's operations and are therefore not detailed in these financial statements.

#### 4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of the financial statements are set out below.

#### 4.1 Accounting Convention

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for certain investments which are carried at fair value in accordance with the criteria laid down in the International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39: 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement'.

#### 4.2 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires the use of critical accounting estimates. It also requires the management company to exercise its judgment in the process of applying its accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumption and estimates are significant to the financial statements, are as follows:

- (a) Classification and valuation of financial instruments (notes 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3 and 6);
- (b) impairment (note 4.3.5);
- (c) recognition of provision for current taxation and deferred taxation (note 4.10); and
- (d) amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs (notes 4.8 and 8).

Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experiences and other factors, including expectation of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

#### 4.3 Financial instruments

#### 4.3.1 The Fund classifies its financial instruments in the following categories:

- a) Investments 'fair value through profit or loss'
- Financial instruments categorised as 'held for trading'

These include financial instruments acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices or dealers' margins or are securities included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit taking exists.

- Financial instruments designated - 'fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition'

These include investments that are designated as investments 'at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition'.

#### b) Held to maturity

These are securities acquired by the Fund with the intention and ability to hold them up to maturity.

#### c) Loans and receivables

These are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market, other than those classified by the Fund as at fair value through profit or loss or available for sale.

#### d) Available for sale

These are non-derivatives financial assets that are either designated in this category or are not classified in any of the other categories mentioned in (a) to (c) above.

#### 4.3.2 Recognition

The Fund recognises financial assets and financial liabilities on the date it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Fund follows trade date accounting for purchase and sale of investments. Financial liabilities are not recognised unless one of the parties has performed its part of the contract or the contract is a derivative contract.

#### 4.3.3 Measurement

Financial instruments are measured initially at fair value (transaction price) plus, in case of a financial asset or financial liability not at 'fair value through profit or loss', transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. Transaction costs on financial asset or financial liability at 'fair value through profit or loss' are charged to the income statement immediately.

Subsequent to initial recognition, instruments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' and 'available for sale' are measured at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the financial assets at 'fair value through profit or loss' are recognised in the income statement. The changes in the fair value of instruments classified as 'available for sale' are recognised in other comprehensive income until derecognised or impaired when the accumulated fair value adjustments recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred to the income statement.

Dividend income from the financial assets at fair value through profit and loss and available for sale securities is recognised in the income statement when the Fund's right to receive the payments is established. Profit on debt securities is recognised in the income statement based on the effective interest method.

Financial assets classified as 'loans and receivables' and 'held-to-maturity' are carried at amortised cost using the effective yield method, less impairment losses, if any.

Financial liabilities, other than those at 'fair value through profit or loss', are measured at amortised cost using the effective yield method.

#### 4.3.4 Fair value measurement principles

The fair value of debt securities and derivatives were determined as follows:

- Effective January 10, 2009 the carrying value of debt securities is based on the value determined and announced by MUFAP in accordance with the criteria laid down in circular No. 1/2009 (the circular) dated January 6, 2009 issued by the SECP.
- Provisions are recognised when there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group
  of financial assets are non-performing, in accordance with the circular and subsequent
  clarification thereon. Additional provision may be recognised when there is objective
  evidence of the continuity of non-performance. Further the reversal of provisions are also
  made in accordance with the said circulars and subsequent clarifications.



The fair value of shares of listed companies / units of funds, derivatives and financial instruments sold on deferred settlement basis is based on their price quoted on the Karachi Stock Exchange at the balance sheet date without any deduction for estimated future selling costs. Financial assets and financial liabilities are priced at their fair market value.

#### 4.3.5 Impairment

Impairment loss on investments other than 'available for sale' is recognised in the income statement whenever the carrying amount of investment exceeds its recoverable amount. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of an impairment loss recognised decreases, such a decrease is reversed through the income statement.

In case of investment classified as 'available for sale', a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered an indicator that the securities are impaired. If, any such evidence exists for 'available for sale' financial assets, the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in income statement is removed from equity and recognised in the income statement. However, the decrease in impairment loss on equity securities classified as 'available for sale' is recognised in other comprehensive income. If in any subsequent period, the fair value of a debt instrument classified as available for sale increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in the income statement, the impairment loss is reversed through income statement.

#### 4.3.6 Derecognition

The Fund derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition in accordance with IAS 39.

The Fund uses weighted average method to determine realised gains and losses on derecognition.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

4.3.7 Transactions involving outright purchase of security in the ready market and sale of that security on deferred settlement basis.

The Fund enters into certain transactions involving purchase of security in the ready market and sale of the same security on deferred settlement basis. Securities purchased by the Fund in the ready market are carried on the balance sheet, till eventual disposal and sale of those securities in the futures market is accounted for separately as financial instruments sold on deferred settlement basis.

#### 4.4 Unit holders' fund

Unit holders' fund representing the units issued by the Fund, is carried at the redemption amount representing the investors' right to a residual interest in the Fund's assets.

#### 4.5 Issue and redemption of units

Units issued are recorded at the offer price, determined by the management company for the applications received by the distributors during business hours of the day when the application is received. The offer price represents the net assets value of the units as of the close of that business day plus the allowable sales load, provision of duties and charges and provision for transaction costs, if applicable. The sales load is payable to the distributors and the management company.

Units redeemed are recorded at the redemption price prevalent on the date on which the distributors receive redemption application during business hours on that date. The redeemed price represents the net assets value per unit less back end load, any duties, taxes, charges on redemption and any provision for transaction costs, if applicable.

4.6 Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed.

An equalisation account called 'element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units sold less those in units redeemed' is set up in order to prevent the dilution of income per unit and distribution of income already paid out on redemption.

The Fund records that portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period which pertains to unrealised gains / (losses) held in the unit holder's funds in a separate account and any amount remaining in this reserve account at the end of an accounting period (whether gain or loss) is included in the amount available for distribution to the unit holders. The remaining portion of the net element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) relating to units issued and redeemed during an accounting period is recognised in the income statement.

The element is recognised in the income statement to the extent that it is represented by income earned during the period and unrealised appreciation / (diminution) arising during the period on 'available for sale' securities is included in the distribution statement.

#### 4.7 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Fund has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of that obligation can be made. Provisions are regularly reviewed and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

4.8 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs

Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of operations of the Fund. These costs are being amortised over a period of three years and six weeks commencing from July 5, 2011 in accordance with the requirements of the trust deed of the Fund.

4.9 Net assets value per unit

The net assets value (NAV) per unit is calculated by dividing the net assets of the Fund by the number of units in issue at period end.

#### 4.10 Taxation

#### Current

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than ninety percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders. Accordingly, the Fund has not recorded a tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Fund intends to avail this exemption.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.



#### Deferred

The Fund provides for deferred taxation using the balance sheet liability method on all temporary differences between the amounts attributed to assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. In addition, the Fund also records deferred tax assets on unutilised tax losses to the extent that these will be available for set off against future taxable profits. Deferred tax assets are reduced to the extent that is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised. However, the Fund has not recognised any amount of deferred tax in these financial statements as the Fund intends to continue availing the tax exemption in the future years by distributing atleast 90 percent of its accounting income for the period as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised to its unit holders every year.

#### 4.11 Revenue recognition

- (i) Gains / (losses) arising on sale of investments are included in income currently and are recognised on the date at which the transaction takes place.
- (ii) Unrealised gains / (losses) arising on revaluation of securities classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' are included in the income statement in the period in which they arise.
- (iii) Unrealised gains / (losses) arising on revaluation of securities classified as 'available for sale' are included in the other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.
- (iv) Profit on savings accounts with banks is recorded on an accrual basis.
- (v) Dividend income is recognised at the time of closure of share transfer books of the investee company.

#### 4.12 Expenses

All expenses, including management fee and trustee fee, are recognised in the income statement on an accrual basis.

#### 4.13 Offsetting of financial instruments

A financial asset and financial liability is set off and the net amount is reported in the statement of assets and liabilities if the Fund has a legal right to set off the transaction and also intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### 4.14 Zakat

Units held by resident Pakistani unit holders are subject to Zakat at 2.5% of the face value or redemption value, whichever is lower, of units, under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVII of 1980), except those exempted. Zakat is deducted at source from the dividend amount or from the redemption payment, if units are redeemed during the zakat year before payment of dividend after it becomes leviable.

#### 4.15 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the statement of assets and liabilities at cost. Cash comprises current and savings accounts with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes.

#### 4.16 Segment Reporting

Operating segments are reported in the manner consistent with the internal reporting used by the investment committee. The investment committee of the management company makes the strategic resource allocations on behalf of the Fund. The Fund has determined the operating segments based on the requirements of the trust deed and reports reviewed by its investment committee for taking strategic decisions.

#### 4.17 Dividend and bonus units

Dividends declared (including distribution in the form of bonus units) subsequent to the balance sheet are considered as a non-adjusting event and are recognised in the period in which they are authorised or approved.

5.	BALANCES WITH BANKS	Note	2012 (Rupees in '000)
	On savings accounts On current accounts	5.1 & 5.2 5.2	21,269 59 21,328

- 5.1 The balances in savings accounts bear expected profit which ranges from 5.04% to 12.10% per annum.
- 5.2 The balance includes Rs 0.556 million with related party, Meezan Bank Limited, on which return is earned at 5.65% per annum.

6.	INVESTMENTS	Note	(Rupees in '000)
	Investments - 'available for sale'	6.1	333,706
	Investments - 'fair value through profit and loss'	6.2	84,767
			418,473

#### 6.1 Investments categorised as 'available for sale'

Name of the Issuer	Maturity date	Profit rate	Purchases during the year	Sales / redemp- tions during the period	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012	Market value as at June 30, 2012	Unrealised gain / (loss) as at June 30, 2012	Percentage of market value of total investment
		Numb	er of certific	ates			-(Rupees in '000	)	%
GoP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - VIII (note 6.1.1)	May 16, 2014	Weighted Average 6 months T-Bills	2,800	-	2,800	281,706	281,706	-	67.32
GoP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - IX (note 6.1.1)	December 26, 2014	Weighted Average 6 months T-Bills	220	-	220	22,000	22,000	-	5.26
GoP Ijarah Sukuk Certificates - XII (note 6.1.1)	June 28, 2015	Weighted Average 6 months T-Bills	300	-	300 _	30,000	30,000	<u>-</u>	7.17
					=	333,706	333,706		
Total cost of investment							333,706	=	



- 6.1.1 The nominal value of the sukuk certificates is Rs 100,000 each.
- 6.1.2 For the purpose of capital protection, the Fund has allocated 75.5% of the initial fund size to the capital protected segment. In this respect the Fund has provided capital protection by placing the assets of the segment in GoP Ijarah sukuks and islamic banks for the period July 5, 2011 to Aug 3, 2011. For the remaining period, from August 4, 2011 to June 30, 2012, the Fund had invested the deposits placed in the banks in GoP Ijarah sukuks.
- 6.1.3 The remaining assets of the Fund are allocated to investment segment (note 15).
- 6.1.4 The duration of the capital protection segment is 3 years and 6 weeks from the first day of initial offering period.

#### 6.2 Investments at fair value through profit or loss

6.2.1 Held for trading - shares of listed companies

Name of the investee company	Purchases during the period	Bonus issue	Demerger effect / (adjust- ment )	Sales during the period	As at June 30, 2012	Carrying value as at June 30, 2012	Market value as at June 30, 2012	Unrealised gain / (loss) as at June 30, 2012	Percentage of market value of total investment
		Nu	ımber of sha	res			-(Rupees in '000	))	%
Construction and materials	•					•			
Construction and materials DG Khan Cement Company Limited	409,401			296,000	113,401	3,464	4,466	1,002	1.07
Lucky Cement Limited	418,848	-	-	357,300	61,548	6.971	7,102	1,002	1.70
,	,			,	- 1,0 10	-,	.,		2.77
Electricity									
The Hub Power Company Limited	787,500	-	-	544,630	242,870	9,162	10,174	1,012	2.43
Oil and gas									
Oil and Gas Development Company Limited	71,300	-	-	33,000	38,300	5,799	6,145	346	1.47
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	86,700	2,500	-	62,000	27,200	5,019	5,121	102	1.22
Pakistan Oil Fields Limited	55,900	-	-	39,900	16,000	5,745	5,871	126	1.40
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	75,507	-	-	51,800	23,707	6,029	5,591	(438)	1.34
National Refinery Limited	45,323	-	-	44,332	991	299	229	(70)	0.05
Attock Petroleum Limited	27,700	-	-	13,700	14,000	5,529	6,641	1,112	1.59
Automobile and parts									7.07
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited	3,677	_	_	3.677	_	_	_		_
Tak Sazaki Motor Company Elimica	3,077			3,077					
Automobile assembler									
Millat Tractors Company Limited	2,302	-	-	-	2,302	998	1,112	114	0.27
Fixed line telecommunication									
Pakistan Telecommunication Company Limited 'A'	1,165,000	-	-	670,810	494,190	6,253	6,765	512	1.62
Chemicals	(24,600			445 200	100 400	0.222	7 725	(507)	1.05
Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Company Limited	634,680	-	-	445,200	189,480	8,332	7,735	(597)	1.85
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	335,834	-		215,834	120,000	14,070	13,326	(744)	3.18
ICI Pakistan Limited (note 6.2.3)	22,000	-	(3,843)	10,516	7,641	1,114	1,001	(113)	0.24 <b>5.27</b>
									5.27
General industrials									
Tri Pack Films Limited	5,000	-	-	-	5,000	1,019	1,050	31	0.25
Personal goods									
Nishat Mills Limited	96,000	-	-	96,000	-	-	-	-	_
	,- 30			,					
Food producers									
Engro Foods Limited	60,000	-	-	30,000	30,000	1,927	1,934	7	0.46
Unquoted company									
AkzoNobel Pakistan Limited (note 6.2.3)	-	-	3,843		3,843	560	504	(56)	0.11
					-		A		
Total					=	82,290	84,767	2,477	
Total cost of investments							82,290		
								=	

- 6.2.2 All shares have a face value of Rs 10 each.
- 6.2.3 The demerger of the Paints Business of ICI Pakistan Limited and its vesting into AkzoNobel Pakistan Limited had resulted in the split of the share capital in the ratio 66.54:33.46 as of June 27, 2012. Subsequent to the year ended June 30, 2012, AkzoNobel Pakistan Limited has been listed on the Karachi Stock Exchange and trading of its shares has started on the ready board of the Karachi Stock Exchange from July 13, 2012.

#### 7. PROFIT RECEIVABLE

			2012 (Rupees in '000)
8.	Profit receivable on: - savings accounts with banks - GoP Ijarah Sukuk  PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COSTS		1,459 4,279 5,738
	Preliminary expenses and floatation costs Less: Amortisation during the period	8.1	2,253 717 1,536

8.1 Preliminary expenses and floatation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of the operations of the Fund, restricted to one percent of Pre-IPO capital, and are being amortised over a period of three years and six weeks commencing from July 5, 2011 in accordance with the requirements of the trust deed of the Fund.

#### 9. PAYABLE TO AL MEEZAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED (AI Meezan)

- management company of the Fund		2012 (Rupees in '000)
Management fee	9.1	541
Sindh sales tax on management fee	9.2	87
Sales load payable		29_
		657

- 9.1 Under the provisions of NBFC Regulations, the management company is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding three percent of the average annual net assets of the Fund during the first five years of the Fund's existence, and thereafter, of an amount equal to two percent of such assets of the Fund. The remuneration of the management company has been charged at the rate of three percent per annum of average annual net assets invested under the investment segment and one percent per annum of average annual net assets invested under the capital protected segment. However, the Fund has set a threshold of 1.5 percent per annum of the average annual net assets with respect to remuneration to the management company.
- 9.2 During the current period, the Sindh Provincial Government levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the management company and sales load through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act 2011 effective from July 1, 2011.

### 10. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED (CDC) - trustee of the Fund

The trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the trust deed in accordance with the tariff specified therein, based on the average daily net assets value of the Fund. The tariff applicable during the period aggregates to Rs 0.7 million or 0.13 percent per annum of average daily net assets value of the Fund, whichever is higher.



#### 11. PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

This represents annual fee payable to the SECP at the rate of 0.075% of the average annual net assets of the Fund under regulation 62 read with Schedule II of NBFC Regulations.

#### 12. ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES

		2012 (Rupees in '000)
Auditors' remuneration		225
Charity payable	12.1	105
Printing charges payable		122
Profit payable to Pre-IPO investors		659_
		1,111

12.1 According to the instructions of the shariah advisor, any income earned by the Fund from investments whereby portion of the investment of investee company has been made in shariah non-compliant avenues, such proportion of income of the Fund from those investments should be given away for charitable purposes directly by the Fund. Accordingly, an amount of Rs 0.105 million is outstanding in this regard to renowned charitable institutions. None of the directors of the management company were interested in any of the donees.

#### 13. CONTINGENCY

The Finance Act 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance). As a result of this amendment it may be construed that all Collective Investment Schemes / mutual funds (CISs) whose income exceeds Rs 0.5 million in a tax year, have been brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever is higher. In this regard, during the year ended June 30, 2010, a constitutional petition has been filed by certain CISs through their trustees in the Honorable High Court of Sindh (the Court), challenging the applicability of WWF to the CISs, which is pending adjudication.

Prior to 2011, a clarification was issued by the Ministry of Labour and Manpower (the Ministry) which stated that mutual funds are not liable to contribute to WWF on the basis of their income. This clarification was forwarded by Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) (being the collecting agency of WWF on behalf of the Ministry) to its members for necessary action. Based on this clarification, the FBR also withdrew notice of demand which it had earlier issued to one of the mutual funds for collection of WWF. Notices of demand have also been issued to several other mutual funds and the matter has been taken up by the mutual fund industry with the FBR for their withdrawal.

During the current period, the Honorable Lahore High Court (LHC) in a Constitutional Petition relating to the amendments brought in the WWF Ordinance, 1971 through the Finance Act, 2006 and the Finance Act, 2008 has declared the said amendments as unlawful and unconstitutional. The management company is hopeful that the decision of the LHC will lend further support to the Constitutional Petition which is pending in the SHC.

However, a Fund under the common management of the management company has received a notice of demand under section 137 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for the payment of levy of WWF for the period ended June 30, 2009. The management company has filed an appeal against such notice of demand to the Commission Inland Revenue (Appeals) which is pending adjudication.

The management company believes that the aforementioned constitutional petition pending in the Court has strong grounds for decision in favour of the mutual funds. Accordingly, the management has not recognised WWF charge for the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012 amounting to Rs 1.035 million. Had the same been made, the net asset value per unit of the Fund would have been lower by Rs 0.13 (0.23%).

There were no other contingencies and commitments outstanding as at June 30, 2012.

		For the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012
14.	AUDITORS' REMUNERATION	(Rupees in '000)
	Audit fee	150
	Half yearly review	75
	Other certifications	110
	Out of pocket expenses	10_
		345

#### 15. OPERATING SEGMENTS

The investment committee of the management company makes the strategic resource allocations on behalf of the Fund. The Fund has determined the operating segments based on the requirements of the trust deed and the reports reviewed by the investment committee for taking strategic decisions.

In accordance with the trust deed, the Fund consists of two segments, a capital protection segment and an investment segment. The capital protected segment includes that part of the Fund property which will be invested in such a way that it grows to the level of principal investment upon the level of maturity of the Fund where as the investment segment includes that portion of the Fund property that will be invested in assets with minimum investment grade, wherever applicable, that have the potential to give a high return to investors.

The capital protection segment policy aims at protecting investors' capital by placing the assets of the segment in Shariah Compliant GoP Ijarah Sukuk. Alternatively, the assets of the Fund may be placed with a Scheduled Islamic Bank or Islamic windows having at least minimum rating AA-(Double A minus) at the time of placement as directed by the SECP. However, the investment segment policy aims at investing in asset classes as and when determined by the management company. The asset classes includes shares of shariah compliant securities, shariah compliant debt and money market securities / instruments including sukuks issued by Federal Government, bank deposits in islamic banks.

The reportable operating segments derive their income by seeking investments to achieve targeted returns that consummate with an acceptable level of risk within each portfolio. These returns consist of profit on sukuk certificates and GoP Ijarah sukuks, dividends, gain on disposal of investments and unrealised gain on the appreciation in the value of the investments.

There were no changes in the reportable segments during the period.

The segment information provided to the investment committee and the Fund manager for the reportable segments is as follows:



2,477		For the period	July 5, 2011 to Ju	une 30, 2012
14,790			Protected	Total
6,397 - 6,397 6,892 - 6,892 10,989 21,450 32,439  stments  2,477 - 2,477 (1,113) (4,905) (6,018) (178) (785) (963) (456) (422) (878) (666) (38) (704) (18) - (18) 39,114 15,300 54,414  237,884 207,784 445,668  2,157 535 2,692  For the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012  Investment Segment  (Rupees in '000)  (Rupees in '000)  (Rupees in '000)  (Ss' 84,767 - 84,767 147,372 186,334 333,706 1,459 - 1,459 1,483 2,796 4,279 129 - 129 2,674 18,654 21,328 237,884 207,784 445,668  122 535 657 1,930 - 1,930 105 - 105			(Rupees in '000)	
6,397 - 6,397 6,892 - 6,892 10,989 21,450 32,439  stments  2,477 - 2,477 (1,113) (4,905) (6,018) (178) (785) (963) (456) (422) (878) (666) (38) (704) (18) - (18) 39,114 15,300 54,414  237,884 207,784 445,668  2,157 535 2,692  For the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012  Investment Segment  (Rupees in '000)  (Rupees in '000)  (Rupees in '000)  (Ss' 84,767 - 84,767 147,372 186,334 333,706 1,459 - 1,459 1,483 2,796 4,279 129 - 129 2,674 18,654 21,328 237,884 207,784 445,668  122 535 657 1,930 - 1,930 105 - 105	alised gain on sale of investments	14,790	-	14,790
10,989   21,450   32,439     stments       2,477	d income (net of charity expense)		-	6,397
2,477	unts with banks	6,892	-	6,892
2,477	Sukuk	10,989	21,450	32,439
(1,113) (4,905) (6,018) (178) (178) (785) (963) (456) (422) (878) (666) (38) (704) (18) - (18) (18) - (18) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	ement of investments			
(178) (785) (963) (456) (422) (878) (666) (38) (704) (18) - (18)  39,114 15,300 54,414  237,884 207,784 445,668  2,157 535 2,692  For the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012  Investment Segment  (Rupees in '000)  (Rupees in '000)  (Rupees in '000)  (Ss' 84,767 - 84,767 147,372 186,334 333,706 1,459 - 1,459 1,483 2,796 4,279 129 - 129 2,674 18,654 21,328 237,884 207,784 445,668  122 535 657 1,930 - 1,930 105 - 105	or loss'	2,477	-	2,477
Company   Comp	า	(1,113)	(4,905)	(6,018)
(666) (38) (704) (18)	gement fee	(178)	(785)	(963)
(18)   -   (18)	n - GoP Ijarah Sukuk	(456)	(422)	(878)
39,114   15,300   54,414     237,884   207,784   445,668     2,157   535   2,692     For the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012     Investment Segment   Capital Protected Segment     (Rupees in '000)     (Rupees in '000)	st	(666)	(38)	(704)
237,884   207,784   445,668     2,157   535   2,692		(18)	-	(18)
Capital Protected Segment   Total		39,114	15,300	54,414
For the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012   Investment Segment		237,884	207,784	445,668
Investment Segment		2,157	535	2,692
New Segment   Protected Segment	[	For the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 20		
84,767       -       84,767         147,372       186,334       333,706         1,459       -       1,459         1,483       2,796       4,279         129       -       129         2,674       18,654       21,328         237,884       207,784       445,668         122       535       657         1,930       -       1,930         105       -       105			Protected	Total
147,372       186,334       333,706         1,459       -       1,459         1,483       2,796       4,279         129       -       129         2,674       18,654       21,328         237,884       207,784       445,668         122       535       657         1,930       -       1,930         105       -       105			(Rupees in '000)	
147,372     186,334     333,706       1,459     -     1,459       1,483     2,796     4,279       129     -     129       2,674     18,654     21,328       237,884     207,784     445,668       122     535     657       1,930     -     1,930       105     -     105	s'	84,767	_	84.767
1,459     -     1,459       1,483     2,796     4,279       129     -     129       2,674     18,654     21,328       237,884     207,784     445,668       122     535     657       1,930     -     1,930       105     -     105	profit or loss'		186.334	
1,483     2,796     4,279       129     -     129       2,674     18,654     21,328       237,884     207,784     445,668       122     535     657       1,930     -     1,930       105     -     105	ounts		-	
129     -     129       2,674     18,654     21,328       237,884     207,784     445,668       122     535     657       1,930     -     1,930       105     -     105	ficates		2,796	
2,674     18,654     21,328       237,884     207,784     445,668       122     535     657       1,930     -     1,930       105     -     105			-	
237,884     207,784     445,668       122     535     657       1,930     -     1,930       105     -     105			18,654	
1,930 - 1,930 105 105				
1,930 - 1,930 105 105				
1,930 - 1,930 105 105	ıde:	122	535	657
105105	vestments		-	
			_	
		105		103

There were no transactions between reportable segments.

A reconciliation of total net segmental income to total income is provided as follows:

	July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012 (Rupees in '000)
Total net segment income Back end load	54,414 446
Expenses other than segment expenses Element of income and capital gains included in	(2,459)
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed (net)	370
Net income for the period	52,771

The amounts provided to the investment committee with respect to total assets are measured in a manner consistent with International Accounting Standards as applicable in Pakistan, except for investments, which are based on the quoted market prices at the close of the trading in case of listed securities. The Fund's other receivables and prepayments are not considered to be segment assets and are managed by the administration function.

Reportable segments' assets are reconciled to total assets as follows:  (Ru	pees in '000)
Segment assets for reportable segments Deposit with CDC	445,668 100
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs	1,536
Total assets	447,304

The amounts provided to the investment committee with respect to liabilities are measured in a manner consistent with International Financial Reporting Standards as applicable in Pakistan. The Fund's payables for trustee fee, SECP fee and other administration fees are not considered to be segment liabilities and are managed by the administration function.

Reportable segments' liabilities are reconciled to total liabilities as follows:	(Rupees in '000)
Segment liabilities for reportable segments	2,692
Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund	58
Payable to SECP	303
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,006
Total liabilities	4,059

#### 16. CLASSES OF UNITS IN ISSUE

16.1 Units of the Fund have been classified as follows:

#### **Class Description**

- A Units that shall be charged with front-end and back-end load.
- B Units that shall be offered for subscription if and when the Fund is re-opened for subscription and shall be charged with front-end and back-end load.
- C Units that shall be announced from time to time and shall be charged with back-end load.
- 16.2 The units in issue as at June 30, 2012 and their par values were as follows:

As	at	June	30.	2012
			,	

For the period

2012

Number of units in issue	Rupees in '000		
7,809,472	390,474		

Units



The par value of each unit is Rs 50. The management company of the Fund has set a minimum initial investment limit of Rs 5,000. All units carry equal rights and are entitled to dividends and payment of net asset value on liquidation. The units were continuously offered for public subscription till August 15, 2011.

#### 17. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

The connected persons include Al Meezan being the management company, CDC being the trustee, MBL being the holding company of the management company, directors and officers of the management company and Meezan Islamic Income Fund, Meezan Tahaffuz Pension Fund, Meezan Balanced Fund, Meezan Cash Fund, Meezan Sovereign Fund, Al Meezan Mutual Fund, Meezan Islamic Fund and KSE Meezan Index Fund being the funds under the common management of the management company and Pakistan Kuwait Investment Company (Private) Limited being the associated company of the management company.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the management company and the trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the trust deed respectively.

Details of transactions with connected persons and balances with them for the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012 and as of that date are as follows:

	As at June 30, 2012 (Rupees in '000)
Al Meezan - management company of the Fund	
Remuneration payable	541
Sindh sales tax payable on management fee	87
Sales load payable	29
Investment of 2,000,000 units	113,520
MBL	
Balances with bank	556
Profit receivable	22
Investment of 2,000,000 units	113,520
CDC - trustee of the Fund	
Trustee fee payable	58
Deposit with CDC	100
Officer of the management company	
Investment of 1,000 units	57

	For the period July 5, 2011 to
	June 30, 2012
	(Rupees in '000)
Al Meezan - management company of the Fund	
Remuneration for the period	6,018
Sindh sales tax on management fee	963
Investment of 2,000,000 units	100,000
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs paid	2,253
MBL	
Profit on savings account with bank	31
Investment of 2,000,000 units	100,000
CDC - trustee of the Fund	
Trustee fee	694
CDS charges	16
Officer of the management company	
Investment of 1,000 units	50

#### 18. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

	Loans and receivables	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Financial assets categorised as 'available for sale'	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	Total
			2012 -(Rupees in '000)		
On balance sheet - financial assets					
Balances with banks	21,328	-	-	-	21,328
Investments	-	84,767	333,706	-	418,473
Profit receivable	5,738	-	-	-	5,738
Dividend receivable	129	-	-	-	129
Deposit with CDC	100	-	-	-	100
	27,295	84,767	333,706	-	445,768
On balance sheet - financial liabilities Payable to Al Meezan- management					
company of the Fund	-	-	-	570	570
Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund	-	-	-	58	58
Payable to SECP	-	-	-	303	303
Payable against purchase of investments	-	-	-	1,930	1,930
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		-	-	1,006	1,006
		-	-	3,867	3,867



#### 19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies

The risk management policy of the Fund aims to maximise the return attributable to the unit holders and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Fund's financial performance.

Risk of the Funds are being managed by the Fund manager in accordance with the approved policies of the Investment Committee which provides broad guidelines for management of risk pertaining to market risks (including price risk and interest rate risk) credit risk and liquidity risk. Further, the overall exposure of the Fund complies with the NBFC Regulations and the directives issued by SECP.

Risks managed and measured by the Fund are explained as follows:

#### 19.1 Credit risk

Credit risk represents the accounting loss that would be recognised at the reporting date if counter parties fail to perform as contracted.

Credit risk arises from deposits with banks and financial institutions, credit exposure arising as a result of profit receivable on savings account, dividend receivable on equity securities and receivable against sale of investments.

Credit risk arising on the debt instruments is mitigated by investing in rated instruments or instruments issued by rated counterparties of credit ratings of at least investment grade by the recognised rating agencies. The credit rating wise analysis of investments in debt instruments have been tabulated as follows:

2012 (%)

Government guaranteed

79.74

Credit risk arising on other financial assets is monitored through a regular analysis of financial position of brokers and other parties. Credit risk on dividend receivable is minimal due to statutory protection. Further, all transactions in securities are settled through approved brokers, thus the risk of default is considered to be minimal. In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the Fund manager monitors the credit position on a daily basis which is reviewed by the Board of Directors of the management company on a quarterly basis.

Credit rating wise analysis of balances with bank of the Fund are tabulated below:

	<b>2012</b> (%)
AA+ AA-	97.21
AA-	2.61
A	0.18
	100.00

Concentration of credit risk exists when changes in economic and industry factors similarly affect groups of counter parties whose aggregate credit exposure is significant in relation to the Fund's total credit exposure. The Fund's portfolio of financial instruments is broadly diversified and transactions are entered into with diverse credit worthy counter parties thereby mitigating any significant concentrations of credit risk.

The maximum exposure to credit risk as at June 30, 2012 is tabulated below:

	2012 (Rupees in '000)
Financial assets	
Balances with banks Profit receivable	21,328 1,459
Dividend receivable	129
Deposit with CDC	100
	23,016

The Fund does not have any collateral against any of the aforementioned assets.

#### 19.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund may encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet its obligations and commitments. The Fund's offering document provides for daily cancellation of units and it is, therefore, exposed to the liquidity risk of meeting unit holder's redemptions at any time. The Fund's investments are considered to be readily realisable as they are all listed on stock exchanges of the country. The Fund manages the liquidity risk by maintaining maturities of financial assets and financial liabilities and investing a major portion of the Fund's assets in highly liquid financial assets.

In accordance with the regulation 58(1)(k) of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund has the ability to borrow funds for meeting the redemption requests, with the approval of the trustee, for a period not exceeding three months to the extent of fifteen per cent of the net assets which amounts to Rs 66.487 million as at June 30, 2012. However, no such borrowing has been obtained during the period.

Further, the Fund is also allowed, in accordance with regulation 57(10) of the NBFC Regulations, to defer redemption requests to next dealing day, had such requests exceed ten percent of the total numbers.

In accordance with the risk management policy of the Fund, the Fund manager monitors the liquidity position on a daily basis, which is reviewed by the Board of Directors of the management company on a quarterly basis.

An analysis of the Fund's financial liabilities into relevant maturity grouping as at June 30, 2012 is tabulated below:

2012

	Maturity upto				
	Three months	Six months	One year	More than one year	Total
		(Rı	upees in '000	))	
Payable to Al Meezan - management					
company of the Fund	570	-	-	-	570
Payable to CDC - trustee of the Fund	58	-	-	-	58
Payable to SECP	303	-	-	-	303
Payable against purchase of investments	1,930	-	-	-	1,930
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,006	-	-	-	1,006
	3,867	-		-	3,867



#### 19.3 Market risk

#### 19.3.1 Price risk

Price risk is the risk of volatility in prices of financial instruments resulting from their dependence on market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand for financial instruments and liquidity in the market. The value of investments may fluctuate due to change in business cycles affecting the business of the company in which the investment is made, change in business circumstances of the company, industry environment and / or the economy in general.

The Fund's strategy on the management of investment risk is driven by the Fund's investment objectives. The primary objective to pay unit holders, with certain conditions, their principal investment at maturity and to provide them with high level of total return over the life of the Fund in a shariah compliant manner for the given level of risks. The Fund's market risk is managed on a daily basis by the Fund manager in accordance with the policies and procedures laid down by the SECP. The funds are allocated among various asset classes based on the attractiveness of the particular asset class. The allocation among these is dependent on the time horizon for investments and liquidity requirements of the portfolio. The market risk is managed by monitoring exposure to marketable securities and by complying with the internal risk management policies and regulations laid down in NBFC Regulations, 2008.

The Fund's overall market positions are monitored on a quarterly basis by the Board of Directors of the management company of the Fund.

Details of the Fund's investment portfolio exposed to price risk, at the balance sheet date are disclosed in note 6.2.1 to these financial statements. As at June 30, the Fund's overall exposure to price risk is limited to the fair value of those positions. The Fund manages its exposure to price risk by analysing the investment portfolio by industrial sector and benchmarking the sector weighting to that of the KSE Meezan Index (KMI) 30 index. The Fund's policy is to concentrate the investment portfolio in sectors where management believe the Fund can maximise the returns derived for the level of risk to which the Fund is exposed.

The Fund's policy also limits individual equity securities to no more than 10% of net assets.

The net assets of the Fund will increase / (decrease) by approximately Rs 0.024 million if the prices of equity vary due to increase / (decrease) in KMI. This is based on the assumption that the fair value of the Fund's portfolio moves according to their historical correlation with KMI and that KMI 30 index increases / (decreases) by 0.1% with all other factors held constant.

The Fund manager uses KMI as a reference point in making investment decisions. However, the Fund manager does not manage the Fund's investment strategy to track KMI or any other index or external benchmark. The sensitivity analysis presented is based upon the portfolio composition as at June 30 and the historical correlation of the securities comprising the portfolio to the KMI. The composition of the Fund's investment portfolio and the correlation thereof to KMI, is expected to change over time. Accordingly, the sensitivity analysis prepared as of June 30 is not necessarily indicative of the effect on the Fund's net assets attributed to units of future movements in the level of KMI.

#### 19.3.2 Interest rate risk

The interest rate risk arises from the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market interest rates which effects cashflows pertaining to financial instruments and their fair values.

#### Cash flow interest rate risk

The Fund's interest rate risk arises from the balances in savings accounts and investment in debt securities. As at June 30, 2012, if there had been increase / decrease of 100 basis points in interest rates, with all other variables held constant, net assets of the Fund for the period would have been higher / (lower) by Rs 3.550 million mainly as a result of finance income.

#### Fair value interest rate risk

Since the Fund does not have investment in fixed rate security, therefore, is not exposed to fair value interest rate risk.

#### 19.3.3 Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Fund, at present is not exposed to currency risk as all transactions are carried out in Pakistani Rupees.

#### 20. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Fund's capital is represented by redeemable units. They are entitled to distributions and to payment of a proportionate share based on the Fund's net asset value per unit on the redemption date. The relevant movements are shown on the statement of movement in unit holders' fund.

The Fund's objectives when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue returns for units holders and to maintain a strong capital base to meet unexpected losses or opportunities.

In accordance with the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute at least ninety percent of its income from sources other than capital gain whether realised or unrealised as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable to the Fund.

#### 21. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or liability settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Consequently, differences can arise between the carrying value and fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets (e.g. listed shares) are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market prices used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

The fair value of financial assets (e.g. sukuks) that are not traded in an active market is determined with reference to the values quoted by MUFAP. The fair value quoted by MUFAP is calculated in accordance with valuation methodology prescribed by Circular 1 of 2009 dated January 6, 2009.

The estimated fair value of other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from carrying values as the items are either short term in nature or periodically repriced.

The Fund classifies fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- a) Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- b) Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly (level 2).
- c) Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).



The following table presents the assets that are measured at fair value as at June 30, 2012:

Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Investments - 'available for sale'	*****	(Rupees	in '000)	•••••
Financial assets available for sale	-	333,706	-	333,706
Investments - 'fair value through profit or loss'				
Financial assets held for trading	84,767			84,767
-	84,767	333,706		418,473

During the period July 5, 2011 and June 30, 2012, no transfers were made between the aforementioned levels.

#### **PERFORMANCE TABLE** 2012 22. Net assets value (Rs '000) (ex-distribution)\*\* 443,245 Net assets value per unit as at June 30 (Rs) (ex-distribution)\*\* 50.51 Offer price per unit as at June 30 (Rs) (ex-distribution)\*\* N/A Redemption price per unit as at June 30 (Rs) (ex-distribution)\*\* 50.51\* Highest offer price per unit (Rs) 52.04 Lowest offer price per unit (Rs) 51.55 Highest redemption price per unit (Rs) 56.77 Lowest redemption price per unit (Rs) 50.03 Distribution 12.50% Date of distribution (annual) July 9, 2012 Growth distribution (Rupees in '000) 48,809 Total return (%) 13.52

Average annual return as at June 30, 2012

13.52%

#### Investment portfolio composition of the Fund

Investment portfolio composition of the Fund is as described in note 6.

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance and unit prices and investment returns may fluctuate as described in note 19.

#### 23. INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEMBERS

#### 23.1 Details of members of investment committee of the Fund are as follow:

	Designation	Qualification	Experience in years	
1. Mr. Mohammad Shoaib	Chief Executive Officer	CFA / MBA	Twenty two years	
2. Mr. Muhammad Asad	Chief Investment Officer	CFA level II / MBA	Sixteen years	
3. Mrs. Sanam Ali Zaib	Head of Research	CFA / MBA	Eight years	
4. Mr. Muhammad Ali	AVP Investments	CFA / FRM / MBA / MS	Eighteen years	
5. Mr. M. Farhan Lakhani	Manager Research and			
	Investments / Fund Manager	CFA / BBA	Three years	
6. Ms. Bushra Tariq	Senior Manager	BBA	Three years	
7. Mr. Shakil Ahmed	Senior Manager	CFA / MBA	Five years	

<sup>\*</sup> Back end load will apply where applicable, as per the Offering Document of the Fund

<sup>\*\*</sup> The distribution for the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012 is made subsequent to the period end, therefore is not accounted for in these financial statements as also explained in note 27.

- 23.2 The Fund manager of the Fund is Mr. M. Farhan Lakhani. Other funds being managed by the Fund manager are as follows:
  - KSE Meezan Index Fund
  - Meezan Balanced Fund

24.	TOP TEN BROKERAGE COMMISSION BY PERCENTAGE	<b>2012</b> %
	Broker's name	
	Foundation Securities (Private) Limited	12.02
	Topline Securities (Private) Limited	10.69
	KASB Securities Limited	9.14
	Ample Securities (Private) Limited	8.23
	Global Securities Limited	7.92
	Elixir Securities Pakistan (Private) Limited	7.20
	Invest Capital Investment Bank Limited	7.00
	Fortune Securities Limited	6.78
	Optimus Capital Management (Private) Limited	4.97
	Taurus Securities Limited	3.99

#### 25. PATTERN OF UNITHOLDING

	2012		
Number of investors	Investment amount	Percentage of total investment	
	(Rupees in '000)	%	
219	135,303	30.53	
2	227,040	51.22	
2	28,380	6.40	
4	15,685	3.54	
4	34,042	7.68	
1	2,795	0.63	
232	443,245	100.00	
	219 2 2 4 4	Number of investors Investment amount (Rupees in '000)  219	

#### 26. DETAILS OF MEETINGS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Name	Designation	Dates of Board of Directors Meetings and Directors' present there in					
		July 07, 2011	August 16, 2011	September 28, 2011	October 24, 2011	February 23, 2012	April 27, 2012
Mr. Ariful Islam	Chairman	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Mohammad Shoaib	Chief Executive	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Salman Sarwar Butt	Independent Directo	r Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. P. Ahmed	Independent Directo	r No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Mr. Rana Ahmed Humayun	Nominee Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	-
Mr. Rizwan Ata***	Nominee Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	-	-
Mr. Mazhar Sharif	Nominee Director	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Tasnimul Haq Farooqui*	Nominee Director	-	_	-	-	Yes	Yes
Syed Amir Ali*	Nominee Director	-	_	-	-	Yes	Yes
Syed Amir Ali Zaidi**	Nominee Director	-	-	-	-	-	Yes

<sup>\*</sup> Appointed in December, 2011

<sup>\*\*</sup> Appointed in place of Mr. Rana Ahmed Humayun

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Resigned in December, 2011



#### 27. NON ADJUSTING EVENTS

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on July 9, 2012 has announced a payout of 12.50% of par value amounting to Rs 48.809 million equivalent to 966,327 bonus units. The financial statements for the period July 5, 2011 to June 30, 2012 do not include the effect of this appropriation which will be accounted for in the financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2013.

	2012 Number of units
The effect of issue of bonus units is as follows:	
Number of units in issue before bonus units	7,809,472
Number of units in issue after bonus units	8,775,799
	Rupees per unit
Net assets value per unit before distribution	56.76
Net assets value per unit after distribution	50.51

#### 28. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on September 21, 2012 by the Board of Directors of the management company.

For Al Meezan Investment Management Limited (Management Company)

Mohammad Shoaib, CFA Chief Executive

# PATTERN OF HOLDINGS (UNITS) AS PER THE REQUIREMENT OF CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

AS AT JUNE 30, 2012

Units held by	Units Held	%
Associated Companies		
Al Meezan Investment Management Limited	2,000,000	25.61
Meezan Bank Limited	2,000,000	25.61
Directors		
Chief Executive		
Executives	1,000	0.01
Public Limited Companies	599,781	7.68
Banks and financial institutions	-	0.00
Individuals	2,383,071	30.53
Retirement funds	276,352	3.54
Insurance Companies	500,023	6.40
Non-Profit Organization	49,245	0.63
Total	7,809,472	100



(AM2 rating by JCR-VIS)

### Al Meezan Investment Management Ltd. A subsidiary of Meezan Bank

0800 - HALAL (42525)